MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

20c
FEBRUARY

What Is It?
See Page 2

DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR
JAN 20 '53

TOM McCAHILL TESTS THE 1953 BUICK V8

HOW YOU CAN DEVELOP A PHENOMENAL MEMORY

FOR 1953...

A New KING-SIZE Value

IN OUTBOARD MOTORS

Johnson Sea-Horse 10

$275.00 F. O. B. FACTORY

Johnson presents a new king-size value to outboard motoring — the brilliant Sea-Horse 10, WITH Gear Shift, WITH Mile-Master Fuel Tank, WITH Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control, AND specially engineered for Johnson's new Ship-Master Remote Control. Here is power to breathe new life into your boat—the last word in fine outboard engines. All at a price that only Johnson's outstanding production makes possible . . .

FOR 1953 — FOUR GREAT ALTERNATE FIRING TWINS

SEA-HORSE 3—3 H.P. Only 31 lbs.! Amazing Angle-matic Drive. Goes where others dare not venture! **$145.00***

SEA-HORSE 5—5 H.P. Neutral Clutch. No shear pin. World's biggest seller! **187.50***

SEA-HORSE 10—10 H.P. Gear Shift. Mile-Master. Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control. Brilliant acceleration! **275.00***

SEA-HORSE 25—25 H.P. Gear Shift. Mile-Master. Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control. Speeds over 30 mph! **390.00***

All hp ratings OBC Certified brake hp at 4000 rpm.
**All prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change without notice.*

Johnson
SEA-HORSES
FOR DEPENDABILITY

Free Catalog: Full details on the 4 great Sea-Horses for 1953. Send for it! . . . See your Johnson dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Ill.
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

THE ONLY MANUFACTURER WHO HAS BUILT A MILLION OUTBOARD MOTORS

BETTER PRODUCTION FACILITIES ...BETTER VALUE

They claim this coupon brings you "good luck"

"Six months after mailing the coupon, I had a promotion and a big raise in pay!"

"From the moment I marked the coupon, my luck changed!"

"My break came when I sent the coupon!"

These statements are typical! I.C.S. gets letters like these regularly. Coupon senders report pay raises. Others win important promotions or new, interesting assignments. Still others find happiness, job security, opportunities never dreamed possible.

Is it LUCK? The results are so impressive, so quick in coming, that some say the I.C.S. coupon is "lucky." Of course, that's not true. The real reason for these amazing results is what happens to the person when he or she mails the coupon.

Coupon is first step! Naturally, you want to make good. But you've put off doing something about it. Mailing this coupon is *definite action!* It shows you're fed up with waiting for the breaks. You're determined to make your own breaks! And this determination alone accounts for much of the "luck" you'll start to experience.

You get free guidance! Within a few days you get the helpful and inspiring 36-page book, "How to Succeed." It's crammed with information. For example, it tells you in detail how to plan your career. Also how to prepare for advancement. In addition, you get a free catalog on the I.C.S. course that interests you. With your new-found determination and these two books as your guides, you're ready to cash in on your hidden abilities!

391 I.C.S. courses! You'll find a partial list of courses in the coupon below. Each course is up-to-date, extremely practical, completely success-tested. You study in your spare time. Set your own pace. Correspond directly with instructors. Cost is low. Diplomas are awarded to graduates. I.C.S. training rates high in all fields of business and industry. You won't find another school like it.

Call it being "lucky" or being "smart." Whatever it is, you're one step closer to your goal when you mail this famous coupon!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2321-C, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine and Book Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Steam Fitting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Concrete Construction
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ General Radio
- ☐ Radio Operation
- ☐ Radio Servicing—FM
- ☐ Television
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Rayon Manufacture
- ☐ Woolen Manufacture
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

HOME ARTS
- ☐ Dressmaking and Designing
- ☐ Cookery
- ☐ Tea Room Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Occupation_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

MI
FEBRUARY 1953

SPECIAL FEATURES

Danger! Men At Work . . . . . Lester David 63
How To Get 25,000,000,000,000 Miles Away From It All . . . . . Frank Tinsley 72
Be A Memory Wizard . . . . . Douglas Greene 80
On The Trail Of The Cottontail . . Raymond R. Camp 98
Stars Of Stage, Screen And Jungle . . . Weldon D. Woodson 102

TOM McCAHILL TESTS

'53 Buick Roadmaster 84
English Morgan 88

REGULAR FEATURES

New In Science 70
Prize Gadget: Shake Sharp Razor 91
Pin-Up Car 92
New For The Road 93
MMI: Artist In Veneer . . . . . H. W. Kellick 94
New For The Home 97
New For The Sportsman 101
HHF: Princeton's Boxing Sculptor 105

SHORT FEATURES

MI-Stoppers 67
Commie Weapons From Korea 68
Push-Button Health Museum 76
Golf Ball Doctor 78
Odd-Mobiles 79
Deltiology—Newest Hobby 83
Learn To Ski Indoors 87
Ice Cream Heaven 96

DEPARTMENTS

Editor's Workbench 16
Invention Clinic 22
Dear Editor 26

(continued on page 8)

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director
LEE WILSON production director
JACK BRYNER advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

feature staff
GILBERT PAUST feature editor
ARTHUR UNGER news editor

crafts & hobbies staff
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN crafts & hobbies editor
JOHN G. KINGDON boating editor
JOHN L. SCHERER associate editor
LARRY EISINGER advisory editor

art staff
FRANK A. TAGGART art editor
AL HEIGHINGTON art associate
HENRY E. BIRD art associate

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor

VOLUME 48 NUMBER 4

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COPYRIGHT 1952 BY FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
TITLE REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 36, 67 W. 44th St.; Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 5, 605 Market St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allan M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1952 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 20c a copy, in the United States and Possessions and Canada. Subscriptions $2.40 per year in the U. S., Possessions, Canada and Pan-American countries. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

ON THE COVER:

This weird beastie, shot in 35-mm Kodachrome, by Paul A. Zahl, is a small wolf spider, genus Pardosa, very common in this country. The white, tusk-like object is an ordinary pin, magnified many times, on which this specimen was impaled for the photo. (He is dead, poor chap.)

editor

, INC.

A
AUDE
LS
Just Ou
TE
S
MA
PRA
INE
TR
$2
AUDI
Mail m
MANUA
Name,
Addre
Empl
A
an
Audel
Carpent
and
Builde
Guide
Tech
Dict
Rou
Saw Fil
Joiner
Pattern
How
sawe
mitre
rules
arith
timat
and a
estim
ages,
plans
cavat
steel
ekylig
inter
lay fl
AUD
Mail
trial.
Othe
Name
Addr
Occu
Empl

AUDELS TV SERVICE

TELLS HOW TO SOLVE TV TROUBLES AND ANSWERS TV QUESTIONS

Just Out!

HERE IS PRACTICAL T.V. INFORMATION THAT PAYS FOR ITSELF! Shows How to Get Good receiver adjustment and How to Get Sharp, Clear Pictures, How to Install Aerials—Avoid Blurs, Smears, Interference and How to Test. Explains Color Systems and Methods of Conversion.

1001 FACTS—19 CHAPTERS

Over 380 PAGES — 225 Illustrations & Diagrams shows operating principles of Modern T.V. Receivers.

$2 POST PAID

Get this practical assistance for yourself

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

MAIL ORDER TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail me postpaid for 7 days' examination "AUDELS TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL"—Price $2. If O.K. I will mail you $2; otherwise I will return book.

Name_____

Address_____

Employed by_____ M2

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M2

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1800 PAGES

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages $ 4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M2

STOP WASTING MONEY!

LIFE-TIME BATTERY

LASTS THE LIFE OF YOUR CAR!

Ordinary battery cell after 1 year's service.

"Life-Time" battery cell after 5 years' service.

Here's the Electronic Industries' answer to a car owner's prayer. After years of research, development and testing in the nation's leading laboratories, the "LIFETIME" battery has been judged the finest ever made. Our new "Neutronic" plates have made this possible!

WHY THIS BATTERY IS BETTER!

1. **IT RECHARGES AUTOMATICALLY** . . . Under severe Bureau of Standards tests batteries were discharged over 400 times, and each time they automatically "bounced back" to life within minutes. It is virtually impossible to run down! Some users claim over 9 years continuous service.

2. **REQUIRES WATER ONLY ONCE A YEAR** . . . Special Heavy Duty plates . . . indestructible Fiberglas construction of all vital parts guaranteed to resist corrosion & give constant service under all conditions.

3. **SAVES YOU UP TO $100** . . . The average battery lasts about 1.4 years . . . at an average cost of $19.55, or $85.51 for a 6 year period.

WHY THROW YOUR MONEY AWAY? Write today for this sensational new battery.

$24.95 postpaid (or send $5.00 deposit, balance C.O.D.) One price for all models to fit all cars. Give model, make & year of car.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

UNCONDITIONAL 6 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

This battery is made for industrial, marine, passenger car, truck or tractor use. Since this battery may outlast your present car, it can be easily transferred to your new car before you trade-in.

OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR IN 10 MINUTES with a MOTOR RENEW TREATMENT

- ✓ STOP OIL BURNING
- ✓ RESTORE COMPRESSION
- ✓ STOP PISTON SLAP

CLEANSE WITH MOTOR PURGE

In the 1st step of the famous Motor Renew treatment, the "Purge" formula cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from efficiency and power robbing carbon, gums and varnish. Pour this miracle solvent into the cylinders . . . run your motor and watch the combustion residue billow out your exhaust pipe.

RENEW WITH "COMPRESSION SEAL"

As the 2nd step of the Renew treatment, squeeze this self-expanding mineral compound into your cylinders where it can fill worn spots (which cause compression leaks) between cylinder walls and pistons. Thus it restores compression, cuts oil & gas waste and eliminates costly engine overhaul and ring jobs. Get new power, speed and economy with Compression Seal.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

A $75,000 insurance policy guarantees that this "Renew" treatment will not harm the finest engine. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED! FREE Auto Manual With Each Order! Kit treats all cars and trucks.

$6.95 postpaid (Or send $1.00, bal. C.O.D.)

THE AMAZING NEW POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT

STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE!

STOP FOGGING & ICING! (ON WINDSHIELD)

FOR SAFE NIGHT DRIVING IN COUNTRY OR CITY

New revolutionary discovery NOW AVAILABLE! Famous "Ergon Lens" and other elements produce a BLACK LIGHT—(almost invisible and is non-injurious) that shines down on your windshield. This ray COUNTERACTS THE GLARE from oncoming headlights, street lights, etc. **PREVENTS FOGGING & ICING** on your windshield during cold weather! Works like magic—does not interfere with visibility!

HANDSOME RICH-LOOKING ACCESSORY—All vital elements encased in precision "air-tight," heavy duty chrome case—sealed & guaranteed a lifetime. All installation equipment & simple instructions included. Easy to install—fits all cars & trucks—no holes to drill. **FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**—This sensational product resulting from years of research and testing is America's most wanted automobile accessory. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send $1.00 deposit, balance C.O.D.

WANT QUICK STARTS ON COLD MORNINGS?

USE A SPARK INTENSIFIER

Get Full Combustion, Speed & Power From Any Car!

***Pays for itself* in gas, oil and battery savings.**

The amazing Spark Intensifier works on the accepted fact that a good, strong ignition spark ignites fuel quicker and more completely. It makes a powerhouse out of your coil. This is the original Spark Intensifier that has been used successfully by thousands of motorists and leading race drivers. The GIANT SPARK it produces gives quicker starting . . . improves combustion . . . reduces misfiring . . . prevents ring and cylinder wear. A built-in point protector protects your spark plugs and ignition points. It will last the lifetime of your car and cannot harm it in any way.

Easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of any car, truck or tractor, the Spark Intensifier helps the ignition coil build a higher voltage and allows a wider spark gap. Thus the increased power at the plugs ignites your fuel with a MIGHTY SPARK instead of a weak flicker.

You take no risk. WE GUARANTEE AMAZING IMPROVEMENT OR YOUR MONEY BACK! Only ---------- **$2.00** postpaid.

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING

DEPT. MIK-2, 10407 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., CULVER CITY, CALIF.

How these 18 Experts can help you

Get into a High Pay

ACCOUNTING CAREER

LaSalle's famous staff of Accounting authorities are helping thousands prepare for fast promotions and bigger pay. They can do the same for you!

If your heart is set on a larger income and all that it means . . . better home—fine car—larger bank account—more of the good things of life. . . .

If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the REAL FACTS about Accountancy, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be YOURS through LaSalle's famous Problem Method plan.

It matters not whether you've had a single day of experience in this field—or whether you have already started but want to climb higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you *from where you are . . . to where you want to be . . .* in higher positions and a lifetime career of security and good income.

WHY YOU CAN'T FAIL TO GAIN

You see on this page a panel of experts who know Accounting from A to Z . . . all the way from simple bookkeeping, on up through advanced accounting, cost accounting, auditing, income tax, and coaching for the C.P.A. degree. These are only part of LaSalle's instruction staff. But what is most important to you . . .

. . . THESE C.P.A. EXPERTS KNOW HOW TO IMPART THEIR KNOWLEDGE TO OTHERS . . . HOW TO HELP YOU PREPARE QUICKLY YET THOROUGHLY FOR SUCCESS IN THIS VERY LUCRATIVE FIELD

The proof? What stronger proof could there be than more than 3,500 Certified Public Accountants (approximately 10% of the U.S. total) who have trained with LaSalle? Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a high-pay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more—even *double* their former incomes—*often in less than a year.* These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income, problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor.

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your position—start your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff of experts can help you.

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE LESSON . . . ALSO BIG 48-PAGE BOOK OF LATEST INFORMATION ABOUT CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

You don't have to wonder what LaSalle's Accountancy plan is like. You will be sent a free sample lesson, which does not obligate you in any way. Study it—keep it—see for yourself how simple, clear, and easy it is to master. This is an actual lesson right out of the regular training—to show you exactly how LaSalle's Problem Method has trained more than 1,275,000 men and women from all walks of life.

Also . . . the 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," gives all the latest facts about the new and growing opportunities in five different fields of profitable employment.

This can be an important day in your life. A coupon like the one below has started hundreds of thousands of men and women toward a bigger job, a larger income. It can do the same for you.

Mail the Coupon Today!

FREE 48-PAGE CATALOG

LA SALLE
EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 2493-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

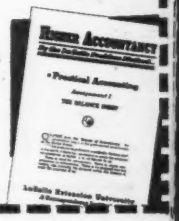
FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Send free Sample Lesson in Accounting—also, 48-page free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . all without cost or obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City & Zone.....*State*.....



PEP UP

your motor with

PYROIL

• Pyroil is the ideal "pepper-upper" for your car, because it removes sludge and gummy deposits, and keeps your motor clean. In that way, gas and oil can flow through the motor more easily, more efficiently, more economically. Pyroil keeps vital motor parts—piston rings and cylinder walls—protected with a fine coating of lubrication at all times. This prevents rust, due to condensation. It eliminates costly metal-to-metal wear. Pyroil relieves battery drain and assures "easy starts."

To step-up your car performance, pep up your motor with Pyroil. When you add gas or oil, add Pyroil—add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces. MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 191 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
191 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

BUILD AN

IDEAL

LAWNMOWER SHARPENER BUSINESS!

IDEAL SHARPENER MODEL 300

—Golden Anniversary Model perfected by 50 years of experience.

Build a profitable business of your own with the outstanding lawnmower sharpener—the IDEAL MODEL 300. Ruggedly built, easy to operate, sharpens all mowers without disassembly. Get your share of profits; write for information today.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY
Dept. MI-2 Plymouth, Ohio

EARN BIG MONEY...

NEW SPARE TIME HOME-BUSINESS FOR PLEASURE AND $ $ $ PROFITS

Wonderful opportunity! No experience needed—no expensive equipment to buy. It's easy and fascinating to breed "Tetras" that LIGHT-UP like neon signs; "Gourami" that are 12 DIFFERENT COLORS; "Fighting Fish" that FIGHT UNTIL DEATH; "Rosy Tetras" that are TRANSPARENT; "Danio" that are STRIPED LIKE A ZEBRA—hundreds of fascinating rare varieties. SOME SELL FOR $50 EACH & MORE! Takes only minutes per day. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND from homes, interior decorators, clubs, hotels, pet stores, flower shops, schools, etc. Fabulous Profits! FREE Illustrated Plan & Details. RUSH name and address to:

Free HOME BUSINESS PLAN

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA DEPT. E2, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

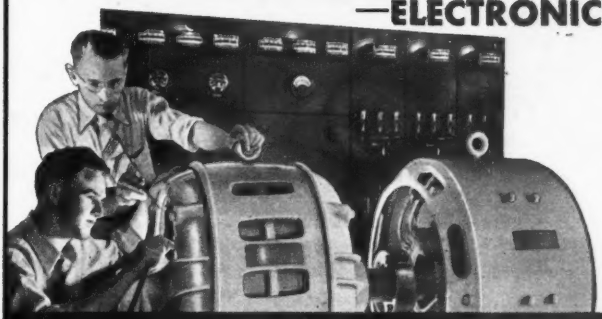
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-253 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS

On Real:



A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M.
(Frequency Modulation)
ELECTRONICS
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)

Trained Men Needed for Defense and Military Programs

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. **Special plan for men of draft age.**

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO. At **Coyne** you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated **Coyne** book. Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 23-53H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for BIG FREE BOOK!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 23-53H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and **no salesman will call.** I am interested in

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.. .....STATE.....

TURN RIGHT

Get on the Road to a Better Job ... Brighter Future with RIGHT Training

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME ..... OCCUPATION .....
HOME ADDRESS ..... AGE .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

START NOW by checking, filling in and mailing this coupon. You'll get full information... No cost, No obligation!

● Today, choose the career you want and take the first easy step toward your goal. Learn how you can get the training that can put you in the bigger pay class. Find out how, in spare time at home, you can qualify for work you prefer, promotions and bigger pay checks. Or if you are already in the work you like, find out how you can climb faster.

Backed by 55 Years of Training Know-How

Since 1897 American School has helped many thousands toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its program for you has been prepared by experts in the subject you select and the school will help you every step of the way. In time you might otherwise waste you can prepare at home and really GO on the right road.

Don't Delay YOUR Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided which appeals most.) Then clip and mail the coupon. Full information will be supplied without cost or obligation.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

MI

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

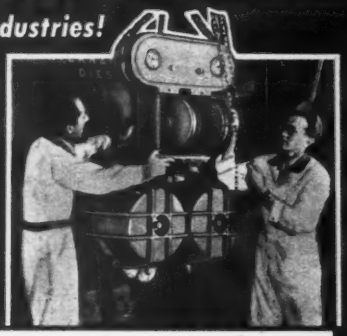
continued from page 2

Your Heating Dollar 106
New Products For Your House 109
Storage Nooks 110
We Live Here 113
Home Handies 114
New Multi-Tool Workshop 116
Table Tennis Railroad Pike 120
Workbench Award Winners 124
Craftsman's Corner 126
Plywood Magazine Binders 128
New For The Shop 129
The Blowtorch 130
Hobby Desk 132
A Barrow For Your Blooms 135
Car Care—A Line On Alignment .. 136
Offset Taper Turning 139
Building Thistle—Part 2 140
Monthly Photo Contest 144
Is Your Lens Sharp? 145
Photos Through A Microscope 146
Your Dog In Pictures 148
Darkroom Easel 149
Amateur Telescope Maker's Page .. 151

GET SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

for SUCCESS in Today's Top Industries!

SEND COUPON TODAY for FREE BOOK and COMPLETE SAMPLE LESSON!



RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS OR AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

Like a business of your own . . . or a good job with a big firm . . . and get paid for what you know? Shop-Method Home Training in Radio, Television, Electronics will bring you the job...money...you've always wanted. 105 *million* Radios, 3100 stations...16 *million* TV sets, over 100 TV stations...many more, now Govt. restrictions are off. Defense industries want trained men for interesting, good pay jobs. Get into this opportunity-making industry...advance fast. Find out how...mail coupon...TODAY!

Want to be your own boss . . . or get into booming industries? 8 *million* older cars need big, profitable services and repairs. Farm machinery is going Diesel. Defense industry begs for more and more trained mechanics for high-pay jobs. National Schools Shop-Method Home Training prepares you for all Automotive, Diesel, Allied Mechanics opportunities. Helps you get the security, good pay you've always wanted. Send coupon for your Free Book and Sample Lesson now!

I GIVE YOU STANDARD PARTS! INCLUDING TUBES!

—they are yours to keep. You actually learn by doing, build generators, receivers, a big Super-Het radio.

THIS PROFESSIONAL FACTORY-MADE MULTI-TESTER IS YOURS!

Valuable equipment every Radio-TV man needs. Yours to keep!

INVESTIGATE NOW!

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities. Pick your industry—mail coupon below now!

EARN EXTRA MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN!

I show you how to earn extra money *while learning!* Many men have paid for their entire course in this way. You can, too. Remember: Shop-Method Home Training covers *every phase* of the industry — in an interesting step-by-step way. Why wait–take the first step to success—mail the coupon today!

DRAFT AGE? Training helps you get the service branch you want, advance fast. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige — right away! Don't take a chance — mail coupon *now!*

I GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! Big professional-quality kit of tools of your trade — and all-metal tool box. All yours to keep —part of your course; they help make your training more practical — start you off right!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

Established 1905

In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street Vancouver 4, B.C.

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK & LESSON!

FREE! AUTO-DIESEL BOOK & LESSON!

"APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING"

DON'T PUT IT OFF GET THE BIG SALARY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

MAIL TODAY — YOU'RE "ON YOUR WAY"!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. A-23
4000 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on postal card

I want to "get going"! Send me Free Book I checked and Free Sample Lesson. I understand no salesman will call.

☐ *My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics*
☐ *My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics*

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ VETS! Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Now, we are appointing dealers in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and foreign countries... in territories still open. If you are capable, cooperative and willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in your own business and arrange easy terms to help you get started.

Alert dealers can average $4.50 hourly gross profit on service they render and $3.00 on EACH of their servicemen at National Price Guide charges. No experience needed.

1/4 PAGE

Better Homes and Gardens

Clean Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of an international organization with 22 years of Proven Success. Duraclean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rugs and upholstery . . . to eliminate harsh machine scrubbing . . . to prevent shrinkage from soaking. Instead of floating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing process actually removes it!

Protects Against Moths

Here is another year 'round service rendered right in the home, office, or business building—without removing furnishings. Duraproof protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, piano felts and auto interiors from damage by moths or carpet beetles. To our knowledge, Duraproof is the only mothproof service backed by a National Money-Back 4-YEAR WARRANTY.

Voluntary and Repeat Orders

Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused with results and tell friends and neighbors. Duraclean is recommended by America's foremost furniture and department stores. Services are NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Quality Magazines to help create still more demand for you and to explain the superior merits of YOUR modern processes and to develop confidence in your service.

No Overhead Expense

Shop is optional! At the start you may want to render service yourself from your own home, on a part time basis. It's easy to learn. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services. Even auto dealers buy your Duraclean Service to revive upholstery in used cars.

World-wide Service

Patented Machine *becomes carrying case*

Two-Way Profit

You enjoy unusual profits on both materials and labor after paying service men and salesmen. Mr. E. Schalchin reported, "Have on hand 5 orders totaling over $500, obtained from recommendations of customers." J. Dalton says, "Business previous four weeks was $1,600."

FREE Booklet

If you are interested in an opportunity like this, fill out the coupon today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising matter, store cards, introduction slips, sales portfolios, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have YOUR OWN business operating within a week after equipment arrives. Mail coupon NOW and discover for yourself. No obligation. Easy Terms!

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co. 3-172 DURACLEAN BLDG. DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I can OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Can You Equal This Home for $3184

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home..

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

BIG BOOK House Plans in Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
6832 Lafayette Ave. Bay City, Mich.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 352D. Pleasant Hill, Ohio

STUDENT AT 32 SUPT. AT 35

I. C. S. students often report promotions before completing courses. I. C. S. can help you—regardless of age, former education. 391 success-tested courses. Free books—"How to Succeed" and catalog.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 2316-D, Scranton 9, Pa.

Please send free success book plus catalog on course checked:

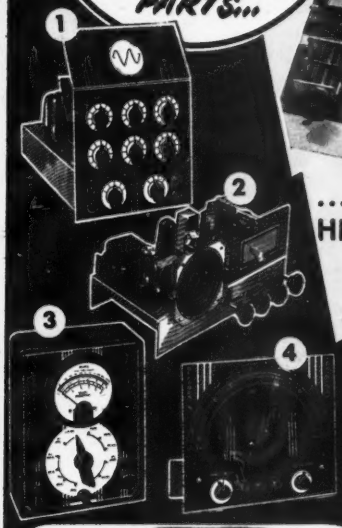
- ☐ Aeronautics
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Radio-TV-Electronics
- ☐ Other subject_____

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

Now! Work over 300 practical projects WITH THESE PARTS...

All Electronic Parts
YOURS TO KEEP!



....TO HELP YOU LEARN

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . . . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that the "freeze" on new TV stations is lifted, Television is coming to almost every community. Here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's greatest expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual boxes with spring clip connectors. Taps for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping (1) a versatile Oscilloscope, (2) 6-tube Superheterodyne Radio, (3) precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter and (4) a double-range RF Signal Generator. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business.

D.T.I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals . . . become "movie, clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to Military Service, you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

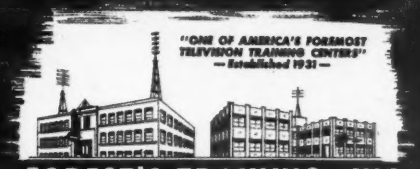
Build a 17 Inch TV SET

Build and keep a real 17 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional at moderate added cost, after completing regular training.

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY

YOU GET ALL 6

MAIL COUPON FOR 2 VALUABLE BOOKLETS



De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
AFFILIATED WITH
DeVRY Technical INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DeForest's Training, Inc., Dept. MI-2-J
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like valuable, information-packed folders showing how I may get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

FACTORIES ARE TURNING OUT *Millions of* ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES *Daily*

WHO WILL REPAIR THEM?

There are over 45,000,000 families in the United States. They average 12, 15 or more electrical appliances. Every marriage increases the need just that many more. Lamps, Refrigerators, Washing Machines, Irons, Toasters, Percolators, Radios, Vacuum Cleaners, etc. Billions of dollars are already invested in electrical appliances in cities, on farms, and in factories. Each year more and more electrical inventions appear on the market. Television sets, electric blankets, automatic dryers, humidifying cleaners are a few recent ones and everyone either has or wants to buy one or all of them. Eventually they need either adjustment or repair—that is why Electrical Appliance Repairing is such a profitable business today and will continue to pay big cash profits for years to come.

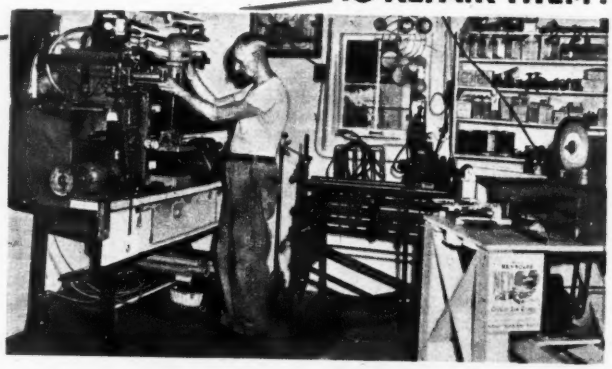
HOW CTS TEACHES YOU

Since 1935 the CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL has been teaching mechanically inclined men the world over the profitable ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICING business for home and factory. You learn by working with your hands, building, testing, repairing. We send you kits to assemble and keep including the valuable CHRISTY ELECTRONIC KIT, the portable trouble tracer.

IF YOU ARE MECHANICALLY INCLINED

Can hold and use tools, CTS will give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to own either your own full or spare time money making business.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN TO REPAIR THEM!



READ WHAT MR. PIPPIN SAYS: . . .

Mr. Marion A. Pippin, 1139 E. Lincoln Ave., Decatur, Ill., before enrolling with CTS wrote, "I have been a foreman in a large plant here for 39 years and now retired. My age (60 years old) is against me." Then he enrolled and reported, "I certainly have enjoyed your training. The way your lessons are prepared is very fine." Then he graduated and wrote, "Well, I am now in the phone book in 4 places in the yellow pages. My business is getting better all the time." Mr. Pippin, now 61 years old and a grandfather five times, has found a business with Real Security in his Fix-It Shop. You can do the same.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman.

$5.00—$6.00 AN HOUR

often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc., etc.

AGE IS NO BARRIER

nor is a minor physical handicap. Work is light, pleasant and PROFITABLE. Work as many hours as you wish. The Electrical Appliance Technician is his own boss!

MAKE MONEY RIGHT FROM THE START

Many of our students pay for their entire course before they have completed their training! How? Because right from the very beginning they are shown how to make actual repairs! Thousands of Electrical Service Technicians can testify that the CTS course is a *practical course* written in simple, easy-to-understand language, profusely illustrated with hundreds of photographs and detailed drawings.

CTS SHOWS YOU

how to locate any trouble with refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, irons, toasters, motors, in fact, anything electrical . . . then how to quickly fix it . . . and what to charge. CTS also shows you how to solicit business, where to get repair parts wholesale (over 270 supply sources listed). ALSO, how to build power tools you want from spare parts and CTS teaches you Welding, House Wiring, Nickel Plating, Saw, Scissor and Lawn Mower Sharpening, Bicycle Repairing and other profitable sideline or full time businesses.

PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN

Send TODAY for FREE Illustrated Book and Special Form for paying from earnings made while learning.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

TELLS YOU HOW TO DO IT!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

Dept. D-1406, 4432 N. Kedzie, Chicago 25, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please rush me FREE book on America's fastest growing industry, Electrical Appliance Servicing, and special form for paying later.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe O.Y.W.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe O.Y.W.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

SAVE ON TIRES Firestone

GOODRICH
GOODYEAR U.S. & OTHERS—SLIGHTLY USED

10% OFF TO ALL—THIS MONTH
ONLY ONE GRADE—THE BEST!
FREE TUBE WITH EACH PASS. TIRE!
FOR RUSH SHIPMENT — send Check or Money Order . . . We ship all over the world.

FINEST GRADE. 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
THIS GRADE MADE THE BELMONT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"

600-16	$5.39	LO-PRESSURE TRUCK TIRES (8-10-12-14 PLY)					
600-16 (6)	6.49	550-15	$5.59	700-15(6)	$10.99	700-20	$12.29
650-16	5.59	640-15	5.59	750-16(6)	10.89	750-20(8)	14.17
650-16 (6)	7.29	670-15	5.79	700-17	11.99	750-20(10)	17.59
700-16	7.19	710-15	6.39	750-17	12.99	825-20	20.49
750-16	7.79	760-15	6.59	750-18	11.89	900-20	19.29
525-18	6.89	800-15	7.29	825-15	23.79	1000-20	19.69
550-17	5.59	820-15	7.29	600-20	9.89	1100-20	22.89
650-15	5.39	670-16	6.39	650-20	11.49	1200-20	39.99
700-15	5.39	760-16	7.29	32x6(8)	11.89	1000-22	22.89
WHITEWALLS $2 ea. EXTRA				32x6(10)	12.19	1100-22	22.89

FACTORY REBUILT SNOW-TRED TIRES—24 MO. GUAR.

670-15	$10.95	820-15	$12.95	650-15	$10.95		
710-15	11.95	600-16	9.95	700-15	11.95		
760-15	11.95	650-16	10.95	800-15	11.95		

Buy THE "Right" TRUCK TIRES
For "Your" Job
8-10-12-14 Ply
DEPEND ON US

SN. Guar. 18 Mos. Rugged Guar. 30 Mos.
MILITARY MUD-SNO TREAD

750-20 Std.	$10.00	750-20Rg.	$14.64
600-16 Std.	6.75	600-16 Rg.	9.95
900-16 Std.	10.00	900-16 Rg.	16.00

BELMONT COR. 11TH & SPRING GARDEN STS. (Dept M16, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORTABLE GARAGE
$6.75

PLASTIC VINYL

USE IT ANYWHERE!

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Nylon threads for extra security • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for $6.75, or sent C.O.D.

10-Day Money Back Guarantee

MARDO SALES CORP.
480 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. G-989 NEW YORK, 17, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME!

Write today!

FREE catalog

SELL AIR CUSHION SHOES

Build a permanent "repeat" business of your own without one penny of investment! Sell John Neil Air-Cushion Shoes Direct from famous New England factory. Firestone Foamex cushions — complete line of men's dress, work, safety shoes! DuPont Neoprene non-marking soles, Women's and children's shoes. Fast deliveries from our mammoth stock department. Write for FREE catalog and complete instruction course — today!

JOHN NEIL SHOE CO.
DEPT.521 — Brockton 64, Mass.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C48 Portland 13, Oregon

Leonard C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President of Radio-Television Training Association. Exec. Dir. of Pierce School of Radio and Television.

I GIVE YOU *MORE* EQUIPMENT TO TRAIN YOU BETTER

Set up your own home laboratory with the 15 BIG TV-Radio kits we send you. You build AND KEEP your own complete BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, Super-Het Radio Receiver, R.F. Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Receiver, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything is furnished complete, including all tubes, plus big TV picture tube.

GET MORE!

LEARN MORE!

EARN MORE!

THOUSANDS OF NEW JOBS IN TELEVISION

I PREPARE YOU AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

MORE TRAINING TO FIT YOU FOR THE BETTER PAY JOBS

Thousands of new jobs will open up right in your own state, now that the government has lifted restrictions on new TV stations. My simple, successful methods have helped hundreds of men — most of them with NO PREVIOUS TRAINING — find places in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics industries. You too can get the success and happiness you always wanted out of life within months . . . studying at home . . . as I train you to become a full-fledged TV TECHNICIAN. Many of my students make as much as $25.00 a week repairing Radio-TV sets in their spare time while learning . . . pay their entire training almost from the very beginning from spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business.

But I don't stop after I qualify you as a TV Technician . . . although right there you can choose from among dozens of fascinating careers! I continue to train you — AT NO EXTRA COST — to qualify for even better pay in the BETTER JOBS that demand FCC licenses, with my . .

MORE VALUE!

YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST

FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA — I pay your way to New York and return, PLUS 2 FREE weeks, 50 hours of advanced instruction and shop training at the PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TELEVISION. You use modern electronics equipment, including student-operated TV and Radio stations. You go behind the scenes of New York's big Radio-TV centers, to study first hand. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST! (Applies to complete Radio-TV course only.)

Only RTTA makes this amazing offer.

I GET MY GRADUATES GOOD PAYING JOBS

"Thanks to your training, I qualified for a good job as a Receiver Tester at Federal Telephone and Radio."
— Paul Frank Seier

"I'm making good money in my own business, repairing and installing radio and TV sets — thanks to your training."
— Irwin Potasky

"Your excellent instruction helped me get my present job as an airport radio mechanic for American Airlines."— Eugene E. Banks

"I'll always be grateful to your training which helped me get my present fine position as Assistant Parts Manager."
— Herman Weston

Many others working at NBC, RCA, CBS, DuMont, Philco, Emerson, Admiral and other leading firms.

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE

PREPARES YOU AT HOME FOR YOUR FCC LICENSE.
THE BEST JOBS IN TV AND RADIO REQUIRE AN FCC LICENSE.
Given at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed.

NOW! ADVANCED FM-TV TRAINING

If you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience—my ADVANCED COURSE can save you months of training. Full theory and practical training . . . complete with kits, including BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER and FREE FCC License Coaching Course

FREE EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

My vocational adviser will help you obtain a good-paying job in the locality of your choice.

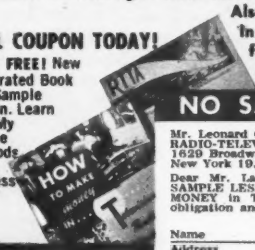
VETERANS!

MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER *NEW* G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950 — CHECK COUPON BELOW!

Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City . . . qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to $160 per month.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BOTH FREE! New Illustrated Book and Sample Lesson. Learn How My Simple Methods Make Success Easy!



NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station
New York 19, N. Y. Dept. 1-2

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY in TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I am interested in: ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Advanced FM-TV.
VETERANS: If qualified under new G.I. Bill, check your choice: ☐ Home Study ☐ Resident Study.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.
LICENSED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK

The Editor's Workbench

"Ebenezer the Great runs like a Jaguar after a soothing serenade of Old Black Joe," says driver Joe (Tubby) Dunstan who explains he sold the whitewall tires to get his melodious banjo out of hock.

"Gee, it's good to be on solid ground again!" says Hot Rod Joe after driving Ebenezer at 60 per.

"This little piggy went to market," quips Joe, inspecting the oil drain plug in Eb's gizzard.

"Well, you gotta have a little trouble with all of them," Joe moans as he does you-know-what.

Tubby Tests "Ebenezer the Great"

NOTE: A couple of Chase, Maryland, lads named Joe (Tubby) Dunstan and Ralph (Timber) Love, got to spoofing around with a McCahill-type test of their 1931 Chevy, Ebenezer the Great, and came up with the following. We think it's kinda funny. Agree?—**Bill Parker.**

WHILE other fellows my age have their hearts set on one of those new, super-colossal Detroit wonder buggies that from the rear resemble something more like a V-2 rocket than an automobile, I have had my eyes trained on a true classic car. This car is (hold your breath) the 1931 Chevrolet and although (exhale) its year sounds of depression, corner apple stands and Herbert Hoover, there is still a lot of oomph in the old girl yet.

The car I tested was not a pampered, garage-kept baby but a real rugged buggy that has gone through more turmoil than a G.I. on permanent K.P. It has gone through everything from corduroy roads and washouts in Alabama and Georgia to new super highways here in Maryland. The car has carried everything from bathtubs to milk goats and, occasionally, humans.

It has been beaten, smashed, pushed and trampled but no mortal has been able to dampen the spirit of this solid citizen of the royal order of Detroit carbon monoxide petrol-pushers. This is the same horseless carriage that made Ford play second fiddle in sales production. The compression is not too high (about 5 to 1) which has its advantages. A bucket of kerosene or a shot of lighter fluid will get you there provided you are one of those persons who sometimes forgets that these jobs don't run on the hot air from [*Continued on page* 41]

And here's the old boy himself, glamorous as all get-out in the whitewalls he had for a while.

Now! Earn $5..$8..$10..up to $12.50 per Hr.

SPARE TIME!

Sensational New HOME-BUSINESS!

AMAZING NEW PRINTING SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

For Pleasure & Profit. Once you learn the closely guarded printing secrets of Screen-Print there's virtually no limit to how much "extra money" you can earn. SPARE-TIME WORK—For FULL-TIME PROFITS. Screen-Printing is the most fascinating Home-Business ever! Learn in a few days and start making money immediately. Even earn while you learn—it's amazing!

LEARN AN "EXTRA TRADE"

MEN! WOMEN! Learn Screen-Printing and make up to $200 per week—even working for someone else. Learn Screen-Printing and you learn an "extra trade."

PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS!

OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

SCREEN PRINT TRADE MARK REG.

PRINT colorful ADVERTISING DISPLAYS *at home!*

You've seen thousands of them in stores, gas stations, theaters, markets—everywhere! Many of these displays are printed by Screen-Printing in brilliant, eye-catching colors.

PRINT expensive SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, etc. *at home!*

EVERY BUSINESS, large or small, needs these items—they order them almost daily. It's possible to specialize in Screen-Printing banners alone and get all the orders you can take care of.

PRINT beautiful CLOTH, FABRICS, GLASSES, NOVELTIES, etc. *at home!*

Because you can Screen-Print on any kind of materials, there are thousands of uses. Print lamps, glassware, ties, calendars, draperies, wall paper, flags, dress materials, balloons, boxes, etc. Orders come from gift shops, manufacturers, markets, department stores, etc.

WHAT IS SCREEN PRINTING?

It's a revolutionary new method of printing—*WITHOUT* an expensive printing press. This amazing new development lets you print quantities of 25, 50, 100, 500 or even 1,000 in many cases, FOR LESS THAN YOU CAN PRINT ON A $5,000 PRINTING PRESS. Just put anything under a screen and take out beautiful products of printing—no expensive plates or "cuts" needed. No big overhead. Never has such an opportunity been offered the spare-time person who wants to make "Extra Income" in his home. This amazing NEW INDUSTRY can mean huge spare time profits for you.

PRINT IN COLORS—EVEN NEW FLUORESCENT COLORS

There's no limit to the number of colors you can use. It's easy to print in luminescent, "glowing" fluorescent colors, too. (These "brilliant" new inks can ONLY be printed satisfactorily by the Screen-Print method.) Screen-Print lets you print on paper, cardboard, leather, glass, wood, plaster, fabrics—anything!

NO ART NECESSARY—EASY TO LEARN

Anyone (young or old) can be a Screen-Printing expert—he doesn't have to be a "Rembrandt" either. Beautiful printing can be produced WITHOUT doing any art work whatsoever—simple tracing is all that's necessary in most cases. Simplified photo method ELIMINATES ALL HAND WORK. No camera needed.

One of America's FASTEST GROWING BUSINESSES!

Hundreds are already profiting handsomely with Screen-Print. This New method may revolutionize the printing business, as we know it today! Get the facts NOW!

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Be your own boss. Operate from the corner of your kitchen or garage. Build a successful future with a few cents worth of materials. Screen-Printing is the opportunity to establish a spare-time business without sacrificing job or pay check—have 2 INCOMES INSTEAD OF ONE.

"I already make 75% of my expenses doing Screen-Printing only spare-time" says Mr. E. L., Ontario.

THERE'S $$$$ IN ADVERTISING!

Here's your chance to GET INTO ADVERTISING—one of the largest paying businesses in America. Most Screen-Printing is used for advertising purposes. Materials cost you 10¢—you can earn 90¢—few businesses offer this high profit.

HUGE DEMAND! ENORMOUS PROFITS!

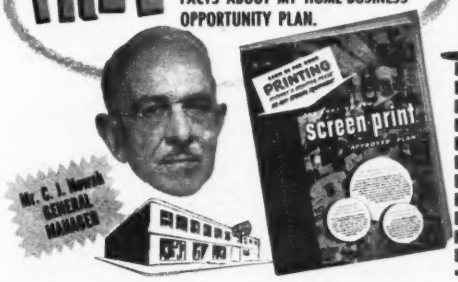
Millions of shops, stores, theaters, markets—almost any business needs Screen-Printing done for them. It's possible to even do your business by mail. No house-to-house selling either. You can make $10 to $20 profit on each dollar of cost on some jobs. Here's . . .

YOUR "Chance of a Lifetime" OPPORTUNITY to "cash-in" on a new printing method not generally known. We supply everything you need! From easy step-by-step instructions-secrets plus materials enough to make money immediately. A complete ready-made BUSINESS PLAN guides you every step of the way. This all can be yours—at our risk. Space here does not permit telling you all the terrific opportunities of Screen-Print. Don't waste a minute — mail coupon NOW! TODAY!—and get all the FREE FACTS and ACTUAL SAMPLE.

SCREEN PRINT COMPANY Dept. 32
1010 SO. LOS ANGELES ST.,
LOS ANGELES 15,
CALIFORNIA

FREE

MY BOOKLET AND ACTUAL SAMPLE OF SCREEN-PRINTING. TELLS ALL THE FACTS ABOUT MY HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PLAN.



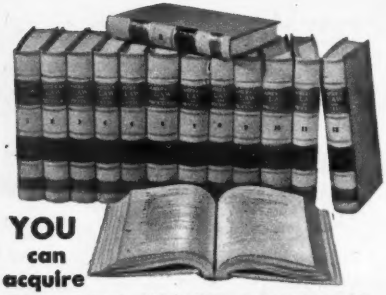
FREE BOOKLET AND REAL SAMPLE
MAIL TODAY!

Screen-Print Co., Dept. 32,
1010 So. Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles 15, California
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me booklet, facts, sample and entire Home-Business Plan. All this is Free. No salesman will call. I am under no obligation now or ever.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **Zone** ____ **State** _____



YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept.2493L Chicago 5, Ill.

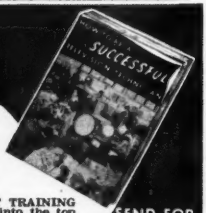
Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

BE A WELL-PAID TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIAN!



NOW—Get the INSIDE FACTS on making a Success in TV Servicing. Save time—Get better Practical Training—Omit Non-essentials—with Professional Tested On-the-Job Shop Methods.

Here at last, is a PROVEN RESIDENT TRAINING PLAN for the man who wants to get into the top paying $5,000 to $10,000 a year group of TV Servicing Technicians. This is not a home study course. "Field Experience" is stressed to qualify you for immediate placement in the better salaried jobs. You learn AM, FM and TV by working on popular-brand receivers right in our BIG SHOPS AND LABORATORIES—America's Leading TV Servicing School. You can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN while still in training. WTI graduates win faster promotion . . . can demand better pay . . . develop highly profitable businesses of their own—with the latest and most complete PRACTICAL PERSONALIZED TRAINING available. Successful FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE after graduation. WTI graduates in Big Demand. Most of tuition can be paid after graduation. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Send for your copy of this fact-packed book NOW!

SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY!

Western Television Institute Dept. D-23
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

MEN! send for this MONEY-MAKING OUTFIT FREE!

MAKE UP TO $15.00 IN A DAY

Do you want to make more money in full or spare time . . . as much as $15.00 in a day? Then write for this BIG OUTFIT, sent you FREE, containing more than 150 fine quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellow-workers. No experience needed. You'll say it's the greatest way to make money you ever saw.

PERSONAL SUITS TO WEAR
Pay No Money! Send No Money!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying 1¢, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush your name and address for big FREE OUTFIT—today!

PROGRESS TAILORING CO., Dept. S-184
500 S. THROOP ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

QUALITY TRUCK & PASSENGER TIRES
LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED
FREE TUBE WITH EACH PASSENGER TIRE

Buy first quality used tires direct from wholesaler and save money. Each tire triple inspected and guaranteed. Free tube with each passenger tire. Order today.

QUALITY PASSENGER TIRES
1 Year Written Guarantee

600x16	$5.59	670x15	$5.95
650x16	5.79	700x15	5.59

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES
1 Year Written Guarantee

700x20	$12.50	750x20(10)	$18.00
750x20 (8)	14.50	825x20	21.50

MUD & SNOW TRUCK TIRES
2 Year Written Guarantee

600x16	$ 6.95	650x16	$ 7.50
900x16	12.95	750x20	15.95

Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. All prices F.O.B. Richmond, Va.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

THE SAFTYRE CO., INC.
"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE"
Dept. MI, 1801 E. Broad Street, P.O. BOX 2254, RICHMOND, VA.

Now Many Wear

FALSE TEETH

With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

METAL REPAIRS?

Real metal-in-a-tube for 1001 shop and household repairs . . . everything from auto body dents to pipe joints! Use right out of tube, no heat needed. Only $1. Ask your dealer. Canada $1.25

HOLT'S LOX All-Purpose Metal Mender

MUFFLER TROUBLE?

No muffler is installed right, no muffler is repaired right, unless the job is done with Holt's "Gun Gum" Muffler Seal. Use straight from the can, no mixing. Ask your dealer! $1.69 per can

HOLT'S GunGum MUFFLER SEAL

If your dealer cannot supply send check to us or write for free details.
TREGLOWN CO., INC., FANWOOD 9 N. J.
IN CANADA: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

"We have been using your book on Auto Repair for the past year and feel like it is a third man around the shop."—*F. M. Scott, Stanwood, Wash.*

"Fixed motor in 30 minutes another mechanic had worked on half a day."—*C. Ausberry, Murfreesboro, Texas.*

"Instructions so clear, have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."—*S. Ordonez, San Francisco, Calif.*

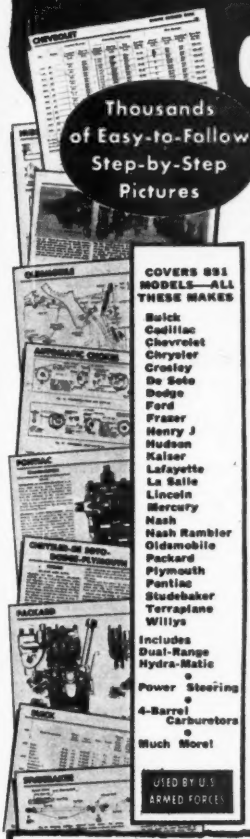
"So easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."—*C. L. Vanerstrom, Hazel Park, Mich.*

"I have found my MOTOR Manual a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job."—*S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Cal.*

THOUSANDS OF MEN ARE RAVING ABOUT THIS GIANT GUIDE!

Now YOU Can Be a "Cracker-jack" at Auto Repairs!

BRAND-NEW REVISED EDITION!



COVERS 831 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES

Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
Crosley
De Soto
Dodge
Ford
Frazer
Henry J
Hudson
Kaiser
Lafayette
La Salle
Lincoln
Mercury
Nash
Nash Rambler
Oldsmobile
Packard
Plymouth
Pontiac
Studebaker
Terraplane
Willys

Includes Dual-Range Hydra-Matic • Power Steering • 4-Barrel Carburetors • Much More!

USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

Easy-Step-by-Step Instructions Show How to do ANY Job on ANY Car—from 1935 through 1952!

THOUSANDS of men are raving about MOTOR'S BIG NEW ILLUSTRATED AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! It enables them to do *any* job FASTER and better; do MORE jobs; make MORE money!

Whether it's on a 17-year-old "jalopy" or a brand-new 1952 beauty. YOU, too, can "breeze through" *any* repair job quickly, easily, right! Just look up the make, model, and job in the quick index—and *go to it!*

Everything You Need to Know to Repair Any Car!

This BIG NEW REVISED edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER—right up to the minute! Over 800 big pages. 2400 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos that lead you every step of the way. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts containing more than 38,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You *can't* go wrong!

Any man—even a green beginner—can do a good job. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find yourself tackling jobs now that you wouldn't touch before!

Earn More Money! Win Greater Prestige!

The editors of MOTOR'S Manual have put together the "Know-How" from over 170 *Official Factory Shop Manuals;* "boiled it down" into one handy book!

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions (including new Dual Range Hydra-Matic). Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new De Soto, Lincoln, Ford) . . . Chokes . . . Fuel Pumps . . . Oil Filters . . . Starting Motors . . . Generators . . . Distributors . . . Clutches . . . Universals . . . Axles . . . Brakes . . . Power Steering . . . Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable help in Body Service, Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement Facts — AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want it, too, once you see its over 800 giant pages—almost a foot high!—its 2400 close-up pictures! Try it on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send No Money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. *It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days.* If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. You don't risk a penny. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 32, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY! TRY BOOK FOR A WEEK FREE!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 32,
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name .....Age .....

Print Address .....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ **SAVE 35c delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON** check or money order for full payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1952. 2200 pictures, 930 big 8½x11-inch pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.

C. T. C. TRAINING IN

DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR PROMOTION • MORE MONEY • SUCCESS

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-277 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read the inside facts about hundreds of "little fellows" who are running Mail Order businesses from their homes—many making $20,000 and more **every year!** Learn how small investments ($16.80 in one case!) have mushroomed into profits of thousands. This incredible reprint from *Mechanix Illustrated* will be sent absolutely free, along with details showing how you can quickly master the secrets of getting orders and money in your daily mail, *in a business that's all yours.* Rush name today. A postcard will do.

SENT FREE!
RUSH NAME ON POSTCARD TODAY

The L. W. SURVEY 7070 North Clark Street, Dept. 42, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE! To New Members IMPORTS

FROM FOREIGN LANDS

Free to new members of the International Traders Guild—many unusual, useful products from France, Japan, Germany and other foreign lands, and trade bulletins listing hundreds of import bargains to sell at high U. S. prices. Also requests from overseas buyers for U. S. exports. Opportunity, men—women, profitable, world-wide, mail order business at home; or travel abroad; no capital needed. 2,000 members in 42 countries. 7th successful year. FREE details. Mellinger Co., Suite 242, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

SEND FOR THIS **FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE,* together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1152-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

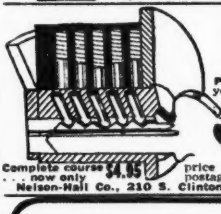
MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't fingermark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-768 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING *Now Made Easy!*

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. SX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Be an Expert

...and earn an expert's pay!

LOOK around you! Who are the men that are drawing the TOP pay? It's the EXPERTS—men with a special skill or trade or "know-how." Why don't YOU become an expert in your field? Learn right at home, in spare time, the famous I.C.S. way. Choice of 391 profitable subjects . . . in Engineering, Chemistry, Electricity, Art, Business, Radio and TV, Architecture, etc. 303 instructors. COSTS ONLY A FEW CENTS A DAY.

2 FREE BOOKS. Write for free book; state subject that interests you. Also free, *"How to Succeed,"* 38 pages of valuable tips on How To Pick Your Goal, How To Develop Hidden Talents, etc. Just send your name, address. No obligation. International Correspondence Schools, Box 2323-C, Scranton 9, Penna.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

33-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

JOSEPH H. KRAUS

Paint Removers

PAINT removing is one field toward which the inventor can apply himself without too much fear that "everything has been patented." He can become speedily successful if he will provide the right answer. At the U. S. Patent Office only a handful of patents is given over to chemical paint removal methods, while the electrical and mechanical methods add just a few more to the coverage.

Nearly everyone has seen a painter apply a gasoline torch to wooden trim, then follow the flame quickly with the paint scraper. On wide, flat work this method is reasonably fast and quite good. Occasionally it leaves a burned or blackened spot which requires added treatment. But on moldings, against glass or in sharp corners, the torch method leaves much to be desired. Furthermore, it is likely to prove rather dangerous for the inexperienced person to use indoors.

Chemical solvents also have become popular. The fact that there are many liquids and pastes on the market is no deterrent to the sale and development of a better product. Even if the new substance did merely what the literature claims for some of the marketed products it would meet with success. The writer has used removers which state that the product will cut the paint right down to the wood, but all painted surfaces do not react as claims say they should. A painted army bed, for example, could not be stripped of its surface upon application of every chemical remover available, nor even upon use of a torch.

Among the records of the Patent Office one will find what may be characterized as "shot-gun" formulas for paint remover compositions. Some of the ingredients in the compositions serve no purpose whatever. The remover would work just as well, or as poorly, if half of the contents were eliminated. The additives are included merely for the purpose of disguise. This adds to the costs of production yet never stumps the chemist who decides to analyze the composition. Besides, for 25 cents, anyone can get a copy of the patent and know what the mixture contains.

Many new kinds of paint are appearing on the market. Manufacturers continually attempt to improve the bond between wood and protective surfacing. Fire retarding substances are added to some of the newer paints. Synthetic resins, which change their molecular structure to become non-soluble products, are replacing natural resins. Water-soluble rubber-like compositions are relatively new paint inclusions. All these things add to the increasing difficulty of producing a satisfactory paint removing chemical or system.

Any inventor or chemist can go to work on the project. There is plenty of test material available from the auto junk yard, dumps or buildings being wrecked or repaired. Test strips of wood also can be prepared by applying paint obtained from small cans, which are inexpensive. It is important to get as variable a treatment of surfaces as is possible. Also part of the surface should have a deep-cut molding into which added paint thickness will pour and against the sides of which the paint may hold more tenaciously. One coat of paint only should be applied to some of the test samples. Others should have many coats, even one type of paint applied on top of another, with repetitions scrambling the order. You may, for example, apply paints A, B and C, in that order, and find that your proposed remover is fine, yet the surface may not strip off at all if you used the same paints in the order of B, C, A, or B, A, C. It is type, not color, which must come under investigation, as well as pre-surface treatment. Include paints demanding special solvents as well as those thinned with water, alcohol, turpentine, benzene, acetone and the like. Copious notes should be kept not only of the way the wood strips were painted, but also

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-F VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Your first step—if you consider your invention to be something of importance—is to have a search made of pertinent, prior U. S. patents. If our search report indicates probable patentability of your invention, you may apply for a patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of 17 years.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation of the necessary drawings, specification and claims.

Ask for a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
850-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
23MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Advisor U.S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT
WRITE ME FOR "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 23B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 22]

of the age of the pieces and the results obtained with the removers. Make sure to give fresh paint plenty of time to dry, weather or modify.

To give you some idea of the patent situation in the chemical paint remover field, the following items have been selected as somewhat representative. Excluded are the flame and heater types of removers.

Removing enamel from metal objects by dipping into molten caustic soda or potash was patented in 1894 by George W. Goetz, Milwaukee, Wis. (It would not do to try this system on aluminum or other metals which are damaged by caustic alkalis—Ed.)

Ammonia vapor and steam under a pressure of 7 to 8 pounds per square inch, directed from a hose nozzle against the work, was the method patented in 1898 by two Brooklyn inventors. Strong ammonia (28 per cent) was specified. This was to be added to a large quantity of water.

A two-solution paint remover was patented in 1901 by Charles P. Staley of Indianapolis, Ind. Solution A was made by dissolving 5 oz. of caustic potash in 3 qts. of water, then adding to this a mixture of 3 oz. of cornmeal, ½ oz. of French yellow ochre in one qt. water. Solution B consisted of 4 oz. of oxalic acid and ½ oz. of dry Venetian red pigment in 1 gal. of water. Solution A was to be applied, then followed by the neutralizer Solution B.

Paraffin as an evaporation retarding agent, soapy, waxy or fatty substances, or the use of inert material such as wood flour, grain flour, starch, magnesia, Fuller's earth and the like, are recommended in a number of inventions employing a volatile liquid. Such substances also tend to hold liquids against vertical or overhead surfaces. One formula, patented in 1908, calls for 45 pounds of paraffin, dissolved in 135 gallons of benzol

[*Continued on page* 45]

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

I Will Train You at Home for GOOD PAY JOBS in RADIO-TELEVISION

J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

I Trained These Men

Employed as Transmitter Operator

"A former employer recommended NRI training. Am now operator at Station WKBO." A. Herr, New Cumberland, Pa.

$10 to $15 Week Spare Time

"4 months after enrolling, averaged $10 to $15 week spare time servicing radios." William Weyde, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Makes Money With Own Shop

"Am doing Radio servicing full time. I owe my success to N.R.I." Curtis Stath, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

Works on TV Color Control

"My position with WNBT is video control engineer on the RCA color project." W. Deem, Malverne, N.Y.

Praises N.R.I. as Best Course

"I realized a profit of $300 by the time I completed the course." J. Hopper, Nitro, West Virginia.

TELEVISION

Is Today's Good Job Maker

TV now reaches from coast to coast. Qualify for a good job as a service technician or operator. My course includes TV . . . you learn by practicing on circuits common to Radio and TV. Mail card. NRI training is a tested way to better pay.

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make $5, $10 a week and more EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how. Tester you build, with parts I send, helps you make extra money servicing sets, get practical experience. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

2. GOOD PAY JOB

NRI Courses lead to these and many other jobs: Radio and TV service, P.A., Auto Radio, Lab, Factory, and Electronic Controls Technicians, Radio and TV Broadcasting, Police, Ship and Airways Operators and Technicians. Opportunities are increasing. The United States has over 105 million home and auto Radios—over 2,900 Broadcasting Stations—more expansion is on the way.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

Think of the opportunities in Television. Over 15,000,000 TV sets are now in use; 108 TV stations are operating and 1800 new TV stations have been authorized—hundreds of these expected to be in operation in 1953. This means more jobs—good pay jobs with bright futures. More operators, installation and service technicians will be needed. Now is the time to get ready for a successful future in Television! Want to get ahead? Find out what Radio and Television offer you. Mail card today!

LEARN BY PRACTICING WITH KITS I SEND—SEE OTHER SIDE

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD

Sample Lesson & 64-Page Book FREE

This card entitles you to Actual Lesson from NRI Course; see how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail this card now!

NO STAMP NEEDED! WE PAY POSTAGE

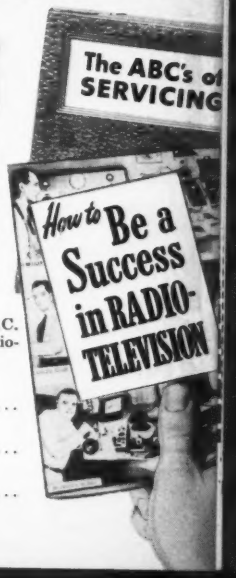
Mr. J. E. Smith, Pres., National Radio Inst., Washington 9, D.C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and Book, "How to be a Success in Radio-Television." (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

1 2 3 4



Learn RADIO-TELEVISION Servicing or Communications at Home in Your Spare Time

Do you want a good pay job, a bright future, security? Or your own profitable business? Then get into the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience, many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from my easy-to-understand illustrated lessons. Get practical experience on actual equipment I furnish. Read below how many make $5, $10 a week and more extra fixing neighbors' radios in spare time while learning, get good jobs, build successful businesses of their own. It's where you find growth that you also find opportunity. Radio-TV industry is growing fast. Send for MY FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Postage-free card entitles you to an actual lesson that shows how practical it is to learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-Page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail card today . . . no stamp needed! J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th Year!

You practice with RADIO-TV Circuits All parts I send you are yours to keep

Earn While You Learn

Keep your job while training. I show you how to earn extra money while learning at home. I start sending you Special Booklets that start teaching you servicing jobs the day you enroll. Multitester you build with my equipment helps. Many students make $5, $10 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' radios evenings and Saturdays.

Shown at right are just a few of the many pieces of equipment NRI students build with kits of parts I furnish. You use this equipment to get practical experience, make many tests. Practice servicing radios or operating Transmitter. You build Multitester valuable in servicing sets, earn extra money fixing neighbors' radios in spare time . . . experiment with circuits common to both Radio and Television. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

SAMPLE LESSON PLUS 64 PAGE BOOK—*BOTH FREE*

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 20-R
(Sec. 34.9, P.L.&R.)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Want Your Own Business?

Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many NRI trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time. Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn., whose store is shown below, says, "Am now tied in with two television outfits and do warranty work for dealers. Often fall back to NRI textbooks for information."

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

16th and U Sts., N.W.

Washington 9, D.C.

MAKE NEW, MODERN FURNITURE OUT OF SECOND-HAND JUNK!

You Can Do It! Make Us Prove It In a Week! Send No Money—Just Mail Coupon!

YOU never saw anything like it! Even in minutes, even for pennies, you can make and remodel the most fascinating things for your home! For a fraction of ready-made prices, you can build stunning new furniture for *every* room—everything from a disappearing vegetable bin to a glamorous Hollywood bed. You can remodel old furniture to smart, modern lines for your home, or for others at a fat profit! You can reupholster chairs, sofas, redesign and refinish tables, cabinets, almost anything! It's easy, it's fun—and you make and save real money.

Make us *prove* that you can do it! Make us *prove* that all you need are George Daniels' remarkable furniture designs and his shortcut directions for easy construction. See for yourself how this famous craftsman and popular writer has eliminated complicated, laborious processes and reduced everything to a few simple operations. See how *you* can use his own original ideas to create stunningly beautiful furniture in astonishingly little time, at incredibly low cost. See why you don't need carpentry or cabinet-making experience or special tools! Don't send a penny now—just the coupon below—and get

"The Easy Way to Make and Remodel Your Own Furniture"

This fascinating volume presents 91 beautiful pieces of furniture with complete directions for making. Every step clearly shown in over 300 diagrams and photos. Every detail covered, from basic materials to finishes. Even though you've never dreamed of making your own furniture, you can now turn out all kinds of handsome pieces with ease. List at right suggests only a few of the items you can make. George Daniels also shows you how to do complete reupholstery jobs, how to remodel old-fashioned "eyesores".

YOURS FOR FREE TRIAL Try these amazing new ways in furniture-making and remodeling for yourself, without risking a cent. Let us send you George Daniels' big book, "The Easy Way to Make and Remodel Your Own Furniture" to examine *and use* FREE. If not delighted return book in seven days and pay nothing. If you keep it, send only $1.95 plus few cents shipping charge in seven days, and $2.00 one month later. Don't miss this great opportunity. 304 big pages, durable cloth binding. *Greystone Press,* Dept. 526 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Make This $250 Hollywood Bed For Just a Few Dollars!

It's amazing what beautiful furniture and home accessories you can make out of inexpensive materials, in spare hours. Master craftsman George Daniels shows you how to make this Hollywood bed, and also gives

Home Bar Stool from stovepipe

Modern Chair made with pipe lengths

Drum-style Table of wallboard

Curved Sideboard made of slats

Complete Directions for Making:

Shelves to Divide a Room • Variable Bookshelf Unit • Wood and Metal Modern Chairs • Television Table • Telescoping Television Seats • Four-in-One Music Cabinet • Multi-Purpose Table • Add-a-Unit Bookcases • Desk that becomes Buffet Table • Coffee Table of Pine and Metal • Chair with Storage Space • Fireplace Bench • Drum-Style Cocktail Table • Modern Serving Wagon • Vegetable Bin • Kitchen Snack Bar and Ironing Board • Folding Kitchen Stool-Step-ladder • Two Lazy Susans • Modern Magazine Rack • Folding Party Bar • Hanging Shelves • Modern Lamp • Bunk Bed • Toy Chest • Clown's House • Wardrobe Closet • Playpen • Child's Desk • Indoor-Outdoor Playhouse • Hollywood Headboard to Fit Bed • Modern Bed for Your Spring and Mattress • Folding Stool • Space-Saving Medicine Cabinet • A Stick-in-the-Lawn Table • Stand for Portable Charcoal Grill • Dog House • Birdhouse • Repairing • Remodeling • Reupholstering.

MAIL COUPON—NO MONEY NEEDED

Greystone Press, Dept. 526 **MI-2**
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Send me on FREE TRIAL George Daniels' big book "The Easy Way to Make and Remodel Your Own Furniture." In 7 days I'll either return the book or send $1.95 plus few cents shipping charge as first payment and $2.00 balance one month later. Complete price, only $3.95.

Name..... (please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ SAVE MONEY! Check here if you prefer to enclose $3.95 with coupon, in full payment, and WE pay shipping charge. Same 7-day return privilege under Money-Back Guarantee.

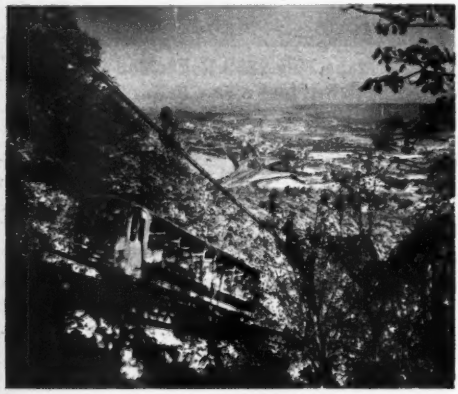
In Canada: 3rd Ave. E., Owen Sound, Ontario

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Chattanooga Steep Choo-Choo

We enjoyed reading your article World's Steepest Railway in the October 1952 issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED (page 62). While we have always known the Johnstown Incline



was a close rival, you were in error in describing it as the steepest—the famed Lookout Mountain Incline in Chattanooga is the steepest.

We are enclosing a photograph of it.

J. T. Halladay
Executive Director
Chattanoogans, Inc.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Join the PSCTSCC?

In your lead story in December issue (Santa Clauses, Salami-Tyers and Soap-Tasters, page 53), you mention the strict training that many Santa Clauses go through to prepare for their jobs. It sounds sort of tragic to me that these poor old men have to spend so much time preparing for such a short job. And probably at such low wages.

I feel so sorry for these men that I'd like to start an organization to care for them in their off season. I'm calling it the Play Santa Claus to Santa Claus Club.

Mrs. L. K. Laminole
Los Angeles, Calif.

Santas of the world, unite!

FarmOroad No More

What ever happened to the Crosley Farm-Oroad? You did a story on it in 1950 and success seemed to be assured for it. What happened?

Larry McKinley
Grimes, Iowa

What ever happened to Crosley for that matter? We regret to inform you that the Crosley company passed away last June FarmOroad and all.

Practical Inventor

In answer to Mr. McCormick's plea for a portable hole-in-the-ground in your May Dear Editor column, I have already developed such a hole.

Now I'm working on something new—cactus with stickers on the inside. For people with tender fingers.

Anyone interested in backing me?

Sam Hanson
Covina, Calif.

No.

Real Tucker Story

Glancing over some of my old copies of MI, I came across an account of the Tucker car. In view of the statement that 200 cars were on the assembly line, I'm writing to ask if any of these wonder cars are still around today. And were you fooled like the rest of us?

John Riches
Alameda, Calif.

As a matter of fact, there are still some Tuckers floating around and they seem to be in running condition. But, as to whether we were fooled, frankly we don't know for sure. But, if the Tucker story still intrigues you, we think you'll find the first issue of CARS interesting. In this new auto magazine, prepared by the editors of MI, Preston Tucker tells his side of the story of what really happened to the Tucker Torpedo. It's on your newsstand now.

[Continued on page 37]

TRAIN *FASTER* — TRAIN *BETTER* — TRAIN *EASIER*

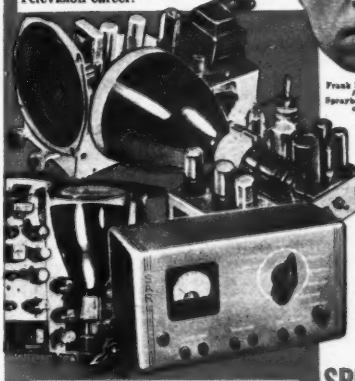
IN 10 MONTHS — OR LESS — FOR

RADIO-TELEVISION

Our 21st Year Training Men for Greater Incomes and Security in Radio-Television

I SEND YOU
18 BIG KITS
of Radio Television parts and equipment. Much of your training will be actual construction and experimentation . . . the kind of truly PRACTICAL instruction that prepares you for your Radio-Television career.

Frank L. Sprayberry
President
Sprayberry Academy of Radio



YOU BUILD the Television set and the powerful superhet radio receiver shown above IN ADDITION to the other test units shown here. (many are not illustrated.)

NEW! NO OBLIGATION PLAN

You Have No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign
Pay For Your Training as You Earn and Learn

You can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in *months* instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you in as little as 10 months or even less! *No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you!* This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television shop . . . or accept a good paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians during the past 21 years—and stand ready to train you, even if you have no previous experience! Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

Valuable Equipment Included With Training

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. You perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment and lessons are *yours to keep* . . . you have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television service shop.

Earn Extra Money While You Learn!

All your 10 months of training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and "Business Builder" ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. New television stations everywhere, open vast new opportunities for trained Radio-Television Technicians—and those in training. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than practical Sprayberry Radio-Television training.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO 111 NORTH CANAL ST. Dept. 15-T, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY! NO OBLIGATION

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 15-T
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

I invite you to get all the facts—

FREE **TO YOU 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS**

Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television." PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson —ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!

Special Offer

WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!

WORK SHIRTS 79c 3 for $2.29

Blue, Tan, White
Measure Neck & Arm

WORK PANTS 99c 3 for 2.69

Blue, Tan, White
Measure Waist & Leg

SHOP COATS $1.79 3 for $5

Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

COVER ALLS $1.98 3 for $5.49

Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

WHAT A BUY! Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

SEND NO MONEY! Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 1029 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

FREE 100 BRITISH EMPIRE STAMPS

Sent to Acquaint You with the Exceptional Values of Our Special Offers

Get these valuable exciting stamps from the far corners of the British Empire: Pitcairn Islands (settled by mutineers), Falkland Islands (only post-office in Antarctic Circle), Tanganyika (land of pygmies and head-hunters), Ceylon, South Africa, many others! Price in Standard Stamp Catalog at least $2.00! Supply limited — so rush coupon today enclosing 10c to help pay postage and handling charges. (We'll also include other exceptional values for your inspection.)

Also FREE— our valuable illustrated booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps". Tells where and how to hunt for rare stamps, how to identify and sell them. May guide you to stamps worth hundreds of dollars!

KENMORE STAMP CO., Dept. MI-2
Milford, New Hampshire
Rush me FREE 100 British Empire Stamps and Booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps."
I enclose 10c to help pay postage and handling.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Enjoy YOUR OWN *Lifetime* INDEPENDENT BUSINESS
Even If Now Employed

Here's a real money-making opportunity. Just take orders for exclusive top value shoe line chosen by millions. Sure fire repeaters. All sport, dress and work shoes. America's only cushioned Paratroop Boot. Shoes men go for. Big, BIG value! Magic Cushion. No investment or experience needed. Quick cash commissions up to $4.00 pair. Giant Bonus. Samples to Producers. Write NOW for FREE outfit without obligation.

PARAGON SHOE CO.
745 Columbus Ave., Boston 20, Mass.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 5¢ SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

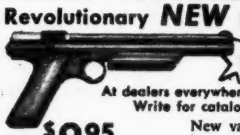
Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.
TASOPE, DEPT. MI-2, AURORA, MO.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. MI, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

Revolutionary *NEW* high powered Crosman PISTOL



At dealers everywhere
Write for catalog.

$9.95

New valve principle, fingertip cocking, precision rifled barrel, blued steel finish, adjustable sight, .22 caliber.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., Rochester 20, N. Y., Dept. 59

FREE SAMPLE LESSON **WATCHMAKING**

CHICAGO SCHOOL, Dept. 623
2330 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois
Show me without obligation how I can learn watch repairing at home. Rush free sample.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Z..... State.....

I WASTED MONEY BECAUSE A GAUGE WAS MISSING

by JOSEPH CATANZANO

That's a fact . . . I'd been tossing dollar bills out of the window of my car because a gauge was missing from my dashboard. I didn't realize *how much* I'd been wasting until I installed the Mile-O-Meter my wife gave me for my last birthday. That's the day I began to save . . . I've got four new tires now to prove it.

MOUNTED MILE-O-METER ON MY DASH

The instructions that came with the Mile-O-Meter seemed complete enough, but I didn't realize *how* complete until I lifted the hood of the car and began to follow directions. I actually finished the entire installation without doing anything really complicated! I mounted the Mile-O-Meter itself at the corner of the dashboard on the driver's side, using one of the screws on the windshield flange to hold the bracket. I didn't have to drill a single hole.

GAS SAVINGS ARE MOUNTING

I got my first shock when I took the car out for a trial spin that day. The Mile-O-Meter indicator practically shouted at me that I was pouring gas out of the tail pipe! I tried it again, this time keeping a light foot on the accelerator. The difference in gas consumption, shown clearly on the relative miles-per-gallon scale, almost floored me . . . I was traveling practically as fast, with just about as much power, yet I was using far less gasoline than before! Now all I have to do is drive so the Mile-O-Meter indicator points as far to the right as possible. When I do that, I know I'm getting my best mileage . . . and the gas savings are really mounting up to prove it.

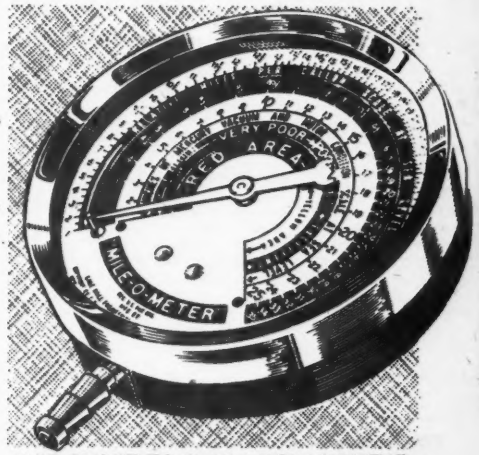
AVOIDED COSTLY REPAIRS, TOO

About three months ago, I noticed that the indicator on the gauge flickered downward every second or two. I didn't *hear* anything wrong with the engine, but according to the tune-up chart supplied with the Mile-O-Meter, I had a spark plug that wasn't firing properly. By following directions, I found which plug was fouled, replaced it . . . and saved myself expensive trouble later on. Another time, the Mile-O-Meter indicated that my carburetor needed adjustment — and, with the tune-up chart, enabled me to adjust it myself! The way the Mile-O-Meter works sounds a bit complicated, but as I understand it, the gauge is kind of like a doctor with his finger on your pulse all the time . . . it gives a continuous report on the general "health" of your engine. It does this by measuring the vacuum in the intake manifold, just as a mechanic does when he's tuning up your car. As a result, I know when adjustments are needed to avoid those wallet-busting repairs.

(Joseph Catanzano, 75 Mary St., Arlington, Mass., is typical of thousands of enthusiastic Mile-O-Meter owners. We thought his experiences with the instrument would interest you.)

I'M REALLY SAVING MONEY!

It's the truth . . . I'm really saving money. I'm getting three or four more miles to every gallon. I *see* (instead of *hear!*) when my engine needs attention. And, I've been able to make many of the minor repairs and tune-ups myself, because the Mile-O-Meter and its chart showed me how.



YOU OUGHT TO OWN A MILE-O-METER

I admit it . . . I'm sold completely on the Mile-O-Meter. If you don't have one on your dashboard, the chances are you're still wasting just as much money as I did. You've got everything to gain by installing a Mile-O-Meter . . . and nothing to lose, because they're always sold on a "money back if not completely satisfied" basis. You ought to send your order in right away.

$14.95

- Deluxe illuminated.
- 3⅝" diameter.
- Chrome trim.

$9.75

- Standard Model.
- 2⅝" diameter.
- Plated trim.

ORDER NOW

SEND ..... DELUXE ..... STANDARD MILE-O-METERS AT $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE [ ] STATE .....

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Money Order Enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.

Orders are shipped within 24 hours anywhere in the U. S. A. We pay postage when payment accompanies order. Add 35c for special delivery, if desired. Each Mile-O-Meter is gift-packaged, with all accessories and instructions included.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING CORP. DEPT. 320

NORTH HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3½" x 5⅞" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

$13.90

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send $3.90 and pay balance at rate of $2.00 per month for 5 months —No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. D-48, 227 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 50. I agree to pay $3.90 within 10 days after receipt and $2.00 per month thereafter.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

Swedish Massage graduates make big money working full or spare time with doctors or in hospitals, health resorts, sanatoriums, clubs, private practice. A dignified, interesting career! Qualify for your graduation certificate. Thorough instruction at home as in class rooms. Write for Illustrated Book—FREE!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 3588, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

Please send free booklet and anatomy charts.

Name .....

City ..... State ..... Age ...

MORE PAY BY MAIL!

IT'S TRUE! I. C. S. HOME STUDY CAN HELP YOU WIN PROMOTION, MAKE BIG MONEY, ENJOY THE SUCCESS THAT COMES TO TRAINED MEN AND WOMEN. FREE BOOK GIVES PLAN OF ACTION. FREE CATALOG DESCRIBES SPECIAL I. C. S. COURSES. MAIL HANDY COUPON FOR BOTH!

ICS

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 2317-D, Scranton 9, Pa.
Please send free success book plus catalog on course checked:

- ☐ Aeronautics
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Other subject _____
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Radio-TV-Electronics

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

EASY TO PLAY

"EXTRA-VALUE"

New! PAN-AMERICAN *Super* BRASSES, SAXOPHONES

Sensational Pan-American instruments, used in bands and orchestras everywhere! Fully guaranteed. Exclusive features. See your dealer, or write for literature. Mention instrument. Address Dept 330

Write FOR FREE FOLDER

PAN-AMERICAN BAND INSTRUMENTS
Division of C. G. CONN Ltd., Elkhart, Ind.

OIL FROM THE PUBLIC LANDS

Get the amazing story of how U. S. citizens can file for oil rights on public land in the West. Profits made as high as $250,000 for $250; $11,000 monthly for $200. We select lands in possible oil areas, show you how to file. Send for free booklet.

CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.
7075MI Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Catalog.

102 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Quick, EASY Way to REPRODUCE any Object

Make exact duplicates of trays, lamp bases, medals, figurines, vases, etc., right at home overnight! New RUBBER MOLD method needs no heat-curing. No special skill or tools required. Make perfect reproductions of objects of clay, plasteline, wood, metal, glass in any quantity! Cost will be only few cents. Send for Brochure 52 which gives exact step-by-step instructions anyone can understand and follow. Send 10c for it today to

SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y

Increase gas mileage!

FREE TRIAL IN YOUR CAR

ABOUT ½ MILLION NOW IN USE. Most users who write us swear by them and some report up to 25% more mileage. Many comment on Smoother Motor, Easier Starting, Faster Pick-Up, Better Idling. But some swear at them with "No Improvement" and fire "the little stinkers" back—proving Ganes can and do sometimes fail completely. So we invite you to try "the little stinkers" at "no cost," to see what they will do for you. Make NO deposit. Send NO money. Pay postman NOTHING. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY—10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER. You, or your service station, can quickly install them.

USE GANES 10 DAYS—Check for increased gas mileage which must average 2 or more extra miles per gallon. At the end of ten days send us only $1.50 per Gane Needle or else send them back and owe nothing! Just send your name, address and the year and make of your car to:

MEHREN INDUSTRIES, National Automotive Retail Division
Dept. GM-2, 9909 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

FLOK KRAFT

A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS!!
A NEW INDUSTRY . . . A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!
MAKE $500 to $1000 PER HOUR and more!

Flok-Kraft Covers:
Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Wood, Plastic or—*any surface!*

Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

"Got $52.50 for these 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $7.50 per trunk." J. O., Mo.

". . . I have received my order of Flok and Adhesives and believe me, I'm very pleased and happy as I've made myself MORE than the cost of my supplies already, and I've still got more jobs to do." Cpl. G. W., S. Carolina

". . . pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W. F.,

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

At last the carefully guarded secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours. Huge profits are waiting to be tapped in this tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—actually a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand can easily and quickly be beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful and saleable. Make new things worth more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS

Yes, you can learn in a few days to start making money—big money! Make to $5.00—yes! even $10.00 *and more* per hour. Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed instructions that are *complete* and easy to understand. Every point is explained to show you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

In addition to the full step-by-step instructions you get a complete set of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in returns to you. You can make big profits, spare or full time—add to your income from your regular job or begin to build your own successful future with a full time business of your own and do it all right in your own home! A corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room is all the space you need to start.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

This is one too good to miss. Fill out the coupon below and mail it today for full free details. I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Write now for full, free details, samples, etc. Fill out and mail the coupon below. Do it today! Everything I send you is FREE.

YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!

Examine in your own home—then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment and full details on how you can open your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING will be sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

FLOK-KRAFT and INDUSTRY

This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of manufactured products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

Coast Industries, Dept. 32,
1004 Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 32
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Gentlemen:
Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN

DIESEL

& SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER . . . all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, *you'll like Diesel!* High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

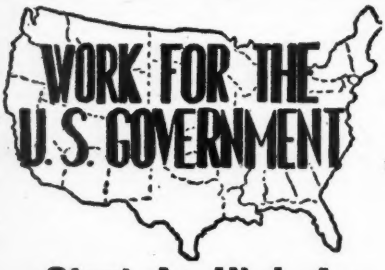
UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DJ-19
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (*Founded 1927*)
O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for information if under 17.



Start As High As $3,795.00 A YEAR

MEN—WOMEN

- Postoffice Clerks-Carriers
- Railway Postal Clerks
- Stenographers
- Accountants
- Immigrant Inspectors
- Typists
- Customs Inspectors
- Many Other Early Jobs

Veterans Get Preference

MAIL COUPON TODAY SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. T-77,
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Age? .....

I'LL MAIL YOU UP TO $1000.00 in Strict Confidence

Yes, if you are steadily employed and of good character, I'll be glad to lend you $50, $100, $200, $300, $500, even $1,000 . . . ***On Your Own Signature.*** No co-signers . . . No embarrassing investigation . . . No time off work . . . No wage assignments. Postal sends you money entirely by mail. Strictly confidential. Your friends, relatives, employer never contacted. State supervised reliability assures you of low, lawful interest rates. Small monthly payments. If you need cash right ***now*** to pay all your bills, medical expenses, insurance, taxes, repairs, furnishings, emergencies . . . RUSH COUPON RIGHT AWAY. We will AIRMAIL FREE IN PLAIN ENVELOPE, *everything you need to get CASH QUICK!*

D. J. Levitt, Pres.; Postal Finance Co., Dept. 14-B
15th & HARNEY, OMAHA, NEBRASKA
Airmail FREE everything I need to get money.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

OCCUPATION _____

AGE _____ Amount you want to borrow $ _____

SIMPLE EASY INVENTION

TRIMS HAIR AT HOME!

SAVES BARBER BILLS

Trims hair as it combs! Easy! Quick! Keeps men's, women's, children's hair nice, neat, freshly-cut looking *all the time!* Trims, tapers, thins out uneven hair. Use like ordinary comb. *Take orders. Earn money!*

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. **KRISTEE CO., Dept. 760, AKRON 8, OHIO**

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. X3
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS AT HOME

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 150,000 taught by mail. Also typing. 30th Year. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®
Dept. 1702-3
55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Complete Training in Spare Time at Home

BIG OPPORTUNITIES IN

Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Drafting

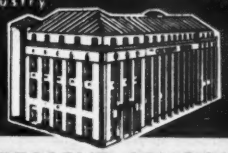
Machine Shop Operations

• Yes, long years of on-the-job experience can raise your pay, BUT with *right* training, in spare time at home, you can climb faster—go farther—increase earnings quicker. Opportunities for trained men are great in the rapidly expanding mechanical fields. If you want to reach ever higher levels get full information on the practical training offered by this 55-year-old career school. Write MECHANICS, PLEASE and your name and address on a post card and mail it now, to—

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. M228, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Also Day and Evening Classes Trained at our School.

Approved under the G.I. Bill. CRESCENT SCHOOL has trained thousands for BIG careers in the fast-growing TELEVISION industry.



CRESCENT SCHOOL
"One of the largest schools of its kind"

ACT TODAY *to start on a profitable career in TELEVISION!*

Get your sample lesson **FREE!**

SEND COUPON TODAY!

CRESCENT SCHOOL Dept. C2
500 Pacific St., B'klyn 17, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush your FREE sample lesson and full details about the CRESCENT SCHOOL Course—at no obligation to me!

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Residential Course

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!

BIG MONEY IN DRAFTING

LEARN IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Gain Drafting and Blue Printing training in your spare time. Both professions command big earnings. Before production starts plans must be drawn. Blue print reading is essential in every shop and on every construction job.

CLEAR UNDERSTANDABLE TRAINING
Offered by CTS who have trained thousands of men thru correspondence and having them learn by working with their hands. You are sent professional drafting instruments, a drafting table, study manuals, etc. . . . Learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY OPPORTUNITIES
Offered trained draftsmen. It is light, pleasant work, paying big salaries. Drafting is the stepping stone to top managerial jobs. It is work that stimulates the mind . . . Keeps one interested.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm producing products you created.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-2702
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.
Rush your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how your Home Training and **Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment,** etc. can be had on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN** plan.

Name_____ Age ____

Address _____City_____State___

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making **Warner Success Plan** that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk-Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other Keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN
•
SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 62, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

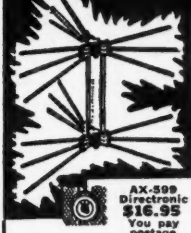
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

Amazing NEW MOTORLESS TV Antenna

Super Powerful — All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA
360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

AX-599 Directronic $16.95 You pay postage

In the city or in a fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set of connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1½", Directronic Beam Selector, 75 feet of Tri-X Cable.

Do not remit more than complete purchase price. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND
502 DELCO BLDG. CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! **$1.98** postpaid

The MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO THROW!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors—outdoors Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. N, 604 Morengo, Alhambra, Calif.

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.
Dept. 38X-3

$1.95 Complete

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. MI-2 Clinton, Mo.

How 15 Men Got Better Jobs Today

RECENT Survey shows that, during one typical 120-day period, 1973 I.C.S. students moved up to better jobs! Based on that figure, it means that every 24 hours an average of 15 more men get better jobs due to I.C.S. home training. YOU can win promotion, higher pay, the same way. Learn at home, in spare time. Choice of 391 profitable subjects. Architecture, Engineering, Chemistry, Art, Business, Radio and TV, etc. 203 instructors. COSTS ONLY A FEW CENTS A DAY.

2 FREE BOOKS. Write for free book; state subject that interests you. Also free, *"How to Succeed,"* 38 pages of valuable tips on how to get ahead faster. Just send your name, address. No obligation. International Correspondence Schools, Box 2322-C, Scranton 9, Penna.

From ONE SOURCE- the Ready-Made MATERIALS, the TESTED PLANS and the GUARANTEED BACKING to give YOU-

ONE THOUSAND GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES

A GRAND OPPORTUNITY!

We offer men and women everywhere what we believe, and thousands of sincere and enthusiastic customers have verified, is the greatest and most generous proposition ever made to ambitious people in the U.S.A.! It's like receiving an inheritance or being remembered in your rich Uncle's will! What we have to offer is worth a fortune to any person with a little vision, a little ambition and an earnest desire to establish themselves in a wonderfully fascinating and profitable business of their own!-

MAKE BEAUTIFUL THINGS BY CASTING!

1. Our **Catalog 19** is also an instruction book for it illustrates and describes hundreds of wonderful things you can make **WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY** right at home! The **PLASTICAST PROCESS OF CASTING** is *as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* We show you how to make the most beautiful imbedded jewelry you have ever seen . . . *there is nothing else like it!* Also desk penset, paper-weights, fishing lures, pistol grips, lamps, keychains, enchanted gardens, imbedded photos, souvenirs, ash trays, book ends, novelties, curios and many other unique items too numerous to mention! We show you how to permanently preserve flowers, butterflies, insects, photos, items for display and curios in crystal clear transparent plastic!

MAKE PRECIOUS GEMS!

2. We show you how to make precious-like artificial gems of such exquisite beauty *you will hardly believe your eyes!* Devoting your time to this one item alone could make you wealthy . . . yet we have dozens more! Liquid Marble, Liquid Ivory, Porcelain, etc.

UNBREAKABLE CERAMICS!

3. We teach you how to make an endless variety of attractive, useful things out of CERAMIC! We have one of the largest **ORIGINAL** selections of molds in the country! Figurines, statues, planters, mugs, ashtrays, salt & peppers, novelties, etc. We have a special **UNBREAKABLE CLAY** *that can be hardened in your kitchen oven!*

GADGETS, MODELS, INVENTIONS!

4. We show you how to make gadgets and models and how to develop your own pet ideas and inventions . . . how to bring your ideas out to market in any quantity, and all it costs to get started is less than the price of a pair of shoes!

WE WILL START YOU IN BUSINESS!

5. We will start you in a 4-way business (manufacturing, retailing, teaching, etc.), supply you with beautifully packaged uncompetitive merchandise ready to sell and give you a *written sales guarantee!*

PROFITABLE HOBBIES!

6. For those who are hobby minded and want to turn their interesting hobbies into profitable ventures we have dozens of **NEW CRAFTS** and kits for making saleable products out of wood, felt, leather, wire, wax, plastics, metal, etc. We also have instruction kits in Silk Screen Printing, Growing Dwarf Trees, Glass Blowing, Etching, etc.

IT ALL ADDS UP

7. Lack of space prevents descriptions of the many interesting things and plans we have but all in all, it adds up to a **THOUSAND GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES** for you! And all it costs to get started is only 25c . . . yes, just send 25c for our big 56 page catalog and without extra cost or obligation we will send along other booklets and details of the greatest offer ever to come your way! **Send for it today . . . this might be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable venture of your life!**

Here is some of the literature waiting for you. Be sure to send 25c for our very unusual catalog (No. 19 or 20) and discover a new, fascinating world of pleasures and profits!

PLASTICAST COMPANY (Dept. H)

P.O. Box 6737
Chicago 80, Ill.

P.O. Box 987
Palo Alto, Calif.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Send 35c for catalog to Canadian Ind. PLASTICS, 1058½ W. Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.

MEN! Earn $15 to $20 in Just a Few Spare Hours

SELLY OF CALIFORNIA started in his SPARE TIME and now sells 1,500 D-FROST-O-MATICS a month!

UP TO $210.00 A WEEK Full Time . . . with Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC!

Just say "Never defrost your refrigerator"—four magic words that can pay you BIG MONEY . . . spare or full time! Show housewives how amazing **D-Frost-O-Matic** *ends* forever the messy, sloppy, time-wasting task of defrosting by hand! **D-Frost-O-Matic** makes any electric refrigerator **automatically self-defrosting!** And talk about easy sales! Just plug in **D-Frost-O-Matic** and leave a few days. When housewife sees how **D-Frost-O-Matic** saves time, work, food, and money—she won't let you take it out! That's why 9 out of ten **FREE TRIAL** installations are almost certain sales with big cash profit to you! Many D-FROST-O-MATIC men sell 5, 7, 10 and more units IN A DAY on this sure-fire **Free Trial Plan!**

Rush Name Today for Profit Details and Free Trial Plan!

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush name, address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-profit Free Trial Plan. No obligation. Mail coupon now!

D-FROST-O-MATIC, 173 W. Madison St., Dept. T-3, Chicago 2, Ill.

YOU ARE IN DEMAND IF YOU CAN *Draw!*

If you like to draw, sketch or paint, write for FREE TALENT TEST. Splendid opportunities for *trained* artists. Find out if you have talent worth developing.

free

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
Dept. 2063 • Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Send me your FREE Talent Test.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____
County_____ State_____
Occupation_____ Phone_____

Do you want

.. to go to College?

.. or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

.. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home — **Many Finish in 2 Years**

merican School, Dept. H228, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

ame .....
ddress .....

SILENCE *Motor Noise*

WITH AMAZING Q-T VALVE SCREWS

Why put up with annoying *valve clatter?* WHY, when a set of wonder-working Q-T Valve Screws will *silence* tappet clatter *forever?* Look how simple: Q-T's exclusive spring and ball action maintains constant contact throughout rocker arm assembly, thus eliminates tappet hammering. Feeler gauges and simple how-to-install instructions included. Anyone can install. Guaranteed for life of motor. If your dealer or mechanic cannot supply, order direct. Prices per set: Chevrolet, Ford 6, $4.95; Nash 6, $6.45; Nash 8, Buick, $8.45. *(Q-T Valve Screws not designed for models with hydraulic valve litters.)*

Pat. Pend.

Q-T DISTRIBUTING CO.
1223 N. E. Alberta Street, Portland 11, Oregon

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES.** Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. *Automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to VACU-MATIC, 7617-1975 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

SENSATIONAL SALE 25c Hundreds of Genuine Stamps

1. KOREA, rare temple set obtained by a GI at the scene of the Kaesong Conference.
2. COLLECTION of over 300 different genuine stamps. Includes new San Marino "Columbus" set, Sports, Airmails, unique Spain Civil War "submarine" stamp which is missing in almost every collection, Indonesia, Vatican, Israel, Roosevelt stamp, etc.
3. YEMEN—Scarce stamp honoring the Universal Postal Union. Stamps from this Arabian Kingdom are rarely seen.

ALL THREE LOTS—326 different genuine stamps —(Reg. value 3.98) only 25c to introduce our bargain approvals to you.

NATIONAL STAMP SALES, DEPT. 301
832 Eighth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-2, Chicago 19, Ill.

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP Freight paid. Save up to $1000 on production method homes. More compared with builders' prices. Anyone can assemble with simple plans furnished. Complete, including paint, hardware, roofing, glass, nails, etc. Send 25c in coin for full color catalog, 57 modern low priced homes and floor plans. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Five Easy Payment Plans including monthly payments.

NEW COLOR CATALOG FOR ONLY 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., Bay City, Mich., Dept. M.I.23

Dear Editor—

[*Continued from page 26*]

Skylark Protest

Would you mind telling me where the Buick people get the nerve to pass off their Skylark as a sports car? Of all the hoaxes . . . taking a Buick Roadmaster Convertible, dressing it up a bit and trying to palm it off as a sports car is a gross insult to the intelligence of any automotive-minded person!

Donald R. Hole
Reading, Pa.

Pin-up Workshop?

How about a Workshop of the Month contest? I'd like to see some pictures of workshops or workbenches where some of those masterpieces of Workbench Awards are turned out. It could be featured like Pin-up Car.

Kenneth L. Orris
Maumee, Ohio

How about that?

Canada Loves Tom

Here, we consider McCahill America's most trustworthy authority in judging stock cars. No matter what falsies or clever gadgets on a car, he will call it a lemon if it is just that underneath.

M. Plamondon
Quebec City, Canada

Post-Office Chess

I would like to play chess with someone by mail. Put your move on a post card and I'll play with the first card I receive.

Spencer Hall
Box 276
Christiansburg, Va.

Canadian Thanks

This week I returned from a vacation in New York and I would like to express my appreciation of the very fine roads in that state and the friendly people I met on them. This applies also to the service stations and especially to the garage in Elmira which carried out a complete oil change for me even though my little British car wouldn't go over the pit.

G. W. Hunt
Sudbury, Ont.

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING
TV & RADIO CATALOG

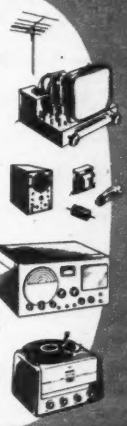
FREE

236 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

1953 ALLIED BUYING GUIDE

Save on Everything in TV & Radio!

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen



Get ALLIED's big 236-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, Amateur Equipment, High-Fidelity sound, P.A. systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Catalog!

FREE CATALOG SEND FOR IT TODAY

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-B-3
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois
☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $10.00 PER HOUR!
AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens — but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies — takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby — a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GROWING SEED AND PLANS

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS Dept. T 2
8463 So. Van Ness,
Inglewood 4, California
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name.....
Address..... Zone.....
City..... State.....

AUTO BODY MEN
Expd. comb. paint and metal; excel. cond., high earnings; Olds. dir. Norman Motors, 1012 Chicago-av., Evanston. University 4-4100.

AUTO body and fender man. Also good paint. Also good ...

AUTO BODY-FENDER MAN
Ideal working conditions; top pay. Woodbury ...

AUTO BODY, FENDER MEN, WANTED IMMEDIATELY ... WASHINGTON.

AUTO BODY MEN
To work on cars and trucks.
Lincoln 9-5523.

Auto Body Men WANTED!

Learn This Craft-Earn Big Money

Look at the Help Wanted ads in your paper. The billion-dollar auto repair trade needs trained men NOW! The demand is big . . . pay is big . . . opportunities are great. You have a chance to grow with this growing trade, perhaps set up your own profitable shop.

CASH IN ON YOUR SPARE TIME!

You can begin your Auto Body & Fender Training at home in spare time with the proven UEI plan. You learn about appearance reconditioning, metalwork, painting, welding, other practical phases without leaving your present job. Then get actual practice in our large, well-equipped shops, repairing wrecked cars under the guidance of skilled instructors. Get FREE book and all the facts by sending coupon NOW!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE 2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XJ-20, Auto-Crafts Div. Chicago 14, Ill.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

UEI has been training men for industry since 1927.

Auto-Crafts Div.
UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XJ-20, Chicago 14, Ill.
YES! Rush FREE Book and full facts on Auto Body & Fender Repair Training.

Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... Zone or County..... State.....
[ ] Check for special information if under 17.

Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

FREE BOOK

Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

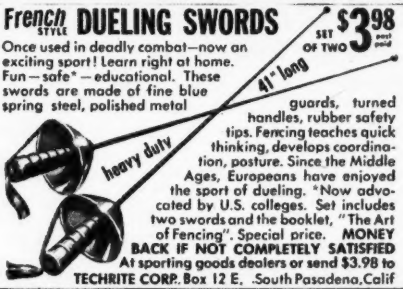
FREE BOOK Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2402 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

French STYLE DUELING SWORDS

SET OF TWO $3.98 post paid

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe"—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. "Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special price. MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED At sporting goods dealers or send $3.98 to TECHRITE CORP. Box 12 E, South Pasadena, Calif



Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. Best at any price. Also mineralights.

• INFORMATION FREE •

Detectron CO. Dept. 5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, grime disappear like magic. Your car gleams like a mirror. *Take orders! Makes money!*

SAMPLES for TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry, postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—Just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 758, Akron 8, Ohio

For Sports—For Fun

Original and Genuine "EM-GE"

BLANK PISTOL

"Precision German-made"

"Shoot the Works"—safely—with this handsome blank pistol. Precision-constructed of carbon steel, by world renowned gunsmiths. It's SAFE . . . But it can't hold regular cartridges. Six-shot magazine; safety catch. 3¼" long. A world-famous pistol, new low price ..... $7.50 FOB NY

De luxe model with genuine mother-of-pearl handles $11.50

100 blank cartridges $1.25

ORDER BY MAIL

No Police Permit Required.

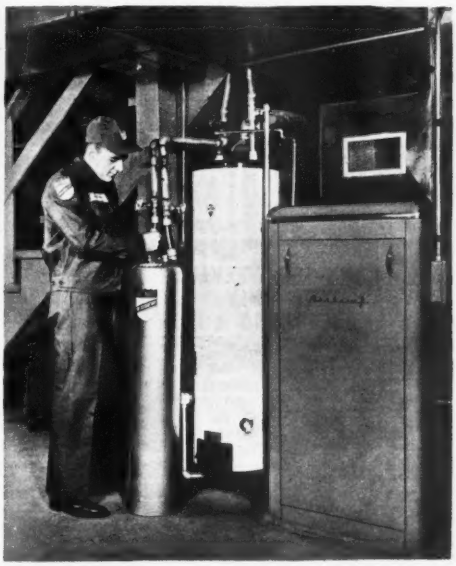
Send Check or Money Order

J. L. GALEF & SON, Dept. MX-2, 85 Chambers St., N.Y.C.

Send for listing of regular shotguns, pistols and rifles.

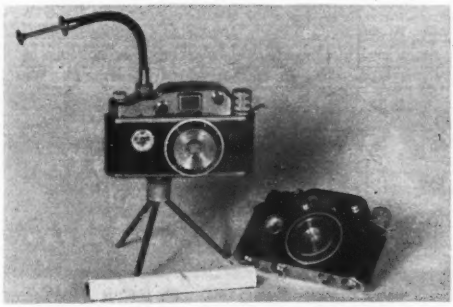
MIscellany

Soft Water Unit



Unit occupying less than a foot of floor space contains a man-made mineral, zeolite, which counteracts hardness in water. Every two or four weeks service man replaces exhausted softener in unit. There is no interruption in flow. Harshe-Rotman, Chicago 3, Ill.

Photo Lighter



Combination table and pocket lighter looks like a miniature camera. Tripod and cable release—are easily detached. The 2¼" long lighter is made of black Bakelite with simulated leather finish. Oriental Sales, P.O. Box 4084, Valley Village Sta., North Hollywood.

[Continued on page 48]

Check the Kind of Body YOU Want! RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW

...and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas
holder of title "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man."

JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add SOLID INCHES of powerful muscle SO FAST your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder. I'll PROVE you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Men called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my great new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book. Just Mail the Coupon

Send NOW for my famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 62, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 62
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Broader Chest and Shoulders
- ☐ Powerful Arms and Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist and Hips
- ☐ Powerful Leg Muscles
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

NAME _____ AGE___
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY_____ STATE_____

CHOOSE ENGINEERING

As Your Career

- **Electrical Engineering**
- **Electronics or Power**
- **Mechanical Engineering**
- **B.S. Degree in 36 months**

By 1954 there will be *at least* two positions for every engineering graduate. So plan now for a fine career . . . earn your B. S. degree in 36 months through optional year 'round study.

FOLLOW THIS PLAN—*Become a Radio Technician in 12 months.* In 6 additional months become a *Radio-Television Technician.* These Technician Courses are complete in themselves but can be applied as *one-third* of the B. S. degree program.

Four terms annually: January, April, July, October

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Non-Profit • Founded in 1903

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-253, 1025 N. Milwaukee,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Without obligation send **Catalog** for Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, major in ☐ Electronics; ☐ Power; ☐ **"Your Career"**; Occupational Guidance **Bulletin** on: ☐ Mechanical Engineering, B.S. Degree ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding ☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning. ☐ Preparatory.

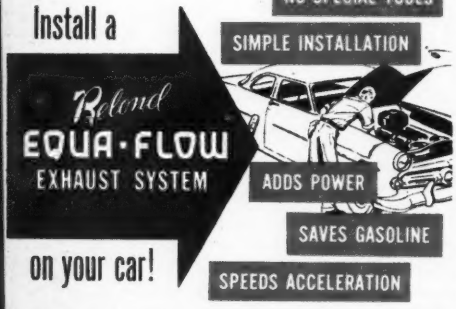
Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....

Install a



on your car!

The Belond EQUA-FLOW Exhaust System is called America's number one improvement for V-8 cars. Low in cost, installed in a few hours with simple tools, remarkable in performance—it's something you should have, if you like maximum efficiency in the power plant of your car. Belond EQUA-FLOW Exhaust Systems practically eliminate back pressure, providing 10% to 12% more road horsepower, higher top speed, better mileage, less need for servicing or tune-ups. Take a tip from tens of thousands of "car perfectionists" who are Belond enthusiasts, and equip your V-8 with the dual Belond EQUA-FLOW Exhaust System. See your Belond dealer.

Write direct for free information.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA MUFFLER CO.
11039-49 Washington Blvd., Culver City 18, Calif.

* T. M. REG. COPYRIGHT 1953

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder or paste,* because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use,* tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Plate cleaner included. Money back if not completely satisfied. If not available at your drug store, send $1.25 for reliner for 1 plate.

PLASTI-LINER INC., Buffalo 11, New York — Dept. 45-E

BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

• • A SHOE BUSINESS IN YOUR HAND! • •

EARN $60 WEEKLY WITH ONLY 3 SHOE ORDERS A DAY!

Make more money with famous 30 year old company. Show complete line quality shoes for men, women, children. Commissions to $4.00 per pair, PLUS Cash Bonus to 75c per pair, PLUS Paid Vacation! Smash hit styles with magic comfort heel-to-toe cushion are selling dynamite. No experience or investment needed. Actual shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for full information and FREE 76 page Spring Catalog.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 205 Boston 10, Mass.

ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Delivered at your door. **We pay postage.** Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. **Guaranteed savings.** Send card for Clarkson's 1953 Catalog. **FREE** Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. **FREE** if you write **NOW—TODAY!**

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. MI531, 1253 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on all 4-wheel drive Willys and Dodge vehicles

Willys $20.00
Dodge $23.00
Ppd. US., Can.

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

WARN MFG. CO., P. O. Box 6064-I, Seattle 88, Wash.

Before You Buy Your Trailer— READ...

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

It brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION $1.00)

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE (Room 1593)
28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

The Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 16]

your mother-in-law in the back seat. (Of course, not being married, I wouldn't know.) Now let's get down to brass tacks and my test report.

Visibility is good enough so that from the driver's seat you can see the front bumper. Red leather upholstery was recently added for wear utility—and whitewalls just to show 'em we can be glamorous too. Now let's hit the starter, push down the clutch, throw her in gear and give the old girl a spin. Boy! what torque in low speed. I'll bet I could climb the side of a Quonset hut. On the turns she is as stable as a Pullman and the steering is as light as a feather (of course, I am not saying what bird the feather is off of). The large, skinny 19-inch wheels have been replaced with the 6.00x16 type. On the curves she holds the road like a Scotchman with a $10 bill.

Now for the Joe Dunstan acceleration tests. Hold on to your Stetsons. Zero to 50 took 12 seconds. That's right, 12 seconds actual. Speedometer was slow, registered only 48. I did get one run of nine seconds although it was in a dislocated Florida hurricane with a 90-mile tailwind.

During these tests I was even tempted to sneer at Cadillacs and Jaguars. This car has real prestige. It is 21 years old, just old enough to vote, but I haven't decided whether it is a Democrat or a Republican. However, I do know it has the strength of an elephant and makes a donkey out of every fool who tries to pin its ears back in traffic.

For you peasants who get a big laugh out of these old cars, brace your sides, Buster, cause this is a real automobile that was poluting the atmosphere with carbon monoxide vapors when your shiny new chromium sardine can was still a hunk of ore in an iron mine. As for your automatic transmission gizmos—phooey! On level roads this car starts out in high as smoothly as Joe Iturbi playing Beethoven's Fifth on the Steinway "88" and on hills a take-off in second gear is a cinch.

Now that I have sold you on this car, I don't expect you all to go out to your local junkyard and get enough old parts to build your own '31. But if the prices on new cars rise any higher—well, last one to the junkyard is a pedestrian.—*Joe Dunstan* •

NEXT MONTH—

Tom McCahill Tests the Sensational '53 Lincoln

Don't Miss It!

IMAGINE THEIR JOY

when they found they could play this easy-as-ABC way!

Learned Quickly at Home

"I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time."
*H.C.S., Calif.

Plays at Dances

"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."
*E.N.J., New York

What Instrument Would You Like to Play?

JUST name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

Plays on Radio

"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."
*J. S., Okla.

No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play *by playing*—start right in with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day; the cost is trifling. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF!

Easy as A-B-C

SEND FOR FREE PROOF

Fascinating illustrated booklet answers all your questions; free Lesson-Sample shows how method works. If interested, just mail coupon to U. S. School of Music, Studio C222, Port Washington, N. Y. (900,000 Students—Our 55th Successful Year.)

** Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.*

FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, Studio C222, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me Free Book and free Lesson-Sample. No salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument) .....

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name .....
(please print)

Address .....

Last Week I Made $259.92

RAY BARTA

with Science's New Midget Miracle, PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

So reported RAY BARTA of Wisconsin. Many others "cleaning up" — so can YOU!

Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

AMAZING **new kind** of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $3.98! Over a million already sold!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 102, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. *IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.* **(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)**

Rapid Promotion for NORTHROP Engineering Grad

It's another promotion—the second in two years—for Howard Sherman! Since graduation from Northrop Aeronautical Institute, Howard has held an interesting and exciting job solving assembly, ducting, motor-mounting, and other engineering problems on advanced design and experimental aircraft. His Northrop training has helped speed his progress toward success!

Northrop Graduates Have Vast Opportunity! Hundreds of NORTHROP graduates are building successful careers in *every phase* of aviation. The enviable records of achievement they have established have created an increasing demand for NORTHROP graduates. This demand is so great that NORTHROP graduates are offered *their choice of interesting, exciting, profitable jobs* PRIOR TO GRADUATION!

Begin Your Aviation Career at Northrop! NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE is an accredited technical institute open to public enrollment. NAI offers courses in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS that are *thorough, practical, and complete!* A NORTHROP Catalog outlining courses and picturing the advanced training facilities will be mailed on request. Fill in the coupon below.

***KOREA VETERANS**...NAI training is fully approved for all veterans.*

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, employment data, and schedule of starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

☐ Aeronautical Engineering ★ Aircraft & Engine Mechanics ☐

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

VETERANS: ☐ Check here for Special Veteran Training Information

5N15-A

What good is a tire without a tube? Tube given with every tire.
TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

Why Pay More!

WINTER SPECIALS — AT LOW PRICES
SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY — SEND THIS AD

GOOD USED TIRES "Not recapped."

19 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

Be Wise— A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.06	820-15	$5.36	600-20	$9.06	32x6(8)	$10.96
650-16	4.46	700-15	4.36	650-20	10.66	32x6(10)	11.96
700-16	5.06	670-15	4.36	700-20	11.56	900-20	16.96
650-15	4.66	710-15	4.76	750-20	12.76	1000-20	18.96
760-15	5.06	550-17	5.56	825-20	16.96	1100-20	19.96

EXTRA SPECIAL 30 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.96	550-18	$5.16	700-15(6)	$8.86	700-20	$11.16
600-16(6)	5.76	640-15	5.16	750-15(8)	9.96	750-20(10)	13.56
650-16	5.76	670-15	5.16	700-17	9.86	825-20	18.26
650-16(6)	6.96	710-15	5.76	750-17	10.66	900-20	17.46
700-16	6.76	760-15	6.06	750-15(10)	13.56	1000-20	17.96
750-16(6)	8.76	800-15	6.66	825-15	11.86	1100-20	20.96
550-18	5.16	820-15	6.66	600-20	9.66	1200-20	23.76
550-17	5.16	670-16	6.16	32x6(8)	10.26	1000-22	22.06
650-15	4.96	760-16	7.46	32x6(10)	11.16	1100-22	21.76
700-15	4.96						
Whitewalls			$1.00 Extra	Military truck tires 750-20			14.06

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 2493-T Chicago 5, Ill.

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO!

NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED. "TUNES IN" MOST LOCAL RADIO STATIONS with STATIC-FREE CLEAR TONE. Has new perma-crystal diode and TINY SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE—A marvelous real tiny pocket size radio to take with you anywhere you go—FOR REAL FUN AND ENJOYMENT. GUARANTEED TO WORK and should last for years! **SEND $1.00** (Cash, M.O., Ck.) and pay postman $3.99 C. O. D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE ready to play. By mail only from: **Midway Co., Dept. PMI-2, Kearney, Nebr.**

GROW MINIATURE TREES

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

New! Amazing! Living Miniature Trees only 12" tall. Chinese Ming, Japanese Elm, Tiny fruit trees that actually bloom and bear. Grow from seed at home for fun or Big Profit business. Make gorgeous home decorations worth many dollars, yet cost but pennies to grow. Fascinating, artistic hobby. Secret Oriental plan details, FREE.

MINIATURES, 1020 Richman, Fullerton 25, Calif.

NEW! For Sports—
Thrills — Marksmanship!

Satin Finish Barrel

"Diana" ENGLISH

AIR PISTOL

Shoots Pellets, Darts

A world-famous pistol—for adults only! A fine example of British craftsmanship! Contour grip. Favorite of sportsmen, hobbyists, Outdoor Enthusiasts. Handsome appearance . . . smooth action, like a fine "real" pistol. Accurately adjusted sights. A world of fun and training in marksmanship!

Order by Mail! Enclose Check or M.O.

Only $5.98 ppd. | **FREE** Targets—Pellets—Instructions

GODFREY IMPORT CORP., Dept. MX-1, 277 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7

MEAT CUTTING OFFERS YOU SUCCESS And SECURITY

In The Best Established Business In The World • PEOPLE MUST EAT!

TRAIN QUICKLY in 8 short weeks for a job with a bright and secure future in the vital meat business. Trained meat men needed. Good pay, full-time jobs, year-round income, no lay-offs —HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN BY DOING

Get your training under actual meat market conditions in our big modern cutting and processing rooms and retail meat market. Expert instructors show you how—then you do each job yourself. Nearly a million dollars worth of meat is cut, processed, displayed and merchandised by National students yearly!

PAY AFTER GRADUATION

Come to National for complete 8-weeks course and pay your tuition in easy installments after you graduate. G. I. APPROVED. Diploma awarded. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 28th YEAR!

FREE CATALOG—MAIL COUPON

Send now for big new illustrated National School catalog. See students in training. Read what graduates are doing and earning. See meat you cut and equipment you work with. No obligation. No salesman will call. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal card. Get all the facts NOW!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC.
Dept. 52-N Toledo 4, Ohio

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Dept. 52-N, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me FREE 52-page school catalog on LEARN-BY-DOING training in PROFITABLE MEAT CUTTING, SUCCESSFUL MEAT MERCHANDISING and SELF-SERVICE MEATS at Toledo. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(Approved for Training Korean Veterans)

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

We furnish everything FREE to set you up in your own profitable full or spare-time shoe business. Just 3 easy sales a day brings up to $84 a week EXTRA! Repeat orders mean big, steady profits. No experience or investment needed. You feature over 150 fast-selling styles in dress, sport, work shoes for men, women, including beautiful Nylon mesh shoes with Air Cushion innersoles. Also special kinds of shoes for different occupations. Amazing range of sizes, widths. Fit customers stores are unable to take care of. Start now by selling to friends, neighbors and relatives. EVERYONE is your prospect. Just send your name on postcard TODAY for **FREE SELLING OUTFIT!**
MASON SHOE COMPANY, Dept. MA-100, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Write TODAY!

DEVELOP A STRONG HE-MAN VOICE

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes —you may now be able to improve the **POWER** of your speaking and singing voice—and in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name, age now!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
210 S. Clinton St., Studio BX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

THIS MAN . . .

. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $25.00 profit per hour of operation.

Make $20 to $30 a Day with this new ONE MAN MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

DO PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Would you like to get orders and cash from your mailman—then in space of hours make and ship the things people ordered from you? If you have spare time and a little spare room in kitchen, garage, or basement, get the facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profit of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Any one can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing —no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you, FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
DEPT. L-122 - CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-122, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

SEND NO MONEY • MORE THAN 4000 PAGES • 2750 PICTURES

9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS
BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a *better job* and make *more money*, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and *hundreds more*.

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G2320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

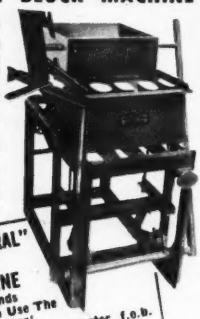
Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

own your own business! earn up to $75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within Your Reach

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit markup is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!



"GENERAL" BLOCK MACHINE
Thousands Now in Use The World Over!
Only $218 less motor f.o.b. plant. Ship. wt. 400 lbs.

PAY AS YOU EARN!
small down payment
MONTHLY PAYMENTS as low as 28.33
Write Now for FREE Details

EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME

SEND $1 — Refunded if you buy machine!

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY
Dept. I-23, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Introductory Offer $1.69

SEND NO MONEY

New WINDSHIELD WASHER

- LOWER IN COST
- EASIER TO INSTALL
- SIMPLER TO OPERATE

Guaranteed trouble free operation . . . outperforms $8.95 custom models. Can't clog . . . easy to refill. Visible fluid supply. One filling cleans windshield 35 times. TRY 10 DAYS ON YOUR CAR AT OUR RISK. Money back if not delighted. Pay postman plus postage or enclose payment, we pay postage. Act now . . . this low price can't last.

YOUNG PRODUCTS
Dept. 1048
2605 ELMHURST AVENUE
DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Year Round Steady Income In This Permanent And Respected Field. Full Or Part Time. All Materials And Special Tools Supplied.

Send For FREE BOOKLET.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-37
15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by State of N. J. *V.A. Approved*

GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees! Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INSTRUCTIONS!

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. 10-F, Box 18696, Kimpen Sta.
Los Angeles 19, California

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-2, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

INCREASE COMPRESSION AS MUCH AS 126% with Fisher's Compression SEAL

$3.95 postpaid

- **Check Burning Oil & Piston Slap**

Amazing new discovery, Fisher's Compression SEAL, has been tested and approved by a leading independent laboratory. Guaranteed to increase your car's compression, reduce oil consumption and check piston slap or your money back. Simply squeeze a small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore. This self-expanding compound then seals the excessive clearance between piston and wall, thus allowing you to enjoy former operating efficiency. Lasts 10,000 miles. $25,000 insurance is your assurance it will not harm the finest engine.

Only $3.95 postpaid. Send cash, check or M.O. Dealers, a postcard will send our representative to your door.

ADVANCED ENGINEERING Dept. MI-2, Box 7013 Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 24*]

(benzene) and 137 gallons of acetone.

A steel wire brush to break up the mass formed by treating the surface with a solution of ½ pound paraffin and 1 pound of phenol crystals in a gallon of benzol, is outlined in a patent issued in 1909 which also recommends a precipitating wash for the wax consisting of 4 parts of carbon tetrachloride, with one part each of acetone and grain alcohol.

Aqueous solutions of solid neutral bodies, for example: chloral hydrate, salicylates of sodium, potassium or ammonium, together with alcohols, acetones and ketones added to inert stiffening materials, were made part of a patent granted in 1912 to Carleton Ellis of Montclair, N. J.

In 1916, Ellis also protected the use of higher boiling point solutions, such as benzyl alcohol and many benzyl derivatives.

A combination of lye and Portland cement was recommended in a patent granted in 1925.

The use of acetyl chloride as the active ingredient in paint removers received a patent in 1950.

This outline gives the experimenter and inventor an idea of some of the methods which have been protected for paint removal. It is apparent that not alone is loosening of the adhering film a rather troublesome procedure but also involved is some method for getting rid of the loosened coating and restoring the surface so that it will be satisfactory for the new coat of paint. This means that all of the remover either must evaporate or must be neutralized and cleaned off. The use of rags is not satisfactory. Steam leaves the surrounding area in a messy condition. A vacuum has been suggested in a patent issued in 1909, while a water fountain and a watermotor-driven brush received a patent for this purpose in 1911.

[*Continued on page 47*]

TRAIN AT HOME—OPEN A SHOP

UPHOLSTERING

Practical home training plan quickly teaches you to upholster every type of chair, sofa, ottoman. Easy picture lessons show every step. Professional tools and materials to make ottoman sent. Earn as you train. **Mail coupon today.**

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill., Dept. U3-2

Send valuable free booklet on course checked:

☐ UPHOLSTERING ☐ Television ☐ Building Const.
☐ Auto Mechanics ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Foremanship
☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Drafting ☐ Factory Management
☐ Body-Fender Repair ☐ High School

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Enjoy the Thrills of Short-Wave at a

Down-to-Earth Price

FROM

hallicrafters

Here is a radio that strides the world at the touch of a dial. Now you can hear historic world events direct, hear the BBC, Paris, Australia, exciting ship-to-shore broadcasts, amateurs from all over the world, the Voice of America, Russian propaganda, police calls, and in addition you get powerful long distance, broadcast-band reception.

Here is a radio that gives you superior short-wave and standard broadcast reception, yet costs no more than you'd expect to pay for an ordinary radio. Only Hallicrafters skill and know-how, the experience gained in years of producing more military type radio communications equipment than all other manufacturers combined, could produce this set. See it. Hear it—hear what you've been missing.

HALLICRAFTERS MODEL S-38C Only $49.50

hallicrafters

WORLD'S LEADING PRODUCER OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS RADIOS

Write Hallicrafters, Box MI-23, Chicago 24 for further information

1 *"United Nations Flag"*—Blue flag, red border. Designed by Danish artist.

2 *"Peoples of the World"* — Border spells United Nations in 5 languages.

3 *"Headquarters"* —Shows United Nations "world capitol" in N. Y.

4 *"Peace, Justice, Security"* —Striking design in rich purple.

FREE!

PRIZED SET OF 4 OFFICIAL United Nations Stamps

"First Issue" Stamps Sent FREE To Get Names for Mailing List

MAIL coupon at once. Get this set of 4 newly-issued United Nations Stamps. NO COST TO YOU! Most talked about stamps of the year! Can be used in ONLY ONE post-office in entire world—official U.N. station in New York. Supply limited. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection. PLUS FREE book, "How to Collect Stamps." This offer may have to be withdrawn soon. So rush coupon with 10c to help cover postage and handling to: **Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. 2-MI, Littleton, N. H.**

Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. 2-MI, Littleton, N. H.

Send—FREE—set of 4 United Nations Stamps and informative booklet, "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover actual postage and handling costs.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, *"I made $400 gross in two weeks."* And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

Your Money-making Opportunity. We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate business from home.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
5212 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Fabulous Profits At Home...Raising

ORCHIDS

RAISE THEM AT HOME FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE. Fill your home with riotous color of these beautiful Tropical flowers. Louis Schirmer, the Dean of American Orchid Growers shows you how! World's most thrilling hobby—most profitable home business. A single Orchid plant may multiply into HUNDREDS—each as valuable as the first. Raise gorgeous Cattleyas, exquisite Cymbidiums, amazing Epidendrums on a card table in your living room, any climate. Big-profit orders come from Homes, Florists, Gift Shops, Dept. Stores, Etc.—also Mail Orders. **GROWING STOCK & INSTRUCTIONS SENT AT NO RISK.** Complete, illustrated, step-by-step secrets of the experts in simple "show-how" language—**INCLUDING** Cattleya, Cymbidium and Epidendrum plants—all you need to start at home. FREE—full details—**SEND NO MONEY.** Write today. **TROPICAL FLOWERS,** Dept. 4E. 601 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 5, California.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME... MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS!

FASCINATING, uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and yearbook shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. *Understand People—Make Money.* Free lesson and information about amazing opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 820 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri

WEAR THE MASCOT OF THE SPEEDWAY DRIVERS!

"LADY LUCK" in Three Colors

7" Felt Jacket Emblems 50c
10" Felt Jacket Emblems $1.00
Decals— .15c Stickers— .15c
"T" Shirts With Design $1.50

No C.O.D.'s, Please

Complete Catalog of Popular Emblems, including Club Items, Racing Novelties, Garments, Decals, Special Emblems: 25c

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SPOT ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 66 Culver City 2, Calif.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. MI-2
P.O. Box 674 Kansas City 8, Missouri

BIG MONEY and your OWN BUSINESS in

AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING

Get started in the fabulous young business—automatic merchandising. Learn how small operators share in BILLION DOLLARS spent yearly in pennies, nickels, dimes for vended products. STUDY AT HOME so you can operate your own machines vending coffee, candy, sandwiches, other products. Write for amazing Reader's Digest reprint, "Insert Coin Here," the story of vending. SENT ABSOLUTELY FREE. Also how you can master secrets of selling merchandise automatically. RUSH NAME AND ADDRESS ON POSTCARD TODAY.

FREE

SUPERMATIC REPORTS, 1209 Calhoun, Dept. 32, Houston 3, Texas

It CAN be done- but don't try it!

Sometimes it's possible to break all the rules—and get away with it. But for the most of us, most of the time, the rules hold. That is particularly true when it comes to saving money.

Those of us on a payroll are eligible to use the wonderful Payroll Savings Plan. The rest of us can use the equally wonderful Bond-A-Month Plan through our local bank. Use whichever is best for you. But—use one of them!

AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING

. . U. S. DEFENSE BONDS . .

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 45]

So far as the records are concerned, there appears to be no indication that high frequency heating, supersonics or adhesive tapes have been suggested for paint removal. The latter, particularly, should offer experimental possibilities. Nearly everyone has at some time or other applied adhesive tape to a painted cabinet or attached a paper to a wall only to learn that the paint peeled off when the tape was removed. Because this happens when no attempt is made to chemically loosen the paint it would appear that stripping could be improved with the development of chemical or physical inclusions into the tape's surface.

Another angle of approach would be to determine just what makes paint blister or peel. Obviously, if you can learn why and how it does so and can produce the effect at will, you will know both how to avoid the condition and how to use the knowledge for artificial peeling or blistering, hence removal.

Perhaps the ideal never will be realized, namely to strip off the paint dry and dust or blow away the residue. Better yet would be a surface applied to wood which always will wash clean and never need restoration. •

Next month—Heating Systems.

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has everything:

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ One year: $2.40*

☐ Two years: $4.50*

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

*In the U.S., possessions, Canada & Pan-America. Other foreign countries, add 75¢ per year.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO

BE AN ARTIST

FREE BOOKLET

LEARN COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOONING: DESIGNING

Free Booklet Shows how you can earn while you learn

Book explains art principles, artists' earnings; age no obstacle; home study advantages; examples of successful cartoonists, illustrators; layout, lettering, fashion art; design, color, composition; reproduction processes; outline of course, etc.

In our 39 years of teaching we have trained thousands how to draw for PLEASURE AND PROFIT. Get this free illustrated booklet which tells how WSA-trained artists earn excellent livings in the fascinating field of art. You get without extra cost two complete art outfits, the Life Class Book to teach you how to draw the human figure; the handbook "How to Sell Your Art Work." GI approved for eligible veterans. Mail coupon today for your FREE booklet "ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT." No salesman will call.

DRAW FOR FUN & MONEY . . . DETAILS FREE

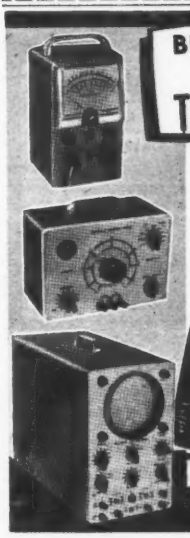
Washington School of Art, Studio 202K, Washington 5, D. C.

☐ Rush booklet. ☐ Describe Trial Plan

Name .....

Street..... Age.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



BUILD YOUR OWN *Heathkit* TEST EQUIPMENT

Heathkits form a complete line of electronic testing and measuring equipment for hobbyists, radio and TV servicing, appliance repair, laboratory research, and engineering development of all kinds. They are completely engineered quality instruments supplied unassembled (in kit form).

Heathkits are both easy and fun to build! All punching, forming, and painting has been done for you—you get only highest quality components—and the complete, detailed instruction manual tells exactly how to assemble and use the kit. Put them together, yourself and eliminate expensive construction costs—and you learn while building.

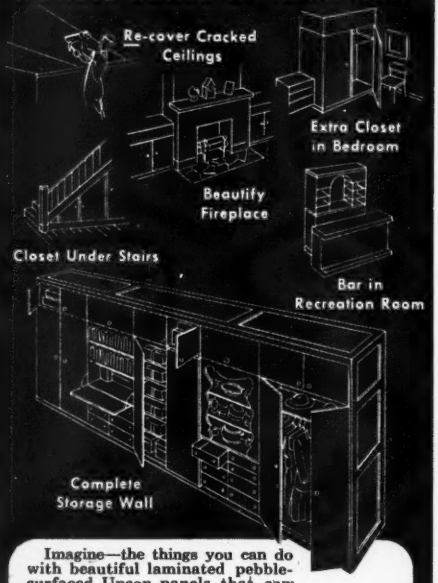
Write for free catalog today!

HEATH COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR 7, MICHIGAN

SAVE! BUILD IT *Better* WITH

UPSON PANELS

WONDER BOARD OF 1000 USES!



Imagine—the things you can do with beautiful laminated pebble-surfaced Upson panels that saw like wood!

Won't crack, splinter or chip. Finest painting surface on any panel material. Apply with invisible Upson Fasteners to make large seamless surfaces —**without visible face nailing!** You get good insulating value too. Lumber dealers have Upson Panels in 4' widths, a variety of lengths, thicknesses. The ⅜" thickness is available in full wall sizes—8' wide x 12', 14', and 16' long. Washable CEILING TILE also available.

Send 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet (working drawings for storage wall included **FREE.**) **Use coupon!**

THE UPSON COMPANY
3122 Upson Point, Lockport, New York

I enclose 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet. Include working drawings of Storage Wall.

Name_____

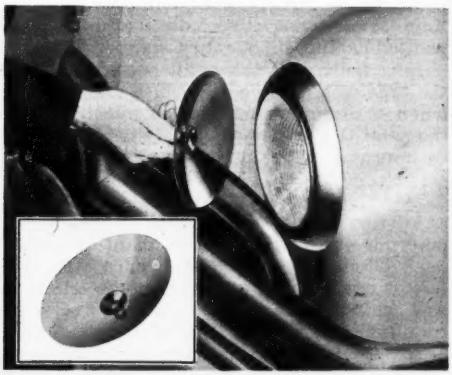
Street_____

City State

MIscellany

continued from page 39

Headlite Foglite



Amber-colored Polaray lens snaps over a car's headlight and provides greater piercing value in bad weather. Lens is unbreakable and available for cars, trucks, tractors, and buses. Safety Industries, 1577½ W. Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles 7, California.

Lin Speed

Oil finish that gives old gun stocks new lustre, the Lin-Speed oil is produced by manufacturer of gun stocks, E. C. Bishop and Son, Inc., Warsaw, Missouri.

Best way to REMOVE Paint and other finishes

WONDER-PASTE

Apply with a paint brush. Strip with a putty knife.

Stays put and workable, even on upright surfaces. Penetrates toughest finishes. Over 3 million cans sold. It must be good . . . At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet and advice on removing problems.

Wilson-Imperial Company, 114 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

STUDY AT HOME **LAW** FREE BOOK!

Prepare for the Bar!

Write today for a copy of our FREE book, **"The Law-Trained Man,"** which gives the bar rules in your state and tells how ambitious men and women since 1890 have been preparing at home in spare time for the practice of law by studying the famous Blackstone bar-training course. All needed instruction material is furnished including big 16-volume law library. Law diploma awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write for FREE book today!

BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW
225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. G2, Chicago 1, Illinois

LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

Complete Course—Only $5.95

At home, spare time. Good field now . . . security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN** while you learn. Horology is precision instrument work . . . a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only $5.95, SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 4BX-3, Chicago 6, Ill.**

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. IM Kansas City, Mo.

SAVE GAS

WITH A

FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR!

Stop: √ Power Loss √ Fuel Waste √ Flooding √ Stalling

MANY USERS CLAIM UP TO 25% BETTER MILEAGE as the revolutionary new GANEMASTER stops gas waste caused by fuel pump pulsation. It eliminates carburetor overflowing and fuel "surge." Stops the annoyance and danger of "motor cut-out." As the GANEMASTER precision regulator s-m-o-o-t-h-s fuel flow, it also prevents vapor lock and percolating. It pays for itself ten-fold with gas savings, by eliminating frequent carburetor adjustment and by reducing engine and carburetor wear. Fits all cars and trucks. 15 day "money back" guarantee!

BEFORE AFTER

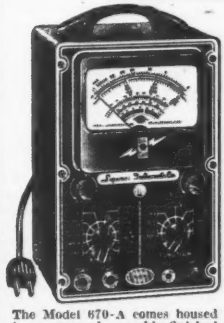
Only $7.95 Ppd.
(or send $1, balance C.O.D.)

ENGINE PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. CX-2, 5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Superior's New Model 670-A

SUPER-METER

A COMBINATION VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER PLUS CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS



The Model 670-A comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 6¼"x9½"x4½".

SPECIFICATIONS:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts.

A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts.

OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts.

D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes.

RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms.

CAPACITY: .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)

REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms.

INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henries 7 to 7,000 Henries

DECIBELS: —6 to +18 +14 +38 +34 to +58

ADDED FEATURE: The Model 670-A includes a special **GOOD-BAD** scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

$28.40 NET

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
Dept. B-47, 38 Murray Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 670-A SUPER METER. I am enclosing the down payment of $7.40 and agree to pay balance, $3.50 per month for 6 months.

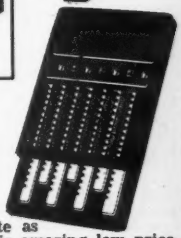
Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Pocket-Size ADDING MACHINE

ONLY... **$1.49**



Adds-Subtracts
Multiplies-Divides
EASY—QUICK—ACCURATE

Calculates 9,999,999

Simple to use! Operates with a flick of the finger. As accurate as machines costing many times this amazing low price. A practical machine—NOT A TOY. Sturdily constructed, fully guaranteed. Saves money and time in avoiding calculating errors. Ideal for offices, clerks, farmers, schools, and other personal uses such as keeping scores; canasta, golf, etc.

SEND NO MONEY—Just Mail Order. Pay postman only $1.49 plus postage and COD fee on delivery. Or send $1.50 with order and we pay postage. Use 10 days. If not delighted, return for money back. ORDER NOW!

RAY CALCULATOR CO. 259 STRADER AVE., DEPT. S-214, CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of multi-million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in April issue must be in the office February 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

FREE COPYWRITING, Layout Service—largest classified, mail order specialists on West Coast. Free brochure. Nelson Advertising, Suite 719, 356 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 13.

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No capital risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 14-X, N. Y.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

MAKE $50 Or More Fast with sensational greeting card line. Big value All-Occasion Box Assortments, Birthday, Easter, Secret Pal, Religious Cards. Wrappings, Stationery. Unusual Gifts and Gadgets. Amazing profits. Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write now without risk for samples on approval and selling plans. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-22, N. Y.

HOTTEST SELLER Ever! Get in on the ground floor! Huge profits await you as our agent selling full or part time new nationally advertised top quality Pennsylvania Saw sets. Tempered steel saws for every use—all on one handle. Hacksaw, crosscut, frozen meat and bone saw, pruning saw, keyhole saw, dovetail saw. Tremendous value everyone can use—everyone wants! Sells on sight! Send for free illustrated catalogue. James R. Barnet Co., Dept. 2-MI, Box 188, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

BARGAINS—TERRIFIC Savings—Job Lots—Close-outs! Also save up to 50% on drygoods, clothing, hosiery, notions, drugs, toiletries, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for wholesale bargain catalog with special "get acquainted" offer which includes free $1.00 merchandise certificate. Reliable Jobbers, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

NEED EXTRA Money? Show your friends Wonderful Regal line of All-Occasion Greeting Cards. Over 100 beautiful assortments to choose from. Also Exclusive Stationery unobtainable elsewhere. No experience necessary. Your profit up to 100% plus bonus. Write for free samples. Sales kit on approval. Regal Greeting Card Co., Dept. 62, Ferndale, Mich.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

NEW EASY Way To Make Money! Show friends new ideas in All Occasion greeting cards, gift wrappings, home and gift items. Big profits. Experience unnecessary. Request Feature samples on approval and free samples exclusive Name Imprinted Stationery, Gold Imprinted items. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 802-C, Mass.

ABSOLUTELY FREE, yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting free sales kit showing complete new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, 3000 different emblems also uniforms, caps, shirts, ties, wallets, etc. Write Hook-Fast Company, Box 480MI Roanoke, Va.

$75.00 FOR YOU! Sell only 100 lovely Everyday Greeting Card Assortments. Also new 21 Card $1 Assortment, Gold Name Stationery, 100 fast-sellers. Extra Gift Bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Assortments on approval, Stationery samples Free! Creative, 2505 Cermak, Dept. 183-D, Chicago 8.

BOYS OR Girls, Men or Women: Earn large cash commissions, or valuable merchandise selling Garden Spot Seeds. Send No Money, just name and address, receive 50 packets of seed to sell at 10c packet, and Free 24 page Catalog. Lancaster County Seed Company, Dept. 411, Paradise, Penna.

$200 WEEKLY. NEW Invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc., make $200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-16, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

BONUS SUIT Plus Big Profits! Sell made-to-measure men's clothes. Fit, satisfaction guaranteed. Big values sell fast. Profits to $11.50 per suit. Sample Outfit Free! O. K. Tailoring, 325 S. Market, Dept. 172, Chicago, Ill.

1 CENT EACH In Quantity. Beautiful miniature toys, terrific profits. Sell stores, mail order, homes. Send $1.00 for 50 assorted samples. Money back guarantee. Morael Mfg. Co., Box 115-A, Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

LADIES! NEED Clothes And Money? Easy to take dress orders. Big commissions in advance. Beautiful Style Presentation Absolutely Free! Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 7932, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

AT LAST! Something New And Sensational In Everyday Cards, 21 For $1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line $1 Assortments, Scented Stationery, Personal Matches, Kiddie Books. Imprints Free. Three $1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 364-B, St. Louis 3, Mo.

PHOTO-SALESMEN-AGENTS. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-B North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BIGGEST COMMISSIONS. Sell waitresses, beauticians, others guaranteed uniforms $3.98 up. Nylons, cottons. Sizes 9-52. Free bonus uniform. Full, part time. Experience unnecessary. Free 114 style catalog. Upland Uniforms, 208 East 23rd, Dept. J-4, New York.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BIG PROFITS In Spare Time! I'll send Free Assortment Full-Size Samples fine Foods, Household Necessities to ambitious Men-Women who need money. Friends, neighbors buy eagerly. Send no money. Just write Blair, Dept. 65LB-2, Lynchburg, Va.

SELL MIRACLE Orlon Embroidered Work Uniforms! Looks, feels, tailors like wool; wears 3 times longer. Outwears cotton 5 to 1. Acid-proof, grease-resistant. Washes perfectly pressed. Amazing profits! Outfit Free. Topps, Dept. 482, Rochester, Ind.

$1 STARTS YOU In Business. Sell fine $1 ties. $1.50 and up values only $7.20 dozen, you make $4.80. Send only $1 for 2 sample ties. Catalog free. Philip's Neckwear, Dept. 118, 20 West 22nd Street, New York 10.

NEW "SPONGE" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 158, Akron, Ohio.

FREE BOOKLET reveals amazing secrets behind 301 unique, profitable enterprises! Start spare time. Home! Deumant Publications, 81-G, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

TERRIFIC BARGAINS—Profits! Suits $1.75, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operates from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

SELL BIG Money Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

BIG PROFITS Selling Ties. ($2.00 values), $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648B Broadway, New York 12.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 7, Penna.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Sales Kit. Sell personal initialed buckles with belts, cap badges, tie clasps, etc. Choose from 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

BUY NATIONALLY advertised appliances, cameras, watches, etc., direct from large Brooklyn wholesaler. Details free. Pette Co., 1554 W. 11 St., B'klyn. 4, N.Y.C.

GOLD LACQUERED and silver sign letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard Sizes. Penny and up Samples. Atlas-M, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS—Fast Selling Costume Jewelry direct from factory; big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, L-19 Bank, Attleboro, Mass.

CLEANS WINDOWS Without Mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 157, Akron, Ohio.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

ADDRESS OUR Circulars! Immediate Commissions! Outfit—25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 items—Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-D5 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

JUST OUT! New Thrilling Sensation In Everyday Cards. Rich foils, satins, velours sell on sight, 21 for $1. Make up to 100% profit. 50 Assortments, Imprint Stationery and Book Matches, Gift Items. Three $1 Assortments on approval, Imprints Free! Joy Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. 59-G, St. Louis, Mo.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

RICH OPPORTUNITY For Men In Their 50's. Healthful, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made $500 to $3,000 in one month; many just beginners. Heckman made $104 first 2 hours; Crowley made $224 first day; exceptional earnings. Openings available. Write President, Dept. MI-2, Box 711, Fort Worth 1, Texas. (If you live in Canada, write President, Dept. MI-2, 25 Industrial Street, Leaside, Ontario.)

AD MATCHES! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-22, Chicago 32, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-253, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

IS $210 A week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis. D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. T-101, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

ANYONE CAN Sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. J-102, New York 11, N. Y.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

POSITIVELY MAKE $50.00 a day and up selling brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-2, Chicago 4, Ill.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 765, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

MAKE MONEY with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Blouses too. Spare time, full time. Sales Kit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. U-12, Boston 30, Mass.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISED Distributors. Cedar closets made with genuine redwood cedar compound, treated with DDT. Prevents moth damage. Just brush on. Low cost, attractively packaged volume product with tremendous profit and repeat potential. Hardware, paint, department stores, building supply dealers buy quantities. Plaster, paint, and building contractors bulk volume outlets for spraying closets, attics and playrooms in housing developments, hotels, apartment houses. Liberal promotional allowance for newspaper advertising and store demonstrations. Investment for merchandise only. Write for samples, literature, full details. Cedarco, 90-R Summit, Brookline, Mass.

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES covering your field of interest help You to greater success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, fashion, fertilizer, florist, food, foreign trade, forestry, fruit, funeral director and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

MAKE $6.73 EVERY TIME You Sell One—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only $14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. MI-6, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, Calif.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 ANNUALLY. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-3, Louisville, Ill.

NEWEST SPARE, Full-Time Home Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-CS So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

WANTED! HOME Producers, By Manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer and industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Write Plastic Service Associates, Dept. M12, East Boston 28, Mass.

BRONZED BABY Shoe mountings, supplies, and equipment. Plating assemblies, all types and sizes. Save 50% and more on slightly used units. Instructions. Free Catalogs. We buy used plating equipment. Send description. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. F, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

A BIG-PAYING Business For A Man In His 50's. One of our men makes $11,000 in a year . . . other top men in their 50's earn up to $5,000 to $8,000 right from the start. We pay earnings in advance. Require no investment. Write confidential letter to Vice President, Dept. MI, Box 676, Dayton 1, Ohio.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 628-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEARN METALIZING baby shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Complete success plan free. Kiktavi Building, 7217-MI South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 72, Los Angeles 24.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

WOMEN WHO Sew! Invisible Reweaving is for you! Up to $10.00 profit per hour in spare time. Earn as you learn. Pay as you earn. Huge demand guarantees earnings! Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. F-2, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

GOOD PAYING Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited Income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 245, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

COLOR CONCRETE with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments. Home—Shop. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

BIG MONEY Making Opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., Dept. 496, Ligonier, Ind.

LEARN SILK Screen Printing; Invisible Reweaving; Repair Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps; Natural Rubber for Molds. Sample and Catalogue of "40 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repair. Electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make up to $125 week spare time. New machines, motors, etc., wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service, Hamilton MI-2, Ohio.

BIG MONEY and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on your window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8463-D South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, Calif.

PROFITABLE HOME business, electroplating novelties, giftwares, autoparts, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco, Box 13231-DC, Houston 19, Texas.

RAISE PHEASANTS on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 16, Kan.

$25.00 A DAY Profit. Sound, sane, foolproof. Complete plan and working samples, 50c. Money back if you disagree. Mann-Sales, Dept. MI, 17 William, Hillsdale, N. J.

MAKE DURABLE Plastic Of Waste. Makes attractive floors, plaster, built-ins, stucco. Build good home $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

FREE BOOKLET reveals amazing secrets behind 301 unique, profitable enterprises! Start spare time. Home! Deumant Publications, 79-G, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare time, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

SILK SCREEN Printing. Make, Sell 100 Specialties. Inexpensive Course teaches everything. Typecrafters, 510-M West Susquehanna, Philadelphia 22, Penna.

MAKE MONEY At Home mailing cards, circulars, everything furnished—start At Once with almost no investment. Paton, Box 55-M, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BOOKKEEPERS, INCREASE earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. C. P. A. system. Kern. 4942-C Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

OVER $10.00 An Hour Reported. No competition. Nothing to manufacture. Operate at home. Particulars free! Torrey, Desk 10, Melrose 76, Mass.

EARN EXTRA money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Siwaslian, 4317-A Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

EXTRA INCOME! Sell Mexican curios! No stock investment! Drop shipment deal. Details 10c. None free! Filmer, 910-S Marion, Pharr, Texas.

FOR AN extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a Collection Agency. Quickly learned. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2-MI, N. Y.

START VENETIAN Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F. E. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kans.

EARTHWORM BREEDING? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

RADIO ADVERTISING Without Risk! Pay "per order"! 400 Broadcasters! Details free! Simon M-11, 48 Fifth Avenue, Pelham 65, N. Y.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

EXTRA MONEY—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 222, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

NEW $$$$$ FABULOUS Home-Business "Jewelize" Finish. Free Sample. Free $$$$$ Plan. Pearl-Art, 7126-D Bear, Bell, Calif.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, Postals, at home —longhand, typewriter. Stamp appreciated. J. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

TIN-CANS. TURN Them Into Cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-GAR, Norwood, Ohio.

BITS OF Plywood; Jigsaw: Bring Exceptional Income. Literature Free. Woodarts, X-54, Bridgewater, Mass.

FREE VENDING Machines; if used to sell our profitable nuts. Continental, Box 1361-C, Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau MI-2, St. Louis 3, Mo.

$35 WEEKLY ADDRESSING Envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 32, N. Y.

LIQUID RUBBER—Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

START YOUR own business, in your own home. Write L. Scheffler, P. O. Box 236, Hamburg, N. Y.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mailorder Business. Andre Ltd., 184 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

137 PLANS FOR starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13.

"MAKE PERFUME" Catalogue Free—"International," 6347 Parnell-MI-2, Chicago 21, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE. Thousands articles. Supply directory, 10c. Idealer, Park Ridge, Ill.

HOW AND where to obtain capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

START BUSINESS Without Capital! Reliance, 15-F Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

RICHES IN Mail Order. Big money facts free. Write How, Box 684-C, St. Louis, Mo.

• • • HELP WANTED

ALASKA. UNDEVELOPED land of fortune. Employment and business. Construction men and helpers interested in development projects. Highest wages. Gov't. homesteads and homesites. Gov't. tracts $2.50 per acre. The Alaska Highway giving access to new mineral-rich areas: silver, tungsten, gold, etc. Forests and furs; North America's finest fish and game country. Opportunities small, large trading posts. Send $1.00 for Alaskan Digest. Territorial Employment Service, and opportunities in Alaska. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. M, Metuchen, N. J.

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1953 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

OVERSEAS JOBS. Big pay, transportation, expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings airline, construction, manufacturing, oil, steamship companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms. $1.00 Overseas Jobs, Box 335-D5, Baton Rouge, La.

FOREIGN JOBS. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-AZ, Bridgeport, Ill.

MAKE MONEY Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. J-3341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, transportation. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau. Dept. MI-2, Metuchen, N. J. (Not an employment Agency—no fees.)

ALASKA!! LAST American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1953 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming; Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WANT TO Make More Money? Have a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? I'll show you how to succeed in the growing automotive-diesel field. Write Ed Howes, Chief, Dept. 623, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37. No obligation.

OVER $1400 A month are the wages of truck drivers, carpenters and electricians now being hired for work in Greenland. For complete foreign job listings send $1.00. Construction Workers Service, 11111 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

SELL DRESSES From New York. Fifth Avenue New York firm desires women to sell dresses, suits, lingerie. Seen "Vogue," "Mademoiselle." Good commissions. Modern Manner, 260MI Fifth Avenue, New York.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE, Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. Experience unnecessary. Send $2.00 for instruction booklet. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free details. Travel, LaGrange, Ind.

HONOLULU HELP wanted columns, plantations list, application blanks, airmailed $1.10. Jackson's, #3 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

NEW PLASTIC Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 177, Akron, Ohio.

CONSTRUCTION JOB List. Published Monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-AY, Bridgeport, Ill.

JOIN THE Merchant Marine. Excellent Pay. Foreign Traveling. Free Details. Davenport's, 1170-C4 Broadway, New York 1.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1586 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $27,500 in 1951. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's. Dept. B-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

BIG MONEY! It's wonderful. Make up to $200 a week in your spare time. Send $1 for BB mail order plan. Tested and proven. Unconditionally guaranteed. Christie Publ., P. O. Box 109, New York 23, N. Y.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 631-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-253, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

HUGE PROFITS, Home Business. Assemble Rhinestone Jewelry. Catalog 20c. Start Today. Order Gorgeous Sample Kit $1.98. Completed Sells $6.50. House of Hobbies, Dept. C6, Evanston, Ill.

NEED EXTRA Cash?—Get it selling Blair's unusual line of household and food products. Every housewife a prospect. Send for samples Free. Write Blair, Dept. 65LB-1, Lynchburg, Va.

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle MX-15, N. Y.

FREE BOOKLET reveals amazing secrets behind 301 unique, profitable enterprises! Start spare time. Home! Deumant Publications, 83-G, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

DOLLAR YIELDS $50.00. Make glamorous rug cleaner, sweeping compound, 6 x 6 space. Mail $1.00 for details, samples. Box 295, Pleasantville, N. J.

SELL TITANIA Gems; $9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-X Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

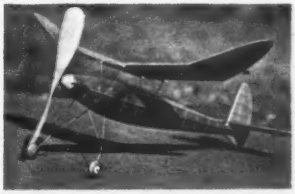
DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

WE PAY Cash For boxtops, labels, wrappers, coupons, etc.!! Particulars free! Boxtops, 1211-MI Bryden, Columbus 5, Ohio.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

TYPEWRITER OWNERS Make Handsome Profits. Get details today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 1, Neb.

SKYHOPPER PLANS



Designed especially for contest work, this 30 in. span Class C AMA rubber powered model is a consistent 2-3 minute performer. Construction cost is less than one dollar. Full size plans contain photos, and complete instructions. Plan No. 363, price 25 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

NEW 7"x11" SIGNS—7c, sell 50c. 15 samples, $1.00. Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 711, New York 3.

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING Bureau! Instructions 25c. Schrader, 803 Wisconsin, Peoria 4, Ill.

$100,000—CONTESTS. PUZZLE, tiebreaker helps. Inquire. Contests, 138 Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

LIFETIME INCOME. 100 business opportunities 10c. Prodco., Box 345, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public Now! Details: Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

TIE-BREAKER PICTURE puzzles exposed, $2.00. Wenograde, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Penna.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4B, Portland 13, Ore.

"HOW TO Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115-B7 Worth Street, New York City.

I'LL PUT A "Shoe Store Business" In Your Pocket! Nation's Leader trains you to make Big Money! Fit men, women. Free Sample Outfit—Write Today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. CC15, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

THRILLING, PROFITABLE Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 14, N. Y.

GOOD MONEY In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $59.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 22 Post St., Boonville, N. Y.

Grow living miniature trees from seed. 12" tall. Flower, bear fruit. Terrifically profitable hobby. Free details. Miniatures, 1020 N. Richman, Fullerton 8, Calif.

FREE BOOKLET reveals amazing secrets behind 301 unique, profitable enterprises! Start spare time. Home! Deumant Publications, 85-G, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 627-G Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

MUSHROOMS GROWN Boxes, Barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

MAKE UP to $125.00 weekly, no competition, instructions $2.25. Carl Brown, Box 64, Station E, Louisville, Ky.

UPHOLSTERING FOR Profits, Complete Instructions, $1.00. Custom Upholstering, Oxford, Penna.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"!! Pacific-24C, Oceanside, Calif.

GET INTO Screen Printed Motto Production. Joe Jones, Box 321, Meridian, Miss.

• • • BARGAINS

BIG SAVINGS Leather—Now, for first time, you can buy full sides of top grain cowhide at our special, amazingly low "tannery-to-you" prices. For details, write Dept. 7, W. D. Byron & Sons, Williamsport, Md. Fine cowhide tanners since 1832.

COMBS MFRS. Values. Samples $1.00. Huskins, Box 281, Angola, Ind.

• • • CANDY MAKING

MEN-WOMEN—"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

LABORATORY APPARATUS, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 3, Md.

CHEMICAL SUPPLY Catalog, 20c, refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-F, Brighton, Mass.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

CHEMICAL FORMULARY—9 volume authority! Thousands commercial formulae, compiled by authorities. $7.50 volume, $63.00 complete! Literature. Paullin, 109MB, Loudonville, Ohio.

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet-catalog 10c. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse N. Y.

• • • SPARE TIME OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY Spare Time Plus New Car as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 1832 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

$4 TO $10 HOUR Spare Time in billion-dollar adjustment field. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, D-104, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • TREASURE FINDER

SELECTIVE METAL and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger counters and mineralights. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. B-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD AND Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

125 8½x11 LETTERHEADS AND 125 Envelopes $2.00 postpaid. 24-hour service. Samples free. Catalpa Press, 5519 N. Clark, Chicago 40, Ill.

FEATHER WATE Business Cards 250-$2.00, 500-$3.00, 1,000-$4.00. Magnolia Press, Box 1176, Burbank, Calif.

100 LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, business cards, statements—$3.00. Kregulka Press, Windsor, Vt.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-D Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., V-57 Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self molding rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

• • • TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS

TYPEWRITERS $22.50, DUPLICATORS, adders $12.95. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kans.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

327 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25c! Including Early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Every stamp different. Rare bargain only 25c with our Bargain Approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 63, Can.

RARE OCTAGONAL Stamp, Giant Triangle, Gorgeous Diamond, Also Mammoth And Midget Stamps Given To Foreign Approval Buyers. Gifts With Purchases Including Scott's International $6.00 Album, Also Latest Scott Catalogues. Plymouth, Dept. A-8, Bell, Calif.

EXTRA BONUS—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums; Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Bonuses When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside 3, Calif.

WE GIVE you mammoth international albums, Scott's catalogues, hinges, complete accessories, when you buy our wonderful foreign approvals. Don't write unless you intend to buy. But don't buy elsewhere without comparing our more generous offers. Bargain Stamps, Santa Anna, Calif.

CANADIAN COLLECTION—Free—Includes early Victorian Issues—Jubilees—High Values—Commemoratives—Special Issues—Newfoundlands—Pictorials, etc., etc., together wtih Philatopic Magazine all free. Send 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Can.

VALUABLE AIRMAIL Book plus gorgeous World-Wide Airmail collection 10c. Includes $10,000 Stamp, Zeppelin, Scarce Triangle, many others with beautifully illustrated Book, only 10c with choice approvals and bargain lists. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 711, N. Y.

PAYING HIGH Prices For Approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1,000 different. Lots to choose from at lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. N1, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 302, New York 38, N. Y.

POLAR BEAR Triangle: Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, First American Commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, Others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

GREAT FREE Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C-4, Bell, Calif.

300 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

FREE STAMP Zoo! Rhinoceros, Snake, Giant, Pygmy, Emu, Kangaroos, Koalabear, Kookaburra and other wild animals. Free with exciting approval. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 53, Can.

COLLECTION AT A Standstill? Let us show you our top quality 1c to 5c approvals. Many satisfied customers. Write today. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8-D, Spring Lake, Mich.

FREE: MINT British Colonies from Tonga, Seychelles, Brunei, Transjordan, Sarawak, Solomon Islands, Caymans, Gilbert Ellice—Free with approvals. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1050 DIFFERENT STAMPS given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer FM1, Rossford, Ohio.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

ZOUNDS! EXCITING "Strange Countries," Savage and Exotic Lands Packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, Calif.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

65 ALL DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps, includes 19 Century, Commemoratives, Airmails and $5.00 Stamp. Only 10c Approvals. Willett Co., Box 507K, Port Chester, N. Y.

MINT KING George Coronations from 5 different British Colonies only 10c with approvals. Walter Welles, Box 1246-L, Church St. Station, New York City 8.

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

FREE! BIG United States stamp catalog—including value guide and identifier, plus check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Harris & Co., Boston 17-V, Mass.

TWO MINT pictorial sets; San Marino, vatican, 5c. Request approvals. Silas Stamps, Box 55-Z, Triborough Station, New York 35, N. Y.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-K Nassau St., New York 38.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass For 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 229, Jamestown, N. Y.

1,000 UNIQUE COLORFUL attractive mounted stamps 1c—2c each. Rushed. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 73, Can.

U. S. ARMY & Navy Heroes on Stamps; 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 205-M, Harmon-On-Hudson, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

312 MIXED U. S. only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's, Folsom, Calif.

UNITED STATES—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisc.

FREE BAHAWALPUR Jubilee Set With Approvals. Lighthouse, Box 1516D, Colorado Springs, Colo.

FOR APPROVALS: low and medium priced stamps, write Joseph Viney, Fayetteville, N. Y.

FREE PACKET with United States, Canada approvals. Hoyt, Lowell Road, Hudson, N. H.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

PENNY APPROVALS—Also advanced material. "Mills," 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tenn.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630C, Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

½—1—2c APPROVALS. BARGAINS Galore! Cole, 43J Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Plus Surprise Set 10c. Balian, Box 901, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

FREE! SIX different U. S. airmails with price list. Tower, Box 441, Flushing, N. Y.

ALBUM! CAPACITY over 1000 stamps!! Only 10c! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

NUDES SET; Colorful approvals—10c!! Atlas, 2830-N Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

U. S. ILLUSTRATED Bargain List Free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

FREE! BIG Illustrated Catalog listing everything for the Stamp Collector. Approvals. Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 5c. Price Lists Included. Bookman, Maplewood 4, N. J.

50 DIFF FINLAND 10c With Approvals. Carrol, E1817 Sprague, Spokane, Wash.

SHEPARD STAMP News—One Year 20c. Sample Free, Box 1147, Chicago.

50 FREE STAMPS with approvals. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

1953 HOBBY CATALOG 35c.—Selling 460 Historical Firearms. 20,000 Indian Relics, Collectors Cartridges, Coins, Agates.—Revolutionary, Civilwar, Indian Wars, Flintlocks, Muskets, Blunderbusses, Pistols, Revolvers, Pepperboxes, Swords, Ramrods, Powderhorns, Bulletmolds, Nipples, Percussion Caps.—Eagle Feathers, Claws, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Gempoints, Bannerstones, Discoidals.—Stagecoach Winchesters, Kentucky Rifles, Frontiers, Gun Barrels.—Mounted Pheasants, Owls, Squirrels, Deerheads, Elk Antlers, Fish, Buffalohorns.—Bo-wood, Bio-horns, Violin Wood, Rattlesnake Skins, Marine Shells.—Agates, Minerals, Fossils, Gold Dollars.—Send 35c for 1953 profusely illustrated catalog. Heike, Wenona 11, Ill.

10 GOOD ARROWHEADS $1.00. Lynn Crandall, Box 697, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

SPECIAL:—10 INDIANHEADS $.78—Prehistoric Arrowheads $1.48—Tomahawk $4.65—Scalper $2.88—Hammerstone $1.88—Pestle $8.88—Civilwar Sword $14.88—Bayonet $1.98—Canteen $1.95—Geode, Pyrite, Galena, Molybdenum, Chalcopyrite, Ricolite, Smithsonite, Turquoise, Marcasite, Gasttopod, Crinoid, Bracipod, Fossil, each 48c. Heike, Wenona 11, Ill.

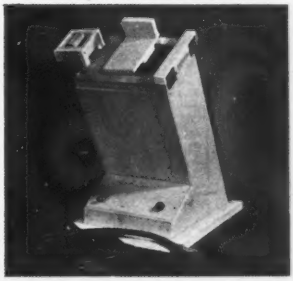
• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

AUTHENTIC ARMY & Navy Campaign Ribbons, embroidered insignia patches & supplementary sleeve insignias. Fascinating hobby (a collector's item that will be scarce & valuable soon) 65 assorted plus free gift $1.00. Write M1579, 221 W. 41 St., New York 36.

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

GOLD ORE Sample $2.00. Miner, 2395 So. Marion, Denver 10, Colo.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

• • • OLD STAMPS WANTED

OLD STAMPS Wanted. I will pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000 each unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collectiodns. Vernon Baker, MI-32, Elyria, Ohio.

• • • RARE COINS

WHAT ARE your coins worth? Amazing Fell's new 1952 United States coin book. Everything on every single coin minted—Worth, value, how to sell, speculating, investment; other valuable facts. Clothbound, 150 illustrations. Send no money. Pay postman only $1.50 (plus postage) or $1.50 postpaid (refundable). Order now! Fell Publishers, 386C3 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

BURMA NOTE and illustrated 90pp coin catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1894-S DIME. Pay $500.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1,000.00. 1901-S quarter $20.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-303) Boston 8, Mass.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

MAGAZINES (BACK Dated)—Foreign, Domestic—Arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! SCARCE, Unusual, Miscellaneous Books Supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2F Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

BOOKS—BOOKLETS, Art, Humor, etc. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-M Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

AMAZING NEW Adult Book Bargains. Send Dime. Mell Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TAKE YOUR Choice of a Profitable Business of your own, a Better Job or High Sparetime Earnings in Uncrowded, Billion-Dollar field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. Earn while you learn At Home to turn your hobby skill into a career, easily, quickly, through the famed N. Y. State-licensed Upholstery Trades School course. Course includes—Free of extra charge—4 Big Outfits of tools, complete frames and materials to make beautiful upholstered furniture you can keep, or sell for more than the cost of tuition. You can actually make and repair furniture soon after starting—earn money, get "set" for a steady prosperous future. Master craftsmen teach you custom upholstery, re-upholstery, furniture finishing—Plus 4 Big Extras—slip cover, pillow, window cornice, and drapery making! Our Free book tells all about this ever-growing business, explains how you can earn as you train at home. You don't leave your job until you're ready for a big pay, big profit opportunity. Write Today to Upholstery Trades School, Dept. BB202, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

IT'S FUN learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Japanese—29 languages by Linguaphone World's-Standard Conversational Method. You listen—you hear men and women speak—you understand—you speak. Save time, work. Gain job, school, travel, cultural opportunities. Write today for Free book. Linguaphone Institute, 145-02 Mezz., Rock. Plaza, NYC.

ELECTRONIC DRAFTSMEN — Many needed immediately by Defense Agencies and Contractors. Excellent pay. Pioneer Radio Engineer offers an original and exceptionally high class correspondence course to qualified ambitious young men and women. Details free. C. R. Leutz, P. O. Box 368, Silver Spring, Md.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—55th year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 48, Portland 13, Ore.

WANT A 1953 Gov't Job? Start high as $73.00 week. Men-Women. 720,000 jobs! Qualify Now! Experience usually unnecessary. Free 32-page Civil Service book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. T-28, Rochester, N. Y.

LEATHER SECRETS, complete encyclopedia of leather craftsmanship. More than 1,000 Actual-Size photos, drawings Show how to cut, carve, emboss, tool, etc. Send for free information. Baird School of Leather Carving, Dept. 42, Manitou Springs, Colo.

WANT TO Make More Money? Have a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? I'll show you how to succeed in the growing radio-television field that needs men. Write Ed Howes, Chief, Dept. 823, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37. No obligation.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 55-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

PRACTICAL NURSING—Learn Easily at Home, Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FF-13, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2041, Chicago 14.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 65, Texas.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-24. Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Study at home or in classrooms in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 303 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

HOW TO Dig Shallow Water Well Plans and instruction. $3.00. Skippy, 2940 Elm St., Dallas 1, Texas.

INCREDIBLE! LOOK under "Miscellaneous!" Bijou, Box 1727-LT, Hollywood 28, Calif.

DRAFTING—HOME Study. Big Pay. Monroe Institute, MI-2 Alton, Ill.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 15 RADIOS—Only $1.30 Each. Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T. V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing Lessons, Radio Principals, Code Instructions, Practical Radio Building and Repair. You build and keep Receivers, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Test Equipment, Code Oscillator. All parts, tools, instruction supplied, including Radio Tester and Electric Soldering Iron. Write for full particulars and receive absolutely Free your copy of "Radio & TV Repair Guide." No obligation. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-26, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

FREE 236 PAGE 1953 Television-Radio-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest television, radios, phonos, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 45-B-3, Chicago 7, Ill.

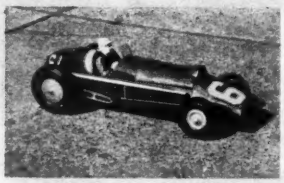
MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

TV-FM ANTENNAS. All types including UHF. Mounts, accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg 3, Mass.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

POEMS WANTED for musical setting on percentage basis. Free Broadcasts. Sooner Song Co., 22-MI North West 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

CUMMINS DIESEL



This front wheel drive reproduction of the widely acclaimed Cummins Diesel racer will be an outstanding addition to any modeler's display rack. The general lines follow the original car as closely as possible. The full-size plans include a bill of materials, concise instructions and many helpful photos. Send 50 cents to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich Conn. Please specify Plan No. 431.

SONGWRITERS: PROTECT your ideas! Do not mail material! Write for safe publisher procedure First! Song Service, Dept. MI, 333 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED For Musical Setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, accordions, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING Offer. Ray Hibbeler, C-32, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago, 47.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

HOW TO Write Short Stories, Mysteries, Articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income (A. Aretz sold first 2 stories for $255). Professional writers show you how. Send today for Free book which explains opportunities. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk YM-23, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BEGINNING WRITERS: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare-time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 6840 Odin Street, Studio 14, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NO LUCK Finding A Book Publisher? Write for Free Booklet MX. Vantage Press, 120 West 31, N. Y.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 352-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN SHOWCARD Writing at home in spare time. Fascinating profitable business of your own. No special skill needed. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Dept. 35, Irvington 11, N. J.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3-B, Wisc.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

FREE SAMPLE Copy. "Cartoonists' Market Letter," Box 187-MI, LaHabra, Calif.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

512-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $2.00 for Catalogue (refunded first $8.00 order). Kanters, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

NO. 29 EDITION Catalog. 500 Tricks now ready. Send 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

MAGIC—JOKES. Big Magician's Catalog 10c. Top Hat, 521P Main, Evanston, Ill.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

TRICK OF The Year: "Magic Money Maker"—Fool Everybody. Only $1.25. Catalogue, Free Gift. 35c. Rothleder, "102-MIT" Cathedral Station, New York 25c.

WE SUPPLY Every Noted Magician. Large professional catalog $1.25. Holdens, 220 West 42nd Street, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Simple understandable language. This course tells how practical hypnotism is performed: over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Full price only $2.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund. Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 2BX-3, Chicago 6.

AT LAST—Learn hypnotism this new, easy way! Amazing 12" standard play 78 rpm record will positively hypnotize one or any group for you. With full instructions. Only $2.95 postpaid, or $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Hypno Records, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

HYPNOSIS AND Self-Hypnosis, Complete course. Free details. Columbia Company, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

HYPNOTISM, SAMPLE lesson free! Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 302-B, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

FREE HYPNOTISM Catalogue. Write: The Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17M, California.

HYPNOTISM HEADQUARTER'S 1953 catalogue free. Reno, Dept. M120, Hagerstown, Md.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

TATTOOING COURSE And Supply Brochures. 25c. Zeis School, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • HOME MOVIES

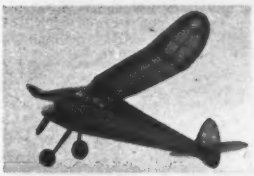
GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

SNOOTIE PLANS



Designed especially for .099 engines, Snootie is a 40 in. span Class A free-flight gas model job, possessing a fast climb and flat glide. The fuselage employs the "crutch" type construction, wing and tail surfaces are built-up. Full size plans contain photos, perspective views, bill of material and instructions. Plan No. 370, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

BIGGEST BARGAINS At Blackhawk! Headquarters for used films—16mm. sound prints often available at $3.98 a reel; 16mm. silent, $2.98; 8mm., $1.98. Tremendous stock of used features, comedies, cartoons, sports, travels, musicals. 100' 16mm. used Panoram musicals, six for $4.99. Big savings on new 16mm.-8mm. subjects. Lowest prices on reels, cans, editors, splicers, supplies. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors—often available at $129.95. Whatever it is, Blackhawk almost always has the biggest selection at the lowest price. Get Blackhawk's big free monthly catalog. Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1316 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

• • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No Money Down—up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 139, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1A.

BUY WHOLESALE nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-MM Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

WHOLESALE PHOTOGRAPHIC Supplies. Films, cameras, projectors, enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

"SPEED EQUIPMENT Bargains"—Hollywood Mufflers $4.95, Duals $9.95, Headers $9.95, Dual Manifolds $12.95, Compression Heads $18.95, Water Injectors $5.95. Big 1953 Catalog 25c (Circular Free) Almquist Engineering, Milford 2X, Penna. (Dealers Wanted.)

SAVE—CALIFORNIA custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

PARIS AND London Special Automobile Show issue of Automobile Topics now ready. Most complete magazine ever published covering all cars at foreign shows. Sample Copy 50c, postpaid. Floyd Clymer, 1268 C South Alvarado Street, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FREE MOTOR magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books; service manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

"CONVERTIBLE TOP Tailoring" Manual. Illustrated instructions on recovering convertibles. $1.00 postpaid. G.&G. Publications, Box 425, Temple City, Calif.

"HOW TO buy speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Industries, Los Angeles 22.

POWERCAR JUNIOR—Real Children's Auto! See details under "Motorcycles, Bicycles."

• • • HOT RODS

"SOUP UP Manual" plus huge Speed Equipment Bargain Catalog—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 24X, Penna.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1953 EDITION. IT'S New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-Z Archer, Chicago 16.

SERVICYCLE $10; Indian Scout $45; Comet motorscooter $20; Whizzer motor $15; Midget car $75. Four airplane tires $3. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c for catalogue Number 51 just out, listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

DEGREE WHEEL to set hi-lift camshaft net $9.95 postpaid. Instructions included. Speed equipment, wholesale and retail catalogue 25c. Honest Charley Speed Shop, Box MI3086, Chattanooga, Tenn.

SPEED EQUIPMENT from the world's largest distributor. Huge catalogue 25 cents. (Illustrated literature free.) Dealers—wholesale. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

"BATTERY REVIVER" restores dead batteries, weak cells, removes sulphation. Guaranteed, 50c. Davis Manufacturing Company, New Hartford, N. Y.

MOTORIST SAVE gasoline by Vacu-matic overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1976, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

"WATER INJECTION." Free Descriptive, Illustrated, Information. Neher Industries, La Verne, Calif.

SALE, PISTON Grinder, Drum Lathe, Stroboscope, etc. J. Poremba, 2318 Augusta, Chicago 22.

A BETTER Motor For $3.00. Free data. Ferns Products, 8120-K Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

• • • AUTO REPAIRS

DON'T GET stuck when buying used car! Details free. Smarse, 1819 Hills Avenue, Tampa, Fla.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

NSU MOTORCYCLES, Motorbikes, 1953 NSU-Lambretta Motorscooters. Seven models (100cc-500cc). Fast Parts Service. Ask for folder. Some Dealerships open. Butler & Smith Trading Corp., 117 West 63rd Street, Dept. M, New York, N. Y.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

POWERCAR JUNIOR—Real Children's Electric Auto . . . Plenty of power for hills, towing wagons, etc. Catalog free. Mystic River Sales, Dept. L-2, Mystic, Conn.

MOTORCYCLE BARGAINS, New & Used Parts, Early & Late Models. Mail Orders. Harley-Davidson Sales & Service, 813 Ohio Street, Wichita Falls, Texas.

"BUZZZZ" MAGAZINE. Describes, Illustrates Worldwide Motorcycling. $2.00 year. Sample 20c. 5424-C-Sawyer, Chicago 25.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-K, Wausau, Wis.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for snow sleighs-air boats. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Forth, Texas.

BULLET RACEPLANE. Homebuilt monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 81-M Elmerston, Rochester 20, N. Y.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SHOPSMITH OWNERS, new attachment for turning metal and plastics, adaptable for tapping, milling, and grinding, fully guaranteed, only $24.50, folder free. Dixieng, 7301-C N.W. 10 Avenue, Miami 38, Fla.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FREE—WAR Surplus Catalog—We sell for Less. Prices slashed on Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps. See ours First. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

24 ALNICO MAGNETS—$1.00 Postpaid. Approximate weight—6 oz.—Many uses—Child's toy, replace thumb tacks on steel bulletin board, knife and tool racks, etc. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. (Supply Limited) MOTI, 1233 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 13, La.

LAMPS—25c BRINGS bargain parts catalog containing instructions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

SELF TRAINING System. Radiator repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets, instructions $3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—IF you have a patent application pending in the Patent Office or if your patent has already been granted, we can help you market your invention through our nationwide contacts. Write today for complete information—free. Patent Promotion and Sales Co., Box 1225, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 33A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

STINSON 150 PLANS

For either scale or beauty this rubber powered replica of the famous lightplane is hard to beat. Sturdy construction and good aerodynamic proportions, make this model ideal for scale flying competition. Full size, easy-to-understand plans contain perspective views, photos and detailed instructions. Plan No. 368, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 870-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 23M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: MANUFACTURERS Want Your Ideas. Beautiful Blue Prints Engineered From Your Word, Descriptions Assure Invention Sales. Write Designers, 5909 E. Central, Wichita 15, Kans.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St. N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

GOOD INCOMES possible for inventive minded people, in novel manner. Full details 50c. D. Blake—Plymouth, N. H.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

• • • PATENTS

OBTAIN PATENTS Yourself. Eliminate attorneys' fees. Information $1.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. Davidson, 5645 11th Ave. N. E., Seattle 5, Wash.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 33B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

$1400 BUILDS SIX-ROOM Home, Cellar And Plumbing. Blueprint instructions how to save on material $1. E. Dougherty, 8 Chestnut Lane, Middletown, Penna.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

BUILD INEXPENSIVE concrete block-maker. Motor-Hand. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

PLASTICS HOME-CRAFT Course For Men And Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-48, Portland 13, Ore.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 15c each; 3 for 40c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00. Strother, Dept. OA, Belington, W. Va.

"PRACTICAL PAINTING, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

LEATHERCRAFT FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U. S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 2952, Chicago 24.

93 "ORIGINAL IDEA" Jig Saw Patterns, $1.00. Professional drawing, quality printing. Full size shelves, toys, lawn ornaments, novelties. Walker Studio MI-2, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Big Free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7373 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

OUR BIGGEST Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 14X, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

16 NEW LAWN chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 23X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Plans are available for building a superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn, and the craters in the Moon. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The complete plans include photographs, drawings, and detailed instructions. Send remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan F-6.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 24X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

WILD ANIMALS! Ancient Locomotives! Six-foot Train! 34 quality Jigsaw Wall Patterns, 50c! Pauls Plans, 2233A North 35th, Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

HOBBYISTS, HOMEMAKERS & Handymen—Send for Free Illustrated Catalog. Highbridge Co., 2 East 184th Street, New York 68, N. Y.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00 Mastercraft 22X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

100 FULL SIZE jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 11, Mass.

"LAMP SIZE Cypress Knee $1.00." Cy Products, Ella Street, Lafayette, La.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

IT'S TERRIFIC! It's different! Reference Guide To Electric Trains. Just published. Packed full of valuable information, track layouts, ideas, wiring diagrams. Hundreds of illustrations showing trains and all available accessories. Rush only 50c. Hobby House, Inc., Dept. C2, 800 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

FAMOUS MODEL Catalogs: Ships, Fittings, Hints, 169 pgs. 50c; Worlds Tinplate Trains, 148 pgs. 50c; H. O. Trains—Manual, 140 pgs. 50c. Each includes 50c refund coupon. Also Collectors Soldiers 25c; Old Time Autos, 15c; 100 model projects, 10c. Polk's, Dept. F-24, 314 5th Ave., NYC 1.

ESSEX, U. S. Frigate, and Fair American, Revolutionary War brig, our new kits. Send 25c for new 1953 catalog illustrating 16 fine kits and fittings. Model Shipways, Folio 7, 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

BUILD MINIATURE homes with our accurately-scaled materials. Send 25c for booklet and samples. Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. J-23, 4208 Armitage Avenue, Chicago 39.

MINIATURE GASOLINE, steam and locomotive engines; finished or rough castings. Catalogue 25c (50c if airmail)—Far East Patternmakers Guild, Shinjuku Post Office Box 36, Tokyo, Japan.

SHIP AND Yacht Model Fittings. Send 25c for 40 page illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BALSA WOOD: Model supplies. Free lists. Sig Manufacturing Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

PLASTICS HOME-CRAFT Course For Men And Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-48, Portland 13, Ore.

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home—or ask for free folder. Castolite, Dept. B-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.09; 1/8", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; 1/4", $2.00. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

LEARN PLASTICS At Home. Small cost. Spare Time. Dime Brings Sample Plastic, Three Experiments, Full Details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

BOWS AND Arrows! Raw Materials. Send 5c for catalog. Illustrated Handbook "How to Make and Shoot Archery Tackle"—75c. Stemmler Co., Dept. 2, Manorville, L. I., N. Y.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars. War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NOW FASTER Than Ever! Champion Boats—the choice of champions now available to you! Easy-to-read plans; easy-to-assemble kits; or easy-to-afford custom built speed boats. (18 models, outboard and inboard). Send 25c today for multi-colored, illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach, Calif. Dept. 21-B.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSION parts, most complete line on market. Water cooled exhaust manifolds, water pumps, transmissions converted, marine reverse gears, etc. Barr Marine Products, 2708 E. Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

GET OUR Big 224 Page 1953 Marine Hardware, Boat Kit & Equipment Catalog. Send $1.00 For Handling Costs Refunded With First Order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 540-G 31st Street, Huntington, W. Va.

PLANS: INBOARD-OUTBOARD runabouts, cruisers, sail. Wood, plywood, welded steel. Advise requirements. John B. Clark, N. A., 329 Kenmore, Bay Village, Ohio.

CONVERT FORD and Jeep engines to 100% marine with Osco's world famous Convo-kits. Deluxe catalogue 25c: Oscomotors, 3627D Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB—10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

GIANT 100 POWER telescope easily made for pleasure or profit. No upside down images. Distant objects appear 100 times nearer and 10,000 times larger. Instructions, 5 lenses, wholesale list, profit suggestions, all for $3.00. Carl Jamer, Manorville 7, N. Y.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes Easily Made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 45X and 100X, $3.50; 45X, 100X, 200X and 400X, $6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits—Precision eyepieces, Mirror cells, Diagonal holders, Tubing, Other optical bargains. Free illustrated bulletins. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

GIANT 100 POWER completely assembled telescope and hardwood tripod. (10,000 area magnification.) No upside down images. $10.00 F.O.B. factory. Carl Jamer, Manorville 7, N. Y.

POWERFUL TELESCOPE Easily Made. Lenses, image erector, focusing tube and instructions for making 40X, 100X, 200X and 400X telescope $6.00. Telescopic Cameras, Manorville 7, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, N. Y.

PARADISE FOR Hobbyists. Microscopes, telescopes, supplies. Unusual cameras. Many other items. Free lists. Nassau Optical Co., 9 W. Greenwich Av., Roosevelt, L. I.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

FREE 1953 40-PAGE, 3 color catalog! 67 different models! United Binoculars, 9043 S. Western, Dept. A-1173, Chicago 20.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

LIGHTNING JU-JITSU! Home study course in one big volume. Completely illustrated. Rushed postpaid for only $1.00. Satisfaction or money back. Knickerbocker Books, Box 377-X, Midtown Sta., N. Y. 18.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

GAIN WEIGHT, Muscle!—Amazing! Particulars. Cambria, Box 26-H, Cambria Heights 11, N. Y.

• • • FLOWERS, SHRUBS, TREES

MULTIFLORA ROSE, the living self-repairing fence, ornament, erosion control, windbreak, snow fence. Rapid grower. Raise from seed. Free planting guide. Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 7, Mich.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA HIGHWAY Ranchos—$345. Payable $15 monthly. Beautiful Country Estates on U. S. Highway 231. High and dry. In famous Panama City Pleasure Resort Area. World's finest beaches. Many lovely lakes. Wonderful fishing, hunting. Grow fruits, berries, vegetables, flowers, Poultry. Cheap electricity. Desirable community. Fine investment. Free Booklet. Morton Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

LIVING ROOM WORKBENCH

An ideal project for the weekend craftsman, this dual-life bench has the appearance of a handsome chest when not in use. There's plenty of room for all of your tools, and the convenient tool rest may be removed when you're through for the day. Plans include full construction details, perspective views, step-by-step instructions and photographs. Remit 25 cents to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. F-2.

FLORIDA—NEW Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

CALIFORNIA RANCH Lands. 50c to $5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350-BZ, Hollywood 28, Calif.

• • • POULTRY

RAISE TURKEYS The New Way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1152-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

A PRACTICAL Beginning To Successful Rabbit Raising. 48 Page Illustrated Booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 55 AR&CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

STEADY EARNINGS With Angora Rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists markets, successful raisers. Angoraville, 170 E. Butler, West St. Paul, Minn.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE HIGHLY-PROFITABLE Angora and New Zealand rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

RAISING GUINEA Pigs, profitable. Free Booklet. Taylors, B426E, Hapeville, Ga.

• • • PETS FOR SALE

NATURALIST'S CATALOG 10c. Chameleon 55c. 200 Mealworms $1.00. Trio hamsters $4.75. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 35, Kans.

YOUNG PARROTS—Make fine talkers. Herb Miller, 1911-N, Lubbock, Texas.

• • • FROG RAISING

"FROG RAISING!" New book tells how! Illustrated literature Free! Broel-M. 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE FISHWORMS. Complete instructions .25c. Huffman's Worm Ranch, Rives Junction, Mich.

• • • JEWELRY

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matched Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 139 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Dept. CB-5, Griffith, Ind.

• • • PERSONAL

FLORIDA REMAILS 25c. Help wanted column. Miami, Jacksonville or Palm Beach papers air mailed $1. D. Bowers, Rte. 2, Box 210, Ft. Pierce, Fla.

RESEARCH, ANY Subject. Confidential, accurate, prompt. $1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Research, 1906 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NEW NECKTIES—That you don't like and dollar bill for another new tie. Necktie Service, Box 510, St. Louis 3, Mo.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk H/88, Chatawa, Miss.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket Renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 13, Freeport, N. Y.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

LETTERS REMAILED San Francisco Postmark 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Shanks, Box 3110-A, San Francisco 19, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD—LOS Angeles Remail 25c. E. Goodrich, 3948 Glen Albyn Drive, Los Angeles 65, Calif.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. "Mail Me From St. Louis," Box 510, St. Louis 3, Mo.

RENO REMAIL 25c. Jack Wenzel, 914 West First, Reno, Nev.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. Hofkick, Box 1637, Wichita, Kans.

• • • TOBACCO, PIPES

WET SMOKERS. Dry convert your pipe with exclusive Dri-Convertor. Mail $1.00 for Dri-Convertor and complete simple instructions to: Burton, 18420 Pierson, Detroit 19, Mich. Satisfaction guaranteed.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

DIAMONDS ROUGH, guaranteed genuine—origin Africa or Brazil. Send $2.00 cash, check, money-order. Box 1119, Grand Central Station, New York City 17.

GARAGE-SHELTER

Planning on building a double garage? You can combine security and practicality by engaging in this two-in-one project that includes a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used as deep-freeze room, darkroom, etc. The large-scale plans include diagrams and full instructions. For your copy, remit $1.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. HJ-18.

JASPER, AGATE, Quartz, and Catalog 25c. Gemco, Elkhart Lake 1, Wisc.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

OLD FORMULA Danish Rye Bread. Send $2.50 check or M. O. to Newell Bakery for 6 loaves. Shipped prepaid anywhere in U. S. Freeze it, it keeps. Box 9, Newell, Iowa.

INCREDIBLE! BECOME Mental Superman Overnight! Floor everybody! Free Literature! Bijou, Box 1727-LT, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

NEW ITEMS Of Interest. Miniature tree growing, etc. Highly profitable home industries, opportunities. Worth investigating. "Revealer," Box 37, New York 53, N. Y.

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Safe, easy, economical to use. Double waste digesting action. Saves digging, pumping. Satisfaction guaranteed by 150,000 customers. Postcard brings Free Sample. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-52, Chicago 22, Ill.

• • • GIFTS TO GIVE

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED Products For The Home. Send for Catalog. The Vanford Company, Nelsonville, N. Y.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

WATCHMAKERS' JOURNAL contains instructive articles on watch repairing. $1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Watchmakers' Journal, Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Fla.

5 ELGIN, WALTHAM, Illinois, Hampden Gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs, $18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

WATCH AND clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 33-B, 2320 Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' COMPLETE informative catalogue 20c. Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

TART A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Send postcard for details. American Buyers' Service, 631-MI Linden, Buffalo.

MEN, WOMEN, sensational, money traveling South America, Europe, Africa. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. Davenport's, 1170-C Broadway, N. Y.

EARN UP to $400 Mon gora or New Zealand Markets. Particulars Fre bitry, Newark, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addres mailing circulars. Co tions, 25c. "Directory," Texas.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Sec tions. Interesting occu George Wagoner, 125-J W York 24.

$5000 FROM HALF acre seng, crop bought, Pa Associated Growers, Sperlin

BOOK "505 ODD, Successfu free! Work home! "Odd" Oceanside, Calif.

OWN COLLECTION Agency Office. Pays Big! Free Details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 15 RADIOS—Only $1.30 Each. Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T. V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

LETTERHEADS, ENVELOPES, Statements, Circulars, etc. Prices, Samples. Mercury Press, Box 69, Marengo 3, Iowa.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS Sampler

INKING Pocket Stamp. $1. Bauer-Lee, Sierra Madre 4, Calif.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matched Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 112 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

300 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries catalouing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

RINO Collection Free—25 dif Old and New Issues, Airmails oratives, High Values—also e with approvals. Viking, 130 on St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CENTI NINETEENTH Centur Civil And Spanish War Reve ferent 10c To Approval Appl Stamp Company, Arcad Louis 1, Mo.

LOGUE WHILE our suppl many over stocked foreig them on approval. Premium Roseland Stamp Co., Dep Lake, Mich.

P Finder." Tells instant which any stamp belong usely illustrated. Garcelo ine.

HIGHER Wages? Not when buyi our stamps. Try our books of 1,000 1c and 2c each, or economy U. S. a provals. Clark, Box 544N2, Muskego Mich.

1000 UNIQUE COLORFUL attracti book mounted stamps 1c—2c ea Rushed. Niagara Stamp Company, Queensway, Niagara on the Lake, Ca

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10 Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, Hi Values, etc., to new customers. Jam town Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beaut collection: Commemoratives, Triangl High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. G

MI Classified Ads

Your Best Bet for Buying or Selling by Mail!

Do You Know?

Why *Nash* cars are built like modern trains, buses and airliners . . .

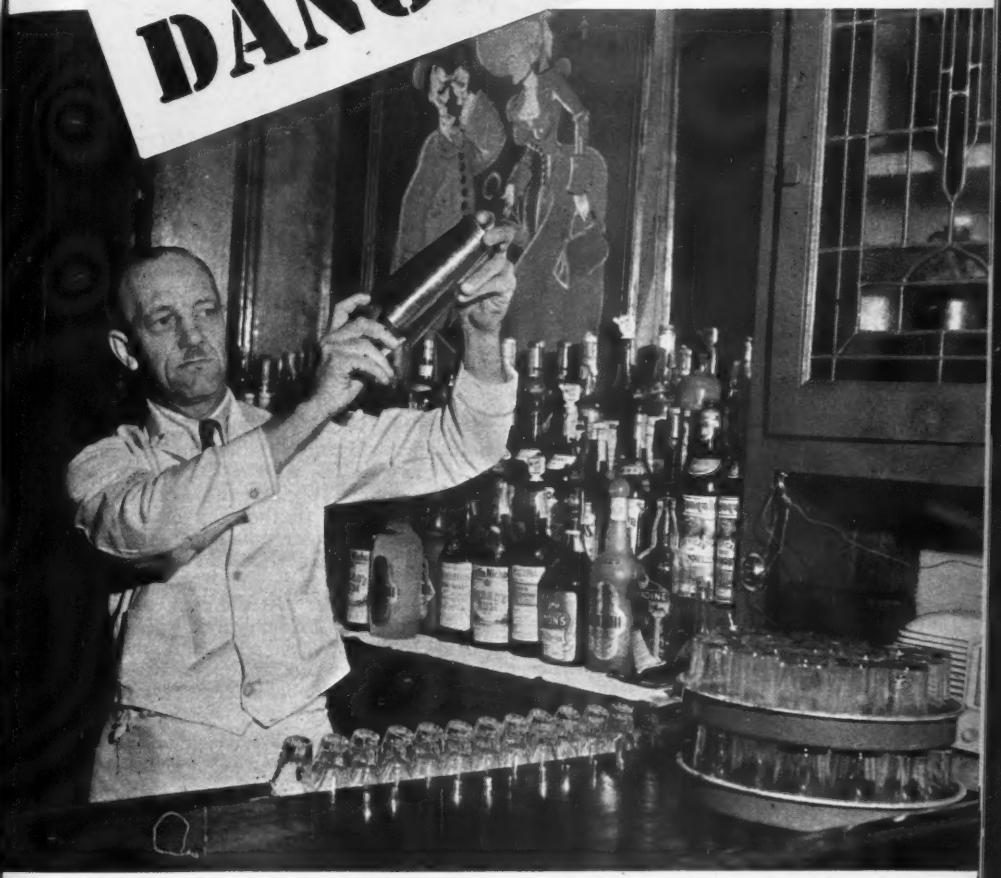
LIKE TODAY'S AIRLINERS, the modern bus, and streamlined train, Nash cars are built with body and frame as one integral unit! Frame, floor, roof, girders and even the steel panels of the body itself are a single welded structure, each part adding strength and rigidity to every other part. Engineers call this "stressed skin" construction. Nash calls it "Airflyte Construction", and has built almost a million cars utilizing this advanced design principle.

Here's why Nash uses Airflyte Construction: engineering tests prove that Airflyte Construction has more than twice the torsional rigidity (or resistance to twisting) of ordinary separate body-and-frame construction—and provides far greater safety to passengers by literally surrounding them with a protective steel cradle. Airflyte Construction eliminates almost two-thirds of the frame weight—resulting in greater performance and fuel economy. Airflyte Construction absorbs road shocks within the body structure, and eliminates body-bolt rattles—to give new concepts of quietness and comfort.

You can't appreciate the difference that Airflyte Construction makes until you drive a Nash. Your nearby Nash dealer invites you to see the beautiful new Nash Airflyte for 1953 and "road-test" this most modern of motorcars yourself.

Nash Motors

Division Nash-Kelvinator Corporation,
Detroit 32, Michigan



MEN AT WORK

World's most dangerous jobs are ones you'd least expect. How does yours compare?

By Lester David

G-MAN, ambulance driver, hospital cook, porter in a saloon, bartender, policeman, life guard and waiter. List those jobs according to their danger.

Now let's see how wrong you are.

You probably put the G-man, cop and ambulance driver at the top of your list. If you did, get ready for an eye-opener.

The most hazardous occupation in the

NO. 1: JET AND TEST PILOT ***NO. 2: AUTO, MOTORCYCLE RACER*** ***NO. 3: CARNIVAL ACROBAT***
NO. 4: MILITARY PILOT

MOST DANGEROUS JOBS

group is—believe it or not—a porter in a saloon.

Next most perilous is bartender. After that comes a waiter! Then come the hospital cook and cop followed by the safest of the eight jobs rated equally—G-man, ambulance driver and life guard.

This listing of job perils comes from a major life insurance company's occupational rating manual. In order to determine what premiums to charge persons seeking life insurance, each company works out its own method of rating. The decisions are based on the firm's own experience, a standard mortality table, how many policy holders it has, how much it costs to do business and other factors. But by and large, the risk ratings of the various big companies do not differ much.

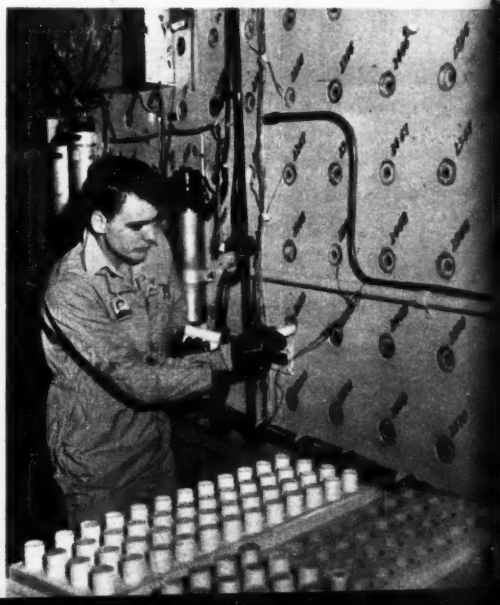
The New York Life Insurance Company won't write policies on the lives of porters in saloons, beer parlors, cabarets and similar establishments. Robert H. Bowles, senior underwriter, explains, "The last time companies made a joint occupational survey, mortality figures for these persons were found to be very high."

Another insurance executive pointed out the extra mortality in this case could be blamed on poor environment, danger from brawls and erratic hours. He explained that the non-acceptable jobs actually were those in the lower dives and taverns where porters were recruited from the ranks of down-and-outers.

A recent survey revealed that the death rate of bartenders was two-and-a-half times greater than for persons in office jobs. Why? In San Antonio a barman's jugular vein was severed by a broken beer bottle flying through the air and intended for someone else. In New Orleans a bartender stopped a .32-calibre slug. In Chicago one got in the way of a heavy chair being brought down on a patron's head. Things like that add up.

What are the dozen most dangerous jobs in America today? At the request of MI, the Institute of Life Insurance, spokesman for the industry, asked some of its member companies to scour their statistics and come up with the answer. This is the

Workers with radioactive materials (atomic pile, radium paint) usually rate No. 8 on danger list.



NO. 5: DEEP SEA DIVER

NO. 6: STEEPLE JACK

concensus in the order of their riskiness:

(1) jet and test pilots
(2) automobile and motorcycle racers
(3) carnival acrobats (not circus performers.
(4) military pilots
(5) deep sea divers
(6) steeple jacks
(7) chauffeurs trucking nitroglycerine
(8) radium sprayers
(9) radio and antenna workers (not TV service men but those working on towers)
(10) logging riggers
(11) riveters on steel construction
(12) blasters handling dynamite

These, the Institute says, are "generally not insurable," meaning few companies will risk gambling at any odds on how long the people in them will stay alive.

How risky is your job?

Generally, companies either charge extra premiums for persons engaged in hazardous work or advance the age of the insured. For example, a laborer in the coke industry who is 30 years old is considered having a life expectancy of a man of 40. Or a laborer in a caustic soda plant must pay an additional $5 per $1,000 of insurance yearly.

There is no advance in age or premiums —and hence no danger considered—for professional basketball players. Football players, however, are advanced five years, swimmers 10 and bicyclists 12 while prize fighters and wrestlers must pay extra premiums of $10 a year.

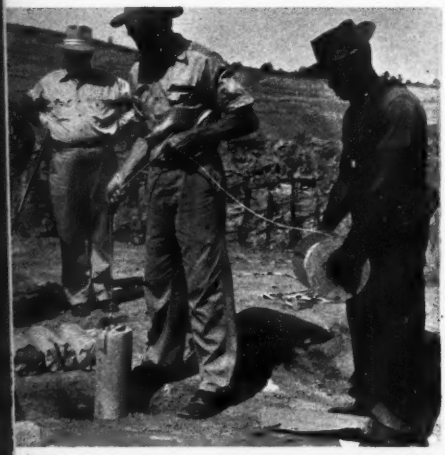
In the horse racing business, steeplechase riders can't get life insurance while handicappers, starters, trainers and trotting-horse drivers are advanced

Fireman's job appears especially hazardous but it's not so. Annual premium increase is $2.50.

Radio and antenna workers, aerial workers on high-tension power lines average No. 9 position.

G-man's job is safe, no extra payment. Not so a policeman who must pay $3.50 extra premium.

Logging riggers who climb trees rate No. 10 but riverman, shown here, is safer, pays only $5.00.



Man who plays with dynamite has no friend in insurance companies. His job is No. 12 on list.

five years. Jockeys must pay $10 extra.

For some reason, an actor's job is considered riskier than a booking agent's or stagehand's. Wild-animal trainers and circus aerial performers who work without nets are not accepted at all. A trapeze artist who has a net under him is advanced ten years if he is a leaper and seven years if he's a catcher. Topmen in perch acts are pushed up 15 years, racing and wild-west riders seven years and other performers five years.

Bartenders are advanced 15 years, thereby topping prison guards, house detectives, coal miners and bank guards.

Did you think that a nurse or male attendant in an insane asylum has a dangerous job, since he or she is in constant contact with psychotics who might fly into murderous rages at any time? Think again because the tables show that porters and servants in mental institutions have riskier jobs than nurses. The former are advanced five years while the latter and male attendants are not moved ahead at all.

Life guards pay normal premiums while waiters in places where liquor is sold move up eight years.

Among the other jobs considered too perilous for the issuance of policies are tunnel workers, farm hands and laborers, sponge fishermen and rodeo clowns.

How about those 12 most dangerous jobs? Why are they so considered? Well, take the most perilous occupation in the country today—that of jet test pilot—and look at one typical adventure.

Bruce N. Tuttle, 28-year-old jet tester for the Grumman Aircraft Corp., was alone at the controls of an F-9-F Panther not long ago, giving the plane its first workout in the air. He was streaking across the sky at a meteoric 650 miles an hour 33,000 feet up when suddenly—flameout!

The word strikes fear into jet pilots—the engine conks out, the jet dies. And when that happens six miles up at the speed of a comet, you're in trouble.

The way to combat a jet flameout is by diving earthward to make the engine windmill and maybe start again. Tuttle plunged for 13,000 feet but it didn't work. At 20,000 feet he leveled off and radioed his boss who was flying an amphibian nearly four miles below. He said he'd try to crash-land in the choppy waters of Long Island Sound, N. Y.

Down plummeted the plane. At 10,000 feet Tuttle kicked off his shoes and loosened his belt for a quick getaway. Down, down he went and the froth-flecked waters loomed closer. He hit.

The ship [*Continued on page* 160]

Flipping Car finally came to rest on its driver, Frank Luptow, killing him at Lakewood Speedway, Atlanta, Ga. Car's axle broke during race.

MI-stoppers

Trolley Holdup by Patrolman Sam Cohen of Philadelphia seems to title this photo. Actually Cohen is just looking.

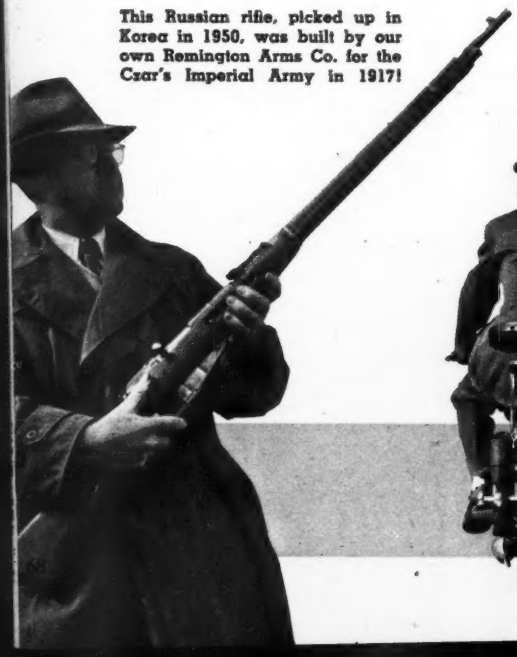
Bored is Charlie the Chimp at Silver Springs, Fla., probably because he has to look at the strange human faces all day.

Roller-Skating Rooster is Buster, gliding between a playmate's legs. Skates are taped to feet. He's catching on fast.

Two-man crew which operated this Soviet armored car didn't get too much protection from the steel plating. U. S. Army experts say it won't stop a standard armor-piercing bullet.

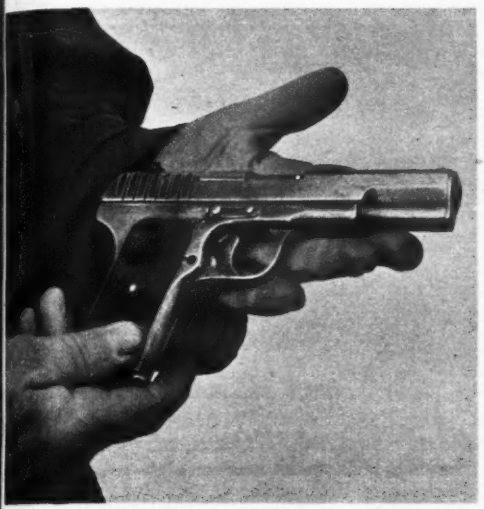
Commie Weapons from Korea

This Russian rifle, picked up in Korea in 1950, was built by our own Remington Arms Co. for the Czar's Imperial Army in 1917!

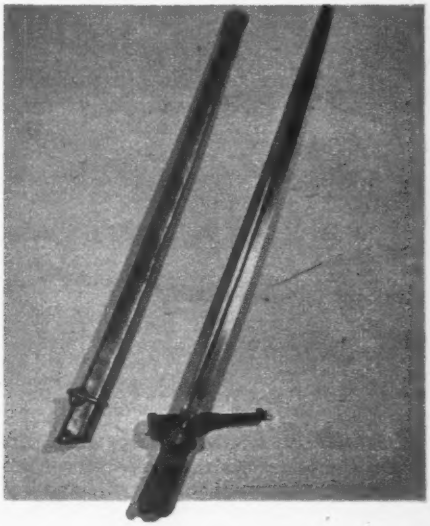


A couple of American G.I.'s go for a spin in a Russian-manufactured motorcycle and sidecar captured in Korea. Efficiently designed, it was found to be a direct copy of the original, world-famed German BMW.

Tokarev 7.62-mm semi-automatic pistol looks like the U. S. Colt .45 whose design the Reds swiped, then simplified. It costs less but kicks more.



This Japanese-conceived Luger-like pistol with sword attached was probably experimental. Very few of these combos have been used in battle.



Battlefield trophies serve a real purpose in helping our military experts to combat enemy tools of war.

Russian version of the Tommy gun, at right, fires the same bullet as the pistol, above. Many Red infantrymen carry this weapon.

Our Army Ordnance experts give very high rating to this Degtyarev light machine gun, shown below as it was being tested by a U. S. gunner. This piece, like the sub-machine gun, carries 7.62-mm ammo in its drum.

And here is a captured sample of the Russian 76.2-mm anti-tank gun, an all-around weapon similar to the one mounted on the T-34 tank. With other trophies on these pages, this one is displayed at Army Ordnance Museum, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

NEW in SCIENCE

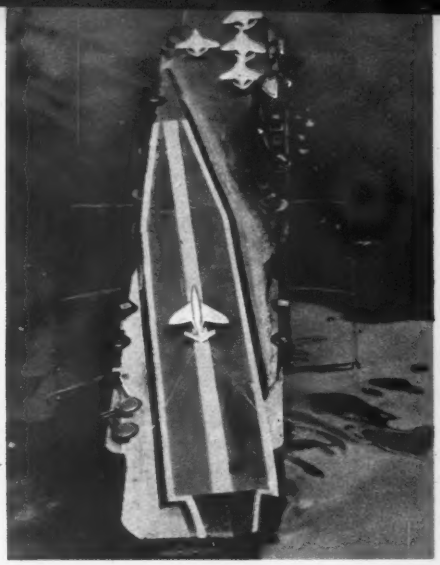
Beach Sifter has large roller with ports eight feet wide. Inside scoops revolve and pass sand into large sieve that catches debris and returns sand to beach. Inventor L. Emeny of Australia, made it after cutting his foot while in bathing.

Fish-Bowl Shoes show latest trend in ladies' footwear. (Or do they?) Model June Farmer shows them for Fortunet Shoe Co. They were exhibited at Shoe Travelers fair in Texas. Fish and water are put in through holes in heels.

Plastic Longies are what the well-dressed GI is wearing these cold days in Korea. It keeps him warm in sub-freezing temperatures and even keeps him and his full pack afloat if they should fall into water. Works on vapor-barrier principle.

Wide-Eyed Camera shoots a photo at 142-degree angle and when projected on screen, provides 180-degree view for person placed in proper position, making him part of scene. Trains Navy gunners, may find use in entertainment field.

Tiny Transmitter developed by Motorola is used to relay data from assembly line to main office. Easy to operate, will find use in such organizations as fire and police departments, and other groups where agents must contact headquarters.



Crooked Carrier is really angled deck devised by British and now being developed in England and U. S. Aircraft land and take off from runway set at eight degrees to fore-and-aft line, which is equivalent to increasing length 40 per cent.

Portable TV made by RCA weighs 27 lbs. and measures 12x13x7 inches. With built-in loop antenna it picks up channel five miles away, 15 miles with rabbit-ear antenna. Uses transitors instead of tubes except five-inch pic tube.

Firefly Police may be seen in Brunswick, Germany. Uniforms with cap, belt and sleeves made of fluorescent fabric were developed for use of night patrols. Only difficulty is they can't shut off their light like fireflies and crooks spot them.

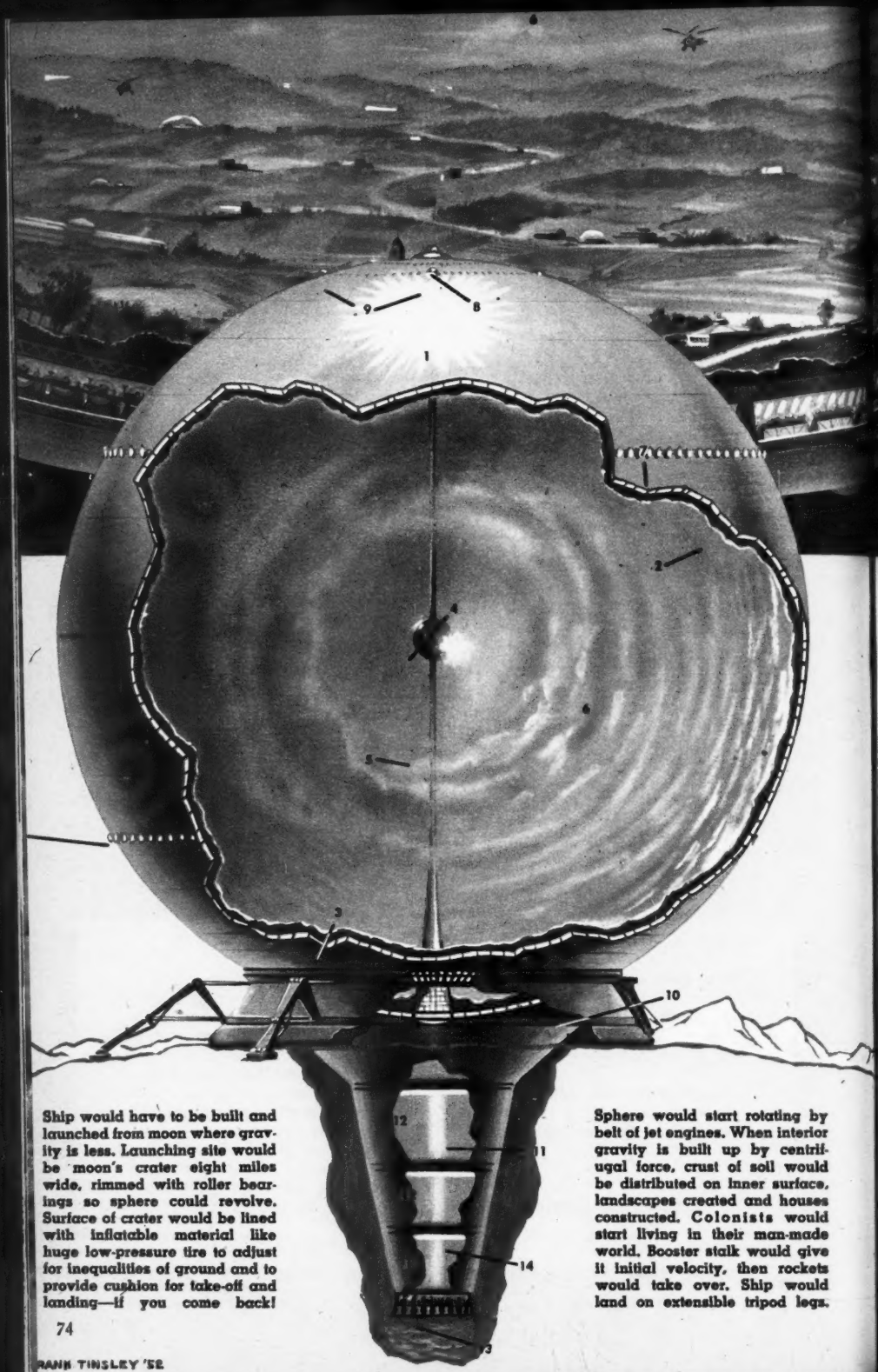
How To Get 25,000,000,000,000 Miles Away From It All

It's not easy. First build a space ship like this one, then, at the speed of light, it will take 30 generations to reach the nearest star.

By Frank Tinsley

FEW people realize the illimitable size of the cosmos in which they live. Even the nearest stars are separated from us by spaces so immense as to be almost incomprehensible to earthbound minds. Beyond lie black voids so vast that our whole solar system—sun, planets and satellite moons—is but a tiny pinpoint of light in a single galaxy of stars! The distances involved are so enormous that they are computed not in miles

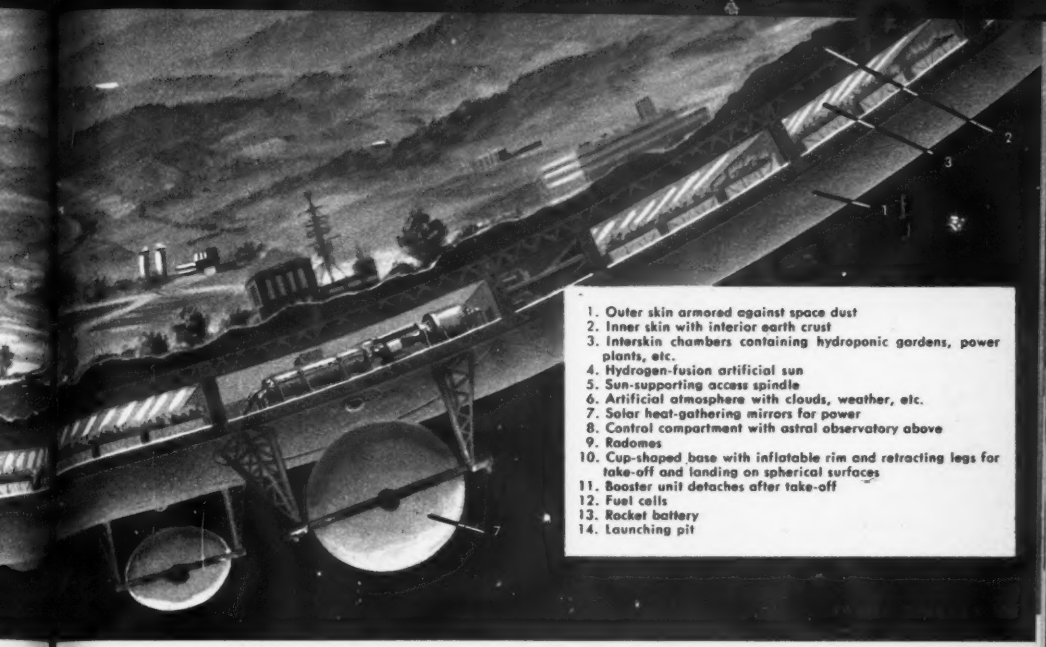
FRANK TINSLEY



Ship would have to be built and launched from moon where gravity is less. Launching site would be moon's crater eight miles wide, rimmed with roller bearings so sphere could revolve. Surface of crater would be lined with inflatable material like huge low-pressure tire to adjust for inequalities of ground and to provide cushion for take-off and landing—if you come back!

Sphere would start rotating by belt of jet engines. When interior gravity is built up by centrifugal force, crust of soil would be distributed on inner surface, landscapes created and houses constructed. Colonists would start living in their man-made world. Booster stalk would give it initial velocity, then rockets would take over. Ship would land on extensible tripod legs.

RANK TINSLEY '52



but in time. Astronomy's unit of measurement is the light-year, the distance traveled by light in one year at a speed of 186,000 miles per second. Multiply this speed in a year (670,000,000 mph) by 24 hours and then by 365 days and you have the basic unit. It is a cute, little pocket ruler 5,880,000,000,000 miles in length!

There are eight stars within ten such light years of our sun. Of these stellar neighbors, Alpha Centauri and Proxima Centauri are the nearest. Faint pinpoints of light visible only by telescope, they are a modest 4.3 light-years away.

Starting with a space ship of present day rocket performance, a top speed of around 6.2 miles per second, Dr. L. R. Shepherd, Technical Director of the British Interplanetary Society, calculates that at that velocity it would take about 130,000 years to reach one of these stars. Alongside of this, a trip to the moon would be a mere ferryboat ride! This trip would entail the birth and death of some 30 generations en route.

To contain such a colony, its animals, plant life, etc., the space vehicle would have to be a modern Noah's ark. The problems involved in maintaining artificial atmosphere and armoring the hull against cosmic dust particles make a spherical form almost obligatory. It would have to be enormous with a minimum diameter of ten miles. It would have to revolve around its directional axis to provide artificial gravity through centrifugal force, yet have fixed polar areas for astronomical observation, navigation, etc. It would have to take off from the moon where the gravitational pull is only one-sixth that of earth.

In the sphere, life would be conducted as nearly as possible as it is on earth. The whirling globe would contain towns and countryside, soil for crops, trees, lakes, roads and houses. There should be a sky above, an artificial reproduction of our atmosphere with a sun, moon, stars, day and night and even the change of seasons. In short, our space vehicle must be a small, self-contained world with all the features of our natural one. The only major difference would be that our colonists must inhabit the *inside* of their man-made planet instead of its exterior!

The design and construction of this monster globe is no short term proposition. It is a job for several generations—perhaps centuries!

The globe itself would be double-walled, with an armored outer skin and an inner pressure hull to hold the atmosphere. The space between would contain a tremendous area of hydroponic gardens, lit by artificial sun lamps and fed by chemical fertilizers for the manufacture of oxygen by natural plant processes. The outer skin would be pierced by rows of observation ports, radar domes and belts of solar heat plants.

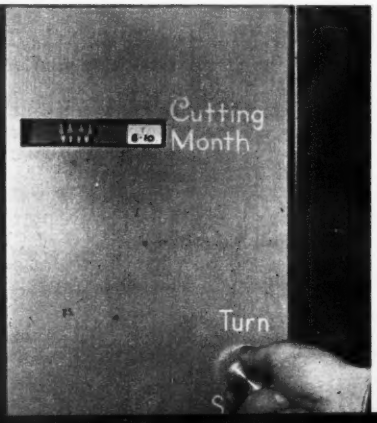
Science-fiction? Maybe so, but it's your vehicle if that's where you want to go. •

Pressing a button which lights up the interior, a visitor to the Cleveland Health Museum discovers what a stomach ulcer looks like, left. Children learn more by this method than by hours of dry classroom lectures.

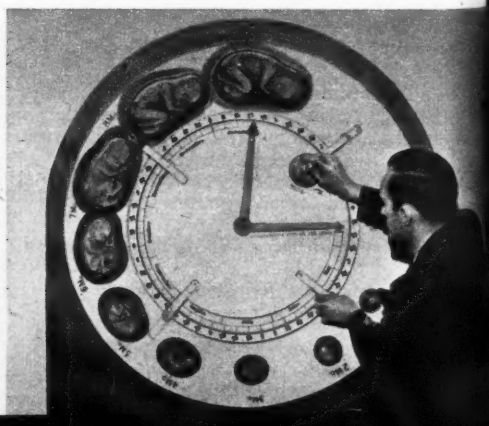
push-button health museum

Learn about your own body at Cleveland's clearing house for health and you'll live longer.

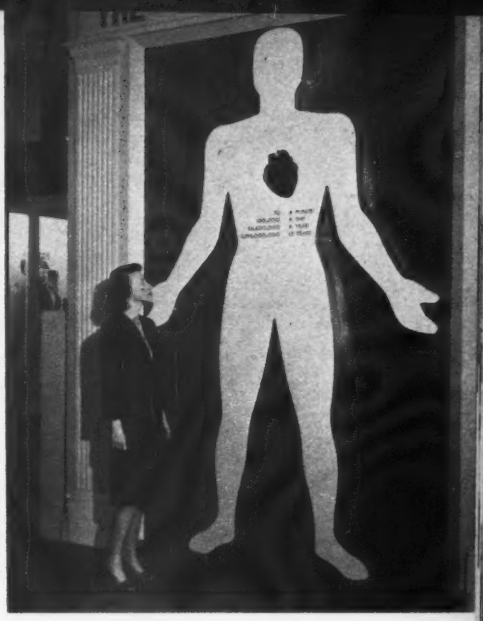
If you're anxious to find out about baby's first set of teeth, twist dial on right and the setup of an infant's mouth at various stages appears on left.



In the Mother and Child Room, visitors can operate gadgets which help explain the mysteries of birth. Revolving board shows development of the embryo.



Vitalometer, left, tells you about your lung capacity while you study a chart, right, which gives you the lowdown on your respiratory system.



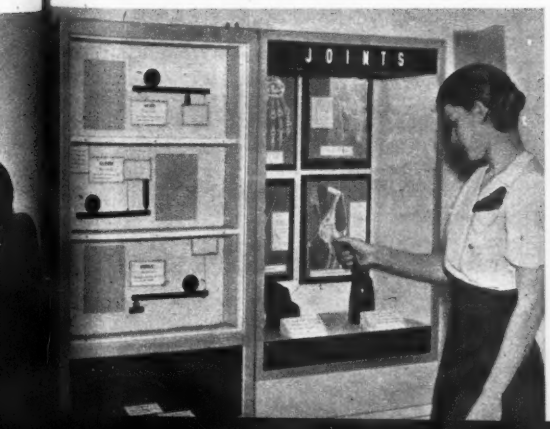
Huge statue possesses an artificial heart which beats regularly with a sound heard throughout Museum. Red light flashes with each beat, too.

CLEVELAND has a museum where you can push a button, whirl a knob, pull a lever and discover that premature death has taken a back seat. Guided by Dr. Bruno Gebhard, the non-profit Cleveland Health Museum is the first and only one of its kind in America. Through approximately 3,000 visual education exhibits, the Museum demonstrates that man can live longer if he understands his body.

Here is a museum where the "don't touch" policy doesn't apply. Officials want the public to push the buttons, to test their lungs on the Vitalometer, to let Junior crank the gadget which teaches him how to brush his teeth. They want their visitors to have fun and yet to learn about their bodies and their health. •

Curious Health Museum visitor works lever which controls apparatus which in turn demonstrates the operation of various joints of the human body.

Body Book is wooden bust of a man cut into sections which reveal various portions of the body. It's a very simple way to learn about yourself.



On the triangles are written commonly accepted statements about food. When you lift the flaps, their truthfulness is revealed.

L. B. Wagner uses compression test to determine quality of beat-up golf balls sent to him. Many are too bad, discarded.

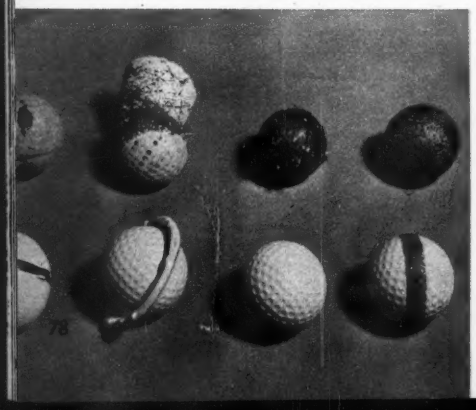
Golf Ball Doctor

L. B. WAGNER of Santa Monica, Calif., likes to call himself the golf ball doctor. He reclaims used golf balls. He has a big-little industry, the Metropolitan Golf Ball Co., which is in a "fair way" to become first in the field.

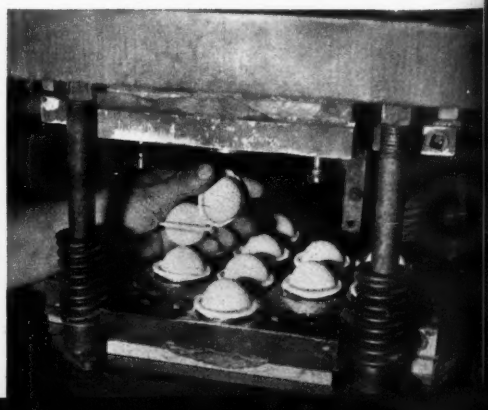
Wagner started in the rough, literally. At the age of 12 he set up his own business hunting for lost golf balls in the roughs and swamps adjoining the old Jackson Park course in his native Chicago. A good lost ball could be resold for 25 cents.

Today, still dealing in used golf balls, he takes the ones sliced up by hapless duffers, strips off their old balata skins, rewinds them to size and hands them back in a gleaming new plastic covering which is tougher and better than the old. •

Golf ball in phases of recovery. First the ball is stripped, peeled to 1½ inches diameter, rewound, then new plastic cover molded in place.



Electric air-operated molding press bakes new plastic covers on balls. Temperatures up to 300 degrees weld plastic hemispheres together.

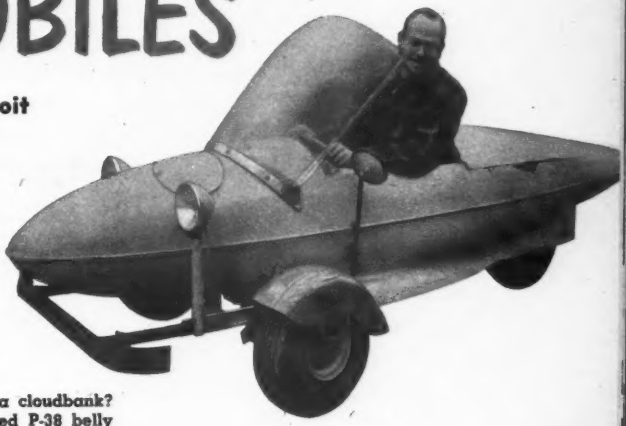


To the business section of an old motorcycle add one junkyard auto frame, blend in an ex-plane cockpit, and what have you got? This.

Wild blue yonder also inspired E. H. Kantz, Dallas odd-mobilist, to install a double bed, stove and icebox in this 50-mph reformed fuselage.

ODD-MOBILES

Determined to prove Detroit doesn't know everything, these daring inventors came up with these ? ? ?



What's this? Another fugitive from a cloudbank? Right. It's Emory Stanfield's converted P-38 belly tank. One-lung engine drives it at a snappy 40.

You've heard of Jeeps, Peeps and the Creeps. Now meet the Weep, a conglomeration of parts from 16 cars, a tractor, a mowing machine and a sailboat.

Robert Mustand, of Wellsley, Mass., had a window seat, a motor, some wheels, wood, metal—and a great idea. "Mustard Seed" goes 50 mph—he says.

BE A MEMORY WIZARD

No matter how bad your memory may be now, Dr. Bruno Furst can show you how you can improve it until it's almost miraculous.

By Douglas Greene

A CHILD'S life was at stake.

The three-year-old Chicago boy had climbed to the medicine chest, explored its contents and swallowed some liquid from a bottle.

Frantically his parents telephoned their doctor, but he wasn't at home. They called the police—the desk sergeant asked what the ingredients were in the medicine. The boy's mother replied tearfully that it was a liniment, to be used externally, but she

Miss Vivian Donner, fashion commentator for news reels, found course helps in work.

Richard Thomas, Dumont TV commentator and lecturer, memorizes talks, news casts.

Red Buttons, comedian on CBS-TV, took Dr. Furst's course and now memorizes entire show.

didn't know what ingredients it contained.

"Then give me the druggist's phone number," the sergeant said crisply.

He called the store—but it was early Sunday morning and there was no answer. The sergeant looked up his home number, called him there.

"Can you get over to your store and look up a prescription you issued last year?" he asked. "It's a poisoning—emergency." He told him the date and prescription number.

Without hesitation, the druggist replied: "I remember the medication." And he recited the ingredients and the antidote!

It was administered without delay and the child recovered. The druggist's phenomenal memory probably had saved the little boy's life.

It was one dramatic instance of how your memory can be of invaluable service to yourself and to others.

It sounds incredible but practically anyone can improve his memory to the point where he can memorize the contents of newspapers and magazines, rattle off the populations of dozens of cities and remember the names and faces of everyone he has met. So says Dr. Bruno Furst, a world-famous memory expert who has been called America's best all-around mental athlete.

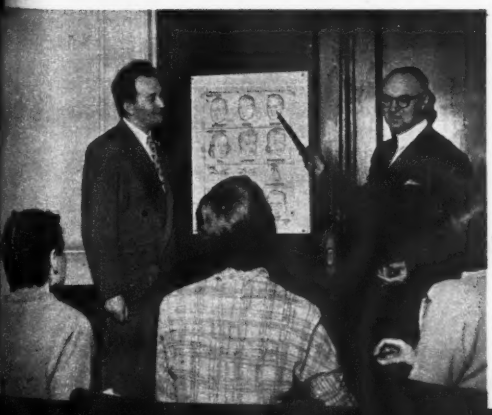
"Your memory is like a muscle," he declares, "weakened by disuse and strengthened by exercise. There is no limit to the capacity of the human mind to acquire and retain information."

How much better off would you be in your job, business or profession if you had those vital names, dates and telephone numbers right at the tip of your tongue? How much farther could you advance if you could come up with the right answers just when the boss, customer or client wanted them?

A salesman for a large manufacturer of children's clothing in Paterson, N. J., walked into a customer's shop recently in his upstate New York territory and made his pitch for an order. His firm puts out more than 150 different garments.

Without consulting his catalogue, the salesman rattled off style numbers, prices for wholesale lots, minute descriptions.

Dr. Furst, with pointer, demonstrates his face-type chart used to help tie together facial characteristics with sound of an individual's name.



Miss Marjorie Insinger, teacher for John Robert Powers, finds no trouble memorizing Mechanix Illustrated, linking page numbers to contents.

Graduation at Dr. Furst's school. In addition to classes throughout U. S., he conducts correspondence course from 251 West 92 St., N. Y. C.

Mrs. Furst, standing, instantly memorized three bridge hands while dealt. By elimination, read off hidden hand. All students quickly learn this.

Miss Cole, student, mentions number of card. Dr. Furst, by linking its number with picture on card, describes its appearance in exact detail.

And that wasn't all. Although he hadn't seen the customer for seven months, he recalled specific facts about his last visit.

"Your wife was expecting the last time I saw you—how is the new baby?" he asked amiably. "And I hope your oldest daughter Marcia got over that nasty head cold she had. And say, how did you make out on that fishing trip you were taking that weekend? How did that last order sell—you took 35 pinafores, sizes one to seven; 25 blue jeans and two dozen party dresses, sizes three to eight, the $6.75 ones."

The store owner was flattered and impressed. Especially since a rival salesman, who had been in only the day before, had made the blunder of trying to sell him more of the same clothing that was still clogging his shelves. And the storekeeper had written that the stuff was moving poorly, too, but the salesman had forgotten the complaint.

The man with the sponge-like mind had a distinct advantage. He came away with a whopping order.

Many of the world's most noted people have excellent memories, and it is not just an isolated peculiarity. It is one strong reason why they have vaulted into prominence.

James A. Farley, former chairman of the Democratic National Committee, has one of the world's most famous memories. Farley remembers the names and faces of more than 20,000 persons. Experts of the political scene have admitted that this faculty was a great help in winning the election for Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1932.

Less well-known is the fact that Gen. George C. Marshall has an astonishing memory, once described as "the envy of all his associates." He proved it once in dramatic fashion. At a press conference in Algiers while he was chief of staff of the U. S. Army, General Marshall told a group of 60 correspondents: "To save time, I am going to ask each of you what question you have in mind."

Each reporter thereupon asked a question, some long and involved. The general listened intently, then launched into his talk. He spoke for almost an hour and the correspondents were flabbergasted because as he spoke, he answered each of the points raised—and as he answered, he looked directly at the reporter who had asked the question, proving that he remembered not only the query but the man who had made it!

Now take stock. How's *your* memory? Is it as bad as the father who took his young son to a ball game at Brooklyn's Ebbet's Field last [*Continued on page* 183]

Hendricks, standing, helps Bourcy-Beckley go over some of the million cards selected from four million.

Three-dimensional appliqued post card was outlawed by post office because special handling for stamping was needed.

Deltiology—Newest Hobby

DELTIOLOGY, the study of small pictures, is the name given by the Post Card Collectors Club of America to its hobby which President Bob Hendricks hopes will someday rival stamp collecting in popularity. Headquarters is in Los Angeles where member W. Bourcy-Beckley is busy cataloguing his collection of one million cards. Their value depends on age and rarity; message is unimportant. •

This letter was sent by originator of birch bark post cards, Herbert Lee of Pemaquid, Maine, to his father to tell him of his new mail idea.

A young man in Sicily sent his girl in Florence, Italy, this greeting, "Remembering you. Dini salutes you," on the dry leaf of a lemon tree.

MI tests the '53 Buick Roadmaster

By Tom McCahill

More chrome trim, a pronounced rear tail fin, new front-end styling and wheel covers hailing Buick's V8 engine are the main body changes in the '53 car.

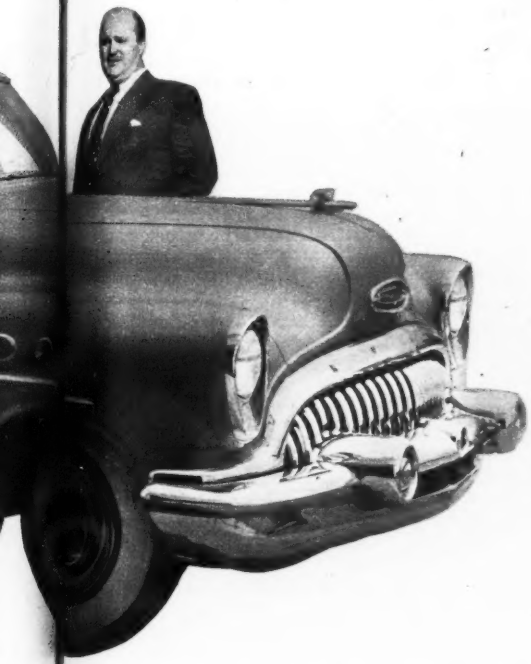
THE 1953 Buick Roadmaster is a new car. It is new from the entirely different V8 engine all the way down to its fake wire wheels (optional).

The top news at Buick is the power plant. This big 322-cubic-inch egg beater develops 188 horsepower and is as smooth as a bucket of warm Vaseline. It is the latest of the V8's and among its features is a vertical valve arrangement instead of the usual inclined design. At a quick glance this makes the new engine look like two four-cylinder jobs tied together. The compression ratio is 8.5 to 1 and, with the four-barrel carburetor introduced last year, this job unravels like a junior hydrogen bomb.

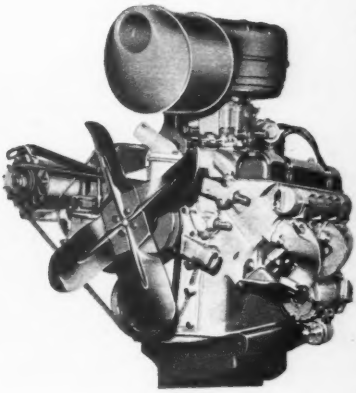
Another real addition to the new Buick is the return of the 12-volt electrical system. This revival will be seen on many new cars in the next few months. The 12-volt system, almost universal with all imported cars, was dropped on these shores back in the days when gramp cut a sharp figure in his Leland Lincoln. The reason it was banished from the American scene was that ugly old joker, price. Six-volt batteries were cheaper to manufacture and even the wiring and insulation could be sleazier.

With the current raising of compression ratios, demanding a hotter spark to fire up, and the addition of electric windows, two-speaker radios and many other electrical gadgets to American cars, the poor old anemic six-volt battery just didn't have enough moxie to do the job, especially in cold weather. The 12-volt system is a better

"A junior hydrogen bomb" is the way Uncle Tom describes the new 188-horsepower V8 engine which can hustle the big Buick over the highways at a true 103 mph.



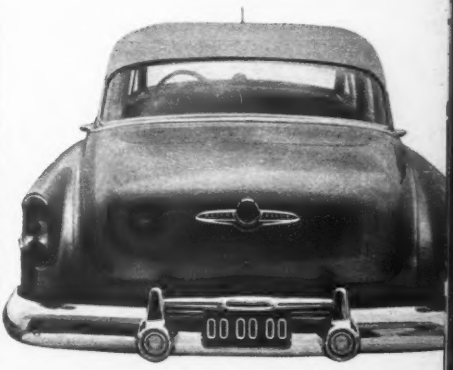
Parking and signal lights have been taken out of the front bumper bombs, above, and relocated under the headlights. Familiar hood ring was recessed, bumper was beefed up.

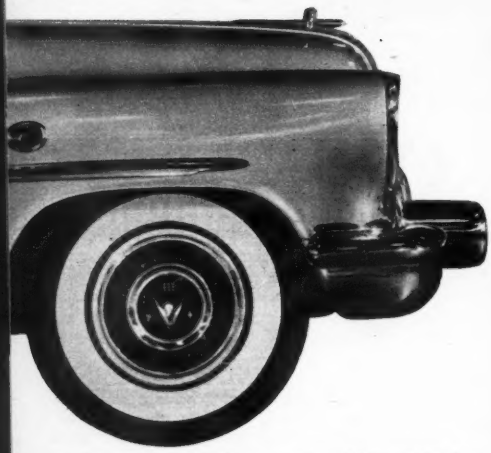


One-piece wrap-around rear window makes the Roadmaster look even wider than it did. But the big news this year is the V8 engine, 180 pounds lighter, 18 horses huskier than the previous straight 8. It has 8.5 to 1 compression ratio against former 7.5 to 1.

ignition set-up all around. It will get a hotter spark to the plugs and keep it hot at higher speeds. And for that cold morning start, it has the extra punch that means starting under conditions that would leave the six-volt system a gasping, groaning failure. I feel you can look for 12-volt ignition systems as standard in Detroit within two years.

One of the big wing-dings of 1953 Detroit is the rebirth of wire wheels and, in the case of the 1953 Buick Roadmaster, strictly fake wheels. When Bill Parker and your Uncle Tom arrived at the Flint home of Buick we saw cars equipped with every type of wire wheel from the real McCoy Italian Borrani to Michigan versions and the Roadmaster's Massachusetts camou-





Optional wire wheels are eye-catching—but fake. The spokes are set in rim of a disc that snaps over standard solid wheels, available on all models.

flage jobs. From a short distance the Roadmaster's wire wheels look as genuine as the ivory in an elephant's tusks and give the 1953 offering a brand-new look and quite a lot of added style.

Actually, the spokes are set in a wheel-covering disc that snaps over standard solid wheels. Of course, these are as truly functional as the bags under Fred Allen's eyes. On my last Detroit junket I found real wire wheels available as extra equipment on many 1953 cars from the low-priced Plymouth to the Packard. On Buick's Skylark, for instance, the wheels are real Borrani. This Skylark, as you may know, is the convertible that Buick calls a sports car. It would be just as appropriate to call your Uncle Tom a ballet dancer because I can spin until I land on my duff, which is what I suspect the Skylark would do if it tried to follow a real sports car through a hard turn. Wire wheels won't make a sports car any more than a sport coat makes a sport.

MI Editor Bill Parker points to the 12-volt battery re-introduced by Buick. Tom says 12-volt system will be universal on American cars before long.

How about this trend toward wire wheels? From a looks standpoint, I'm all for it, but from a practical standpoint wire wheels are as out-dated as Milton Berle's jokes. Brake cooling is the only actual redeeming feature to recommend wire wheels but this is no longer necessary on more modern sports cars. Lightness, another former feature of wire wheels, has been negated by the use of lighter and stronger magnesium in disc wheels. Air-cooling scoops that force cool air on the brake drums have replaced the open-air cooling of the wire wheel just as pressure lubrication has surpassed the old crankcase splash system. Wire wheels are good-looking—and hell to clean. Period.

The big pitch is how does the new V8 Buick Roadmaster get over the ground? This, kiddies, is a fact, so get a good grip on your seats. The new Buick Roadmaster I tested on the GM proving ground *averaged,* over a two-way run, 103.4 miles an hour. This makes the Buick Roadmaster for the first time a member of the exclusive 100 mile-an-hour stock car club. Before the year is out, several others will also make the grade, two of which I have already tested though not reported on as yet. But this is the first time a Buick even came close to 100 mph since the days of the pre-war Century. This year at Daytona I expect several cars to pass 100 but whether Buick can do it against the drag of the sand remains to be seen. However, Buick can do a true 103.4 average on a hardtop road and that does put it right up there with the golden few in the high-speed department.

An extra turbine wheel has been added to the Dynaflow transmission, boosting the pickup and general performance of this unit considerably. It seems to lock up in the cruising ranges better and at speeds of 30 or more there seems to be far less slippage than before.

The Super also has the V8 engine this year. The specifications are about the same except that its maximum torque is 292 foot pounds at 2200 rpm (compared with the Roadmaster's 300 at 2400), it develops 170 brake horsepower at 4000 rpm with Dynaflow and 164 with synchromesh (compared with the Roadmaster's 188 at 4000 rpm), and has a two-barrel carburetor instead of a four-barreler. The Special, with slightly [*Continued on page* 177]

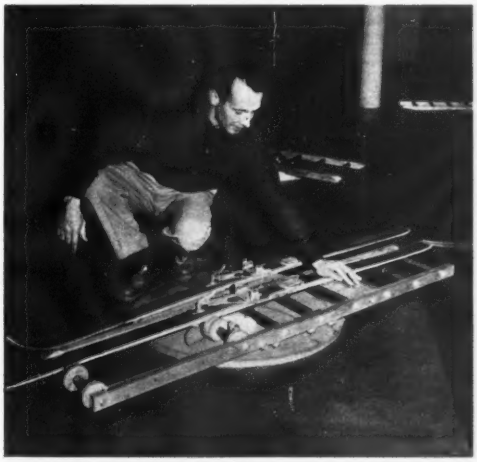
Learn To Ski Indoors

SHOULD you see some normal-looking people shouldering skis and heading for East 86th Street in New York City instead of the mountains, don't think they are daffy.

This scene has become common these days in this metropolitan neighborhood. The ski-toters are headed for the Parallel Ski School, located on the fourth floor at 164 East 86th Street. Unlike anything that looks like a winter resort, the large matted room of the school is not cold and there are no snow, mountains, rocks or pine needles.

Scattered around it are ladders with rollers as rungs, ladders that revolve on steel discs equipped with brakes, and other training gadgets invented by Henry Rist.

Rist, an experienced skier, designed his machines four years ago, discovered they were just what students needed. •



This machine, a ladder with rubber-covered rungs, teaches the student the difficult ruade. Red and green lights show the tyro if he does it correctly.

With this automatic ladder and turntable, Rist teaches a novice the proper crouch for balance and turn. He uses the French Parallel Method.

Gelaendersprung, maneuver by which skier jumps over an obstacle in his path, is difficult, not required in Henry Rist's elementary skiing course.

In one corner is a shop where skiis are fitted, repaired. Average student needs ten lessons. In winter, classes take trips to mountain slopes.

McCahill Drives the English Morgan

Uncle Tom gives another little British sports car a close look and a fast workout in an effort to find out how it compares with the very popular MG roadster.

"A SNOB'S MG" was my first impression of the semi-rare English Morgan Plus Four. We had been trying to get one of these highly controversial baskets to test for some time. But as fewer than 100 cars a year seem to be the production zenith at the factory, and as most Morgans are sold long before they are built, it took us quite a while. Joe Ferguson of Fergus Motors, New York agents, finally uncorked one for me and here it is.

From a baseball pitch away the Morgan looks very much like the popular MG but as you close in for a real visual inspection you find that the two cars differ in many ways. The Morgan's classic, unstreamlined profile of box-like angles goes back to the Mercedes K and SS schools of the late 20's and early 30's. This type of styling, still popular with many sports car fans, is one of the top reasons for the MG's continued popularity. It is sports car design in the real sense though it is a long way from modern race streamlining. The German Porsche is a good example of modern competition design where wind resistance is cut to a minimum. But many fans still feel the MG's rugged look makes for more of an all-around sports and fun car. On a recent survey I made of non-owning sports car fans I was surprised to find that the majority rated the MG over the Porsche in looks, even though the Porsche design makes a lot more sense for competition.

Continuing our inspection of the Morgan, we find two spare wheels and tires in a deep rear tire well. Two spare tires left the American scene just after Garfield's inauguration but they give the Morgan a distinctly rich looking touch. The top, and I use the word loosely, is unique. In fact, it's a dilly. It is a cross between a Bikini bathing suit and Sherlock Holmes' old mackintosh. To erect it, you first put up

the bare-as-a-fish skeleton frame and then, so help me, you button on the flimsy fabric. It's all very interesting but I'm sincerely glad it wasn't raining while I made my test.

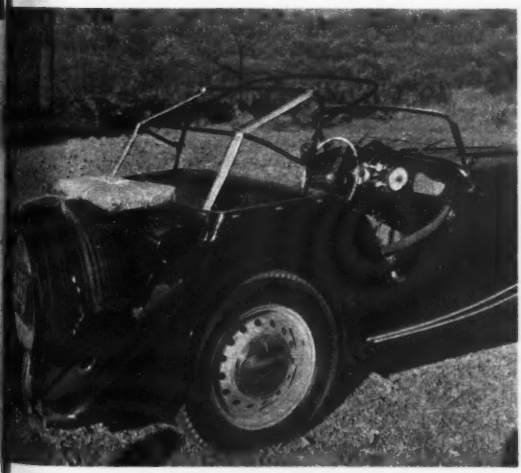
The instrument panel comes off second best on inspection and the lack of a tachometer on this type of rig is like having a toothbrush without bristles. The windshield wiper motor is located in the best spot for de-knuckling your right hand on a fast wheel cut. In all, the instrument panel can be summed up in the word of that great emancipator, Herman Aerosol Bomb, as lousy. The Spartan panel is, however, complemented by the finest of leather upholstery, equal to that of any $10,000 showpiece.

The paint job lends a rather weird touch. These cars are all hand-painted by one guy who seems to wield a very unusual brush. It's something to be able to tell the boys at the saloon that you own a hand-painted car. But aside from this doubtful advantage I could find nothing to recommend Detroit's following suit. The steering wheel is unadjustable, unlike most of the Morgan's sports car contemporaries. Price-wise, the Morgan has in the past sold for around $2,300. Recently this price was boosted to more than $2,800 which this writer feels calls for even closer inspection. What has the Morgan got to make it worth that much dough?

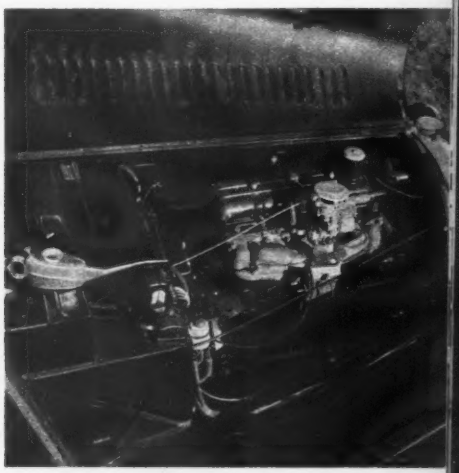
Jim McMichael, an old MG driver, drove this roller skate out to my house and for the next two days we tried hard to find the answer. My first impression on getting behind the wheel was that if I sneezed real hard I'd bust this bucket wide open, like an over-fermented bottle of beer. The elbow room for two six-footers, weighing in the ugly neighborhood of 250 each, left a lot to be desired. Before turning the key I felt that the whole job was slightly on the scant side—but turn the key I did.

My first surprise came when I shoved the throttle wormwards and the Morgan shot ahead like No. 4 shot after a Mallard. This satchel had dig that would smother any MG in a whirl of exhaust fumes. Before getting into third gear I knew I was driving a bona fide sports car in the best hell-for-rubber tradition. The exhaust was

The Plus Four Morgan 2-seater's box-like design is typical of the so-called "classic" sports car.



To put up the Morgan's top, you first erect the framework and then button on the canvas covering.



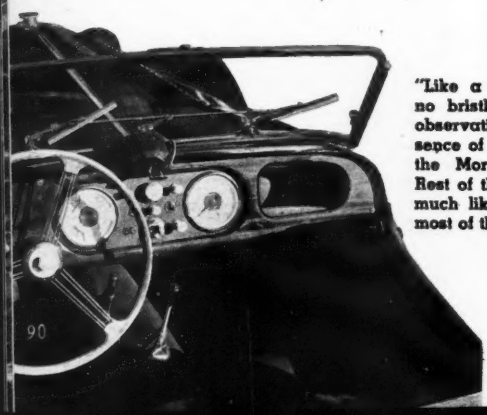
Four-cylinder engine, developing 68 horsepower at 4200 rpm, gives the 1,500-pound car real snap.

Remarkably close resemblance between the MG, at left, and the Morgan is evident in this picture. Man at the right is Jim McMichael, well-known MG driver who has often raced against McCahill.

deep and rich and the car took the road ripples like a rock crusher. The ride was manly and as harsh as a brassie shot. Looking out over the long, lowered hood as we bowled into the first corner, my thoughts chased back to my first Bugatti test many years ago. The driver's steering wheel view is very much like that from so many famous Bugs and the accompanying ride was also similar. Into the corner I found the Morgan cornering flat but there was just a mite of tail breakaway.

On a corrected speedometer the Morgan got up to 30 in 4.5 seconds and hit an honest 60 mph in 15.7 seconds. This is flash performance in any league but especially when you consider the paper-weight size of the car. But here's the catch. The Morgan has a comparatively big 4-cylinder, 2.1-liter, 127-cubic-inch engine as compared to an MG's 76-cubic-inch, 1¼-liter splutter box. This big engine gives the Morgan the torque that whips it away from an MG like a canvasback duck passing a chicken. But by the same token this size also defeats the Morgan as a road race car. Due to its displacement it would have to race on even terms with the Aston Martin, the 2.1 Ferrari and others of similar ilk. Against these top bananas the Morgan would stand as much chance as I would in a hair-growing contest. Oddly enough, despite this size the Morgan only develops 68 horsepower at 4200 rpm. In a top speed run my money would ride with the Mark 2 MG every time. The Morgan's top speed averages between 82 and 84 miles an hour; my Mark 2 MG made one run at Daytona Beach last winter at 85, in spite of a four-mile-an-hour drag from wet sand. At anything below top, however, the agile Morgan would kill my MG.

The Morgan has some outstanding qualities, one of which is hill-climbing, in which department it would tear many and mightier vehicles apart like a broken bale of sawdust in a hurricane. On my test hill, which only two cars had previously made in top gear from a standing start, the Morgan walked right up without a balk. A hot Mark 2 MG can just make it in second. In top gear, with just a short start, this Morgan became the only regular production sports car ever tested on this hill that made it all the way in high—and this includes XK 120 Jags but not Allards or Cunninghams, which haven't been tried but I'm sure could do it. Naturally, the real enthusiast will blow his top at this, claiming (and rightly so) that a real sports car has gears that [*Continued on page* 174]



"Like a toothbrush with no bristles," was Tom's observation about the absence of a tachometer on the Morgan dashboard. Rest of the panel is very much like that found on most of the imported cars.

THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

gadget

SHAKE SHARP RAZOR

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Each month the best entry gets a cash prize of $50.

Franklin Pesce discusses the latest model with James Friel. Razor will be marketed by Volume Sales Outlet Co., 1209 Oregon Ave., Phila., Pa.

NECESSITY certainly proved to be the Mother of Invention with James Friel's Shake Sharp Razor. Friel, who is a salesman, had a very sensitive skin and felt every little knick and burn from a rough shave.

One morning he had a particularly burning, irritating shave. A barber told him that lotions and soaps were not the answer and that a cool, clean shave could be obtained only by using a sharp blade. He began to wonder why a razor could not be perfected that would always keep a blade sharp so that every shave would be crisp and clean. He made some rough drawings and discussed them with a fellow inventor, Franklin Pesce, President of Volume Sales Outlet Company.

After much research, they came up with the answer. The Shake Sharp sharpens a double-edge blade with a flick of the wrist. A permanent bar hone slides back and forth across the edge of the blade as the razor is shaken and increases blade life to 100 shaves. This eliminates buying new blades but most important, every shave is just what you want it to be. •

1905 CADILLAC

Owner: Jerry S. Foley, Jacksonville, Fla. Model F. Engine: one-cylinder, 9 horsepower, twin ignition. Transmission: planetary, two speeds forward. Tires: 28x3. Color: body green, wheels natural. Original cost: $850. Top speed: 20 mph.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

PIN-UP CAR

NEW for the ROAD

Baby Carriage Rack is a new feature on the 42-passenger buses being built in England for New Zealand. These "perambulator carriers" would be a total loss in traffic of large American cities.

Aero-Cycle designed and built by Malcolm Reece of Southampton, England, is a tricycle driven by propeller. Engine is a 98-cc two-cycle model and is reported to blow the vehicle along at a steady 30 mph.

WIN $25

Send in a sharp, glossy photo of a snazzy car, old-timer or new, posed as at left with owner or a pretty gal. Include self-addressed, stamped envelope (just in case) and all vital statistics about car and owner. Mail to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

RR Jeep called Hy-Rail has caboose body and flanged wheels to keep it on the tracks. Guide wheels are raised and lowered hydraulically so jeep can leave tracks at convenient point to switch to road travel.

D-Skidder for ice and snow driving enables the driver to lay down his own sand track when the going gets tough. Has foot-control button, fits any '47 to '53 car. Connecticut Tel. & Elec. Corp., Meriden, Conn

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

Artist In Veneer

This was Jack Arzonico's toughest project, an inlaid reproduction of the American Telephone Company's medallion, over 2,000 pieces of wood cut with penknife from 24 different varieties.

By H. W. Kellick

SOME artists create masterpieces on canvas with oils and brushes. Others do likewise with pen and ink. But Jack Arzonico is different. He coaxes remarkable museum-type pictures out of wood inlays and he sells them for prices ranging from $7.50 to $500 depending on the size and design.

In his well-organized basement workshop in Tenafly, N. J., Jack designs his plaques in his spare time. He uses about 450 varieties of wood of all textures and colors which come from such timber as mahogany, zebra wood, maple, walnut, lace, hollywood, white hair, purple heart, teak and faux-satine among others. The wood is culled from all over the world.

How did he get started? It all happened quite by accident. About 25 years ago while working as a materials inspector for Western Electric, he was fascinated by the timbers he had to examine on his trips to the South. As a result he began collecting pieces of rare and exotic wood. When he acquired a shed full the idea struck him that something useful ought to be made out of these beautiful specimens but he didn't know how or where to begin.

One day he picked up a French country scene painted by a noted artist and decided to try to duplicate it in wood.

Using a rounded penknife he began cutting out pieces from his stock. Carefully he glued them together and gradually they grew into an exact likeness of the painting.

Surprised by the results of his hidden talent, he tried other small pictures. The more he worked with his new hobby, the more he mastered the technique of blending the natural colored woods.

Friends saw the unique inlays and wanted them. Actually, the plaques didn't require any sales talk. They literally sold themselves. With the profit from these sales, Jack bought a power jigsaw which he learned to operate by using it frequently.

First he makes a pad of all veneers that will be needed for finished picture. Then he saws out pieces, top. These are selected for color, then glued to veneer background, upper right. This is placed in press until completely dry, above left. Then it is sanded from opposite side and mounted on plywood plaque and varnished, above right.

Then he added other power tools such as a sander, drill and saw.

By this time he discovered that if he put his varied colored veneers one on top of the other in a pad and transferred his picture to the top layer through a tracing process, he then could cut out all pieces at one time on the jigsaw. Thus, when the pieces were sorted and ready to assemble, they fell neatly into place and could be glued to a mount.

Next, he placed the inlay mount in a press which he won as a prize in a national hobby contest. After a few hours in the press, the inlay was glued to a plywood core about a half-inch thick. The work was then varnished for a smooth finish. This is the process he still uses. Small plaques cost him about $3 for material.

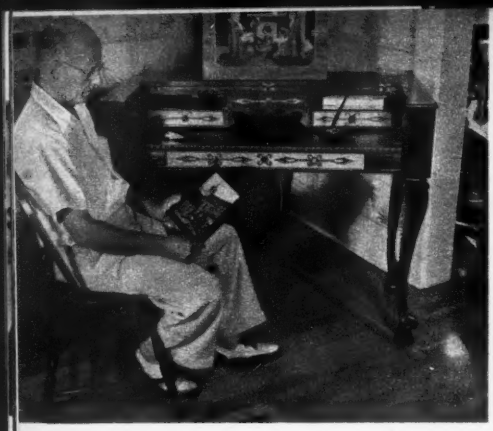
Encouraged by his sales and talent, Jack experimented with other items such as picture frames, tables, lamps, cigarette boxes and trays. It wasn't long before he was building rare pieces of furniture for his home.

Oddly enough, Jack doesn't advertise or look for customers. Word to mouth advertising sends customers flocking to his door. They bring him calendars, book jackets, paintings and photos to be duplicated in wood.

A Maine fisherman sent him a picture of a large landlocked salmon which he caught and asked Jack to duplicate it on a wall plaque. The finished work in wood looked like a live fish. Dog lovers flood Jack with orders to "paint" their pets in natural color wood plaques.

One woman wanted a family portrait consisting of ten members duplicated on an 8x10 plaque. When Jack told the customer he was a good craftsman, not a magician, she stormed out of his house.

A perfectionist, Jack will spend hours trying to create the right effect in a single piece of wood. Once, while working on a



Arzonico builds most of his furniture, all of it inlaid. He made this desk, holds his first picture, a French scene, made over 25 years ago.

His caddie picture is humorous, wins prizes wherever it is shown. Head of Christ was one of the most difficult. The eye alone took three weeks.

head of Christ, he was having difficulty in getting the proper color and expression in the eye. Finally, after three weeks of patient work and after throwing away several hundred designs, he got what he wanted.

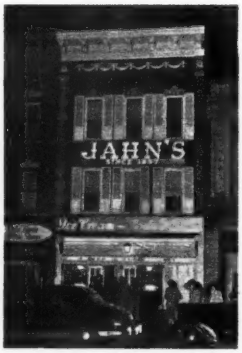
Perhaps his most ambitious and toughest project was a reproduction of the Telephone Medallion. Working solely from a photograph, Jack spent nine months designing 2,017 pieces which he cut with his penknife.

His caddy picture, which shows that his work is not entirely on the serious side, took him four months to do. He employed 30 varieties of wood and he values this beautiful picture at $300.

Where does he get his woods? Some he obtains from a mail order house in New York called Albert Constantine and Son, Inc. which specializes in veneers for the hobbiest and others he picks up from Ichabod Williams, a New York lumber dealer.

Want an artistic tea wagon, lazy susan, lamp, clock, desk, end table or what have you? Then the man to see is Jack Arzonico. If anyone can coax your item out of wood, he's the man. •

ICE CREAM HEAVEN



ARE you an ice cream lover? Then you'd like Jahn's emporium in Richmond Hill, Long Island. Their Super Duper For Two, for example, has 14 scoops of ice cream, two bananas, assorted fruits, nuts and marshmallows plus whipped cream. Price: $1.75. There are 17 other rich concoctions. Is your mouth watering? •

Step Stool is 26½ inches high, made of aluminum which can't rust. Riveted construction, easy folding, pivoted joints, rubber-cushioned feet and skidproof steps. Supports up to 800 lbs. Folds to 30½x18x5 inches. General Aluminum, Transfer, Pa.

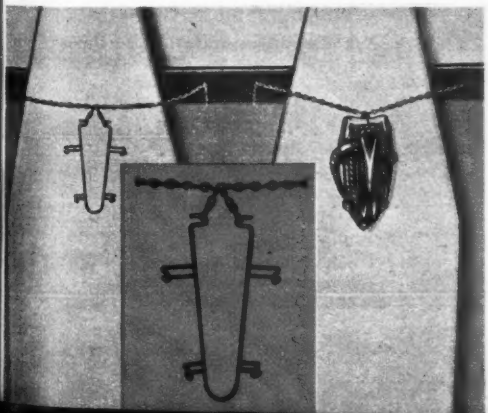
Sno-Thro is self-propelled with wheel drive, does a clean job of shoveling through snow or slush. Cuts path 17 inches wide without pushing. Throws, not blows, snow to a distance of 15 feet. Engine is Briggs and Stratton 6 S. Ariens, Brillion, Wis.

NEW for the HOME

Thermostat Timer is installed beneath furnace thermostat. Small heating unit raises temperature shutting off furnace in evening. It clicks off, starts furnace in morning. Times can be set on dial. Plug into any outlet. Temp-O-Matic, Chicago.

Holzit is a gadget your wife will like. Three-in-one unit holds ironing board against wall, keeps it from falling, provides adjustable iron holder, protects cover from scorching. Can be installed quickly with two hooks. Lafond, Minneapolis, Minn.

Teakoe presents first new method of tea brewing in 1,000 years. Comes in stainless steel or Pyrex. Former is lined with non-staining Pyrex. Fiberglas insulation holds heat. Patented stainless steel infuser controls brew. Teamakers, Chicago, Ill.



On the Trail of the Cottontail

In shotguns, an autoloader is a smart choice. Use No. 4 or 6 shot.

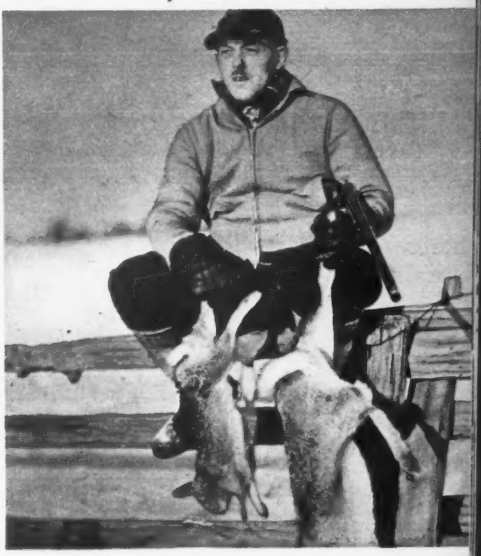
He's sport for young and old, and the more he's hunted, the more abundant he becomes. But you really need a good beagle.

By Raymond R. Camp
Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

Winter hunting, when you can follow a cottontail's footprints in snow, is fun but it can get awful cold.

It's great sport for youngsters with a .22 when dad is along to teach them the manual of arms.

Happy hunter with a pair. At left is the smaller cottontail. Right is the long-legged jack rabbit.



ACCORDING to one reliable chef, there is no such thing as a "little" garlic, and the upland-game hunter has a parallel: there is no such thing as a "few" rabbits. Either there are a lot of them or none.

The cottontail and his big cousin the varying hare have survived hunting pressure that would have wiped out any other species of game. For every hunter in this country who takes out a license, it is estimated that 90 per cent devote all or part of their time afield to hunting rabbits. The grouse population rises and falls, the exotic pheasant has periods of extreme scarcity and the waterfowl poulation waxes and wanes, but except for minor cyclic variations of a local nature, the cottontail is always present in good numbers. Furthermore, the rabbit seasons in most states stretch out for several months and in some states are never closed, so there is more than one reason for the popularity of the bunny.

No man with red corpuscles who is interested at all in hunting will deny the thrill provided by the music of a beagle in full cry behind a cottontail. If hunting indicates a reversion to the instincts of prehistoric man, then hound music stimulates it more than the pipes of Pan, for few hunters can resist the yelp of a trailing beagle.

You can hunt rabbits without the aid of a hound with reasonable success in most areas, but then, you also can ignore a bridge and swim across a river. The end result is the same, but one method is more pleasant than the other. The man who once has hunted cottontails behind a good hound, whether it happens to be a beagle, basset, redbone or just an ordinary "pot-likker dawg," usually checks on his financial situation then goes out and buys a hound, whether he can afford one or not. And this may account for the great increase in the number of hound owners during the past few years.

I don't happen to own a beagle at the moment, but I have a good friend and hunting companion who has a collection of them. His kennels might be more accurately described as a "chorus" of hounds, for he has sopranos, altos, baritones and bassos. When he puts three or four of them down in an area inhabited by rabbits, it is like a musical bedlam and it is interesting to speculate what the rabbits must think.

The day of the old-fashioned horse trader has passed, but the era of the hound dealer is only approaching its heyday. There are more forms of chicanery practiced by some of these hound breeders, most of them amateurs, than ever were dreamed of by the horse trader. I ran afoul of one of them when I obtained my last beagle.

I heard of a farmer who had some young,

Australia has its rabbits. These Melbourne hunters bagged 53 in a single night hunt with lights.

trained dogs for sale and I dropped in to see him, just to talk, not especially with the idea of taking home a dog. Somehow, a half-hour after I arrived, we were walking over his acres listening to Beller, one of his pups, making life interesting for the rabbits. It was a clay soil area and the rabbits were in burrows rather than brush, and that beagle really gave them a fast run before they escaped by seeking the sanctuary of a burrow. After a half-hour of this I was sold on the dog, and when I left I was sold the dog itself.

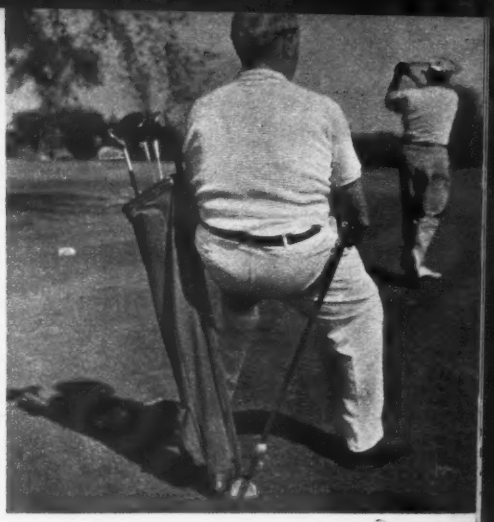
The countryside I hunted was quite different in character to Beller's home terrain, but on opening day of the cottontail season we headed for a brushy river bottom. Less than two minutes after leaving the car Beller jumped a rabbit and his yelps were a joy to hear. In another minute these yelps changed to screams of pain and frustration. Beller had made a headlong encounter with his first briar patch. Brush and weeds he did not mind, but briars were something else and he wanted no part of a rabbit that was inconsiderate enough to run in such cover. A hound that will not run through a briar patch is every bit as useful to a man as a 20-gauge gun when he has a pocket full of 12-gauge shells.

I had a long [*Continued on page* 170]

Beagles add to the success of any rabbit hunt, and the hound music is sweet to a hunter's ears.

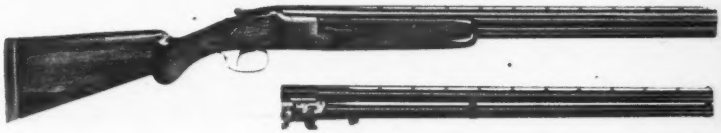
Here's the story in one photo: a tired beagle, the game and empty boots at the end of the hunt.

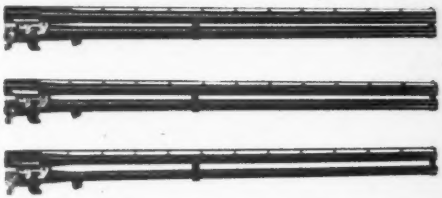
Glo-Vest is just right for an icy duck blind. It can be plugged into portable wet battery, heats up in seven minutes. Unit unzips for cleaning. Also use at winter sports. Glo-Vest, Larchmont, New York.



Sit-N-Rest golf bag has built-in seat. One leg is fastened to side of bag, other pivots out to form V with seat strap across top. Seating height is adjustable. Sit-N-Rest Golf Bag, Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW for the SPORTSMAN





Barrel Set for your Browning Superposed shotgun comes in 12, 20, 28 and .410 gauges. Each barrel has Simmons ventilated rib. Skeet choke in 26-inch lengths. Browning Arms, St. Louis.

Recoil Boot made of rubber with ventilated end pad slips over the stock of your rifle or shotgun. Comes in small, medium, large. Cuts recoil on light, large-caliber guns. Mershon, Glendale, Calif.

Wrist Compass called Airguide fits like a watch, is induction damped, jeweled and luminous. Crystal is magnifying type. Operates even when tilted greatly off level. Fee and Stemwedel, Chicago.

Satan, movie star tiger, takes his singing lesson. Lookit those teeth. Ouch!

Stars of Stage, Screen and . . . Jungle

By Weldon D. Woodson

THERE'S never a dull moment at the World Jungle Compound at Thousand Oaks, 32 miles north of Hollywood, where jungle animal actors are trained. There are plenty of thrills when owners W. J. (Billy) Richards and Trader Horne put them through their paces, but the big cats are unpredictable creatures and the real drama occurs when they are called upon to perform outside of school.

Take the time when a New York insurance executive decided to celebrate his wife's birthday with a real surprise. At a swanky ranch in Palm Springs, Cal., he staged—not a party, but a three-ring circus with animals from the Compound.

All went well until after the performance when seven lionesses were being transferred from the big circular arena to their individual traveling cages. Then one, 400-

In every movie which stars jungle beasts, you can bet they come from the Compound, above. Jerry Lewis is real chummy as he smooches with a chimp in My Friend Irma Goes West, below.

Tony Vitanza, now known as Pat Anthony, studied lion training at the Compound under the GI Bill, above. You've probably seen him on the screen. Below he works out with big Bonji, the leopard.

pound Martha, wanted out. She pushed against the runway, moving it just enough so that she could crawl through. She took off across the parking lot, leaped clear over automobiles and vanished into the night.

A few minutes later she sauntered over to the kitchen, no doubt attracted by the smell of food. A waiter saw her and yelled.

That told trainer Melvin Koontz where she was and it also made the 300 guests aware of the dire situation. The motion picture people were accustomed to the unexpected and took this development in stride. As if corralling the animal were a part of the pre-arranged program, they all joined in the fun. Koontz armed some of the more intrepid guests with chairs and they formed an aisle. Down this he coaxed Martha and she slowly walked ahead of him to her cage. It was no hokum when the society editor ended his piece, "And an exciting time was had by all."

Once a man bought a lioness from the Compound but couldn't handle her and brought her back. Having trained her, head trainer Koontz decided to demonstrate that actually she wasn't tough. To prove it, he went into the arena with her without the usual whip, stick, chair or gun. Barely had he entered when she sprang at him. Fortunately she as yet had no fangs and he thrust his arm into her mouth and pushed her off. But she tried to bite him, taking hold of the flesh over his hip. By the time he finally struggled away from her she had torn off practically all his clothes. Nevertheless, in spite of all of this, he suffered only a few scratches.

In reflecting over these and other incidents, Richards and Horne emphasize that there is always danger even when one is handling the most thoroughly trained lions, tigers, leopards and other big cats. Although these movie animals are taught to obey their trainer's commands, they are not tamed nor are they house pets. And these motion picture stars must be authentic on the screen. They must retain their lethal teeth and claws.

For instance, in the filming of Africa

Most difficult trick to teach a cat is to walk a tight rope since the animal is very sensitive to the unstable footing. This lion does well.

Tiger, too, does it but not without protest. His trainer is Mabel Stark who claims she's the only woman on earth crazy enough to take such a job.

There's no chain on Jackie, famous roaring MGM trademark lion as he argues with trainer Melvin Koontz. Pair appear frequently in jungle movies.

Speaks, Melvin Koontz was using young lionesses. They were in the middle of the set and one was supposed to charge him. Another trainer saw to it that everything was in readiness, observing that the star was lying peacefully about 30 feet away. But suddenly she really charged, hitting the chair Koontz held. It turned in his hand from the impact, throwing her to the side and averting a bad accident for him.

Should you visit the Jungle Compound, you'll be sure to recognize some of the stars you have previously seen in the safety of a modern theater. There are about 100 members of the cat family alone. Among them are Dynamite the black panther, Bongi the leopard, Satan the tiger, Regal the lioness, Princess and Sherry the pumas, Emma and Babe the elephants, Bussa the Cheeta, Rumpy the talking camel, and Peggy, Hooligan and Poppy the chimpanzees. In practically every wild-animal picture where there is intimate action, one or more of these have appeared with their brothers and sisters.

Not seen there now is one who truly attained stellar heights, the chimpanzee Tamba, known to movie-goers as Bonzo since he starred in Bedtime for Bonzo. In March, 1951, the American Humane Association and the Los Angeles Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals scheduled a premiere for this picture with Bonzo as host to 50 other animal actors, all contenders for Patsy awards, the animal kingdom's equivalent of Hollywood's Oscar. On the eve of this gala occasion, Tamba, with three other acting chimpanzees and a baby kangaroo, died when fire destroyed a Quonset hut at the Compound. They were not burned but suffocated to death when smoke filled the hut in which they were caged. For 30 minutes firemen worked over Tamba with a respirator, but failed to revive him.

Then there was Gilmore, the flying lion, named after California financier Earl B. Gilmore who some years ago sponsored speed flights by the animal's owner, Colonel Roscoe Turner. When a kitten, Gilmore accompanied Turner in his airplane flights, chalking up to his credit an estimated 50,000 miles. By the time he was four he had to give it up, not because he showed a distaste for it but his bulk would not fit in a cockpit. For 18 years he was earthbound and in December, 1950, then 22, he died of old age. Turner flew from Indianapolis for the funeral.

Best known of all, though, and as familiar to the American public as the faces of Eisenhower, Truman or Joe Di Maggio is the mug of Old [*Continued on page* 166]

hobby
HALL OF FAME

Sculptor Brown describes this head as that of a boxer with a beaten face who has just won a hard-fought decision. He also makes baseball players, nudes, romantic portraits.

Princeton's Boxing Sculptor

PRINCETON University's professor Joseph Brown is an expert in two fields that seldom overlap, the manly art of self-defense and the aesthetic art of sculpture. Brown got his knowledge of boxing the hard way, by trading punches in the professional ring in order to work himself through Temple University. Near graduation time, an established sculptor happened to see Joe, admired his physique and asked him if he'd pose. One day, Joe picked up some clay and tried his own hand at figure forming. So successful was he that his first three works were accepted for exhibit by the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts.

Eventually he heard about an opening for a boxing coach at Princeton. He got the job. His statuettes impressed a Princeton dean who had Joe teach an extra course in sculpture as well as boxing. His classes are among the most popular on the campus as proved by their attendance. •

In his other job, boxer Joe supervises two freshmen who are trying to master the cross-hook.

Statue called Dropped, Antaeus 1951, is a modern version of mythical Hercules-Antaeus boxing match.

During cold days, close and lock windows to prevent air seepage. At night, cover windows with drapes to reduce heat loss.

Your Heating Dollar

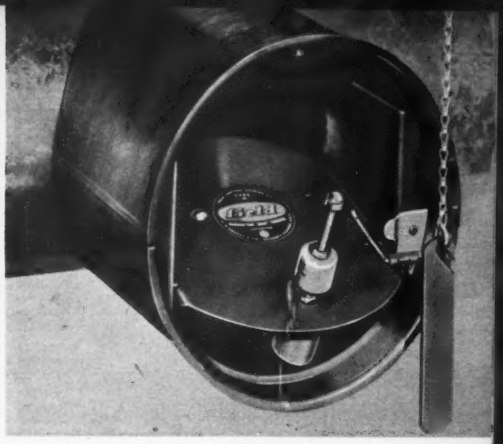
By Byron B. Courtney

ONE of the basic household bills is the fuel bill. By following a few suggestions, the homeowner can save a sizable percentage of his annual fuel costs and still keep his home at a comfortable temperature. Certainly any suggestion concerning how to help lick the high cost of living is worthy of anyone's attention.

The first thing a homeowner should do is to learn completely the operation and functions of his heating system. There should be no mysteries about any part of the heating plant because no heating system can be operated at peak efficiency unless it is completely understood by the operator.

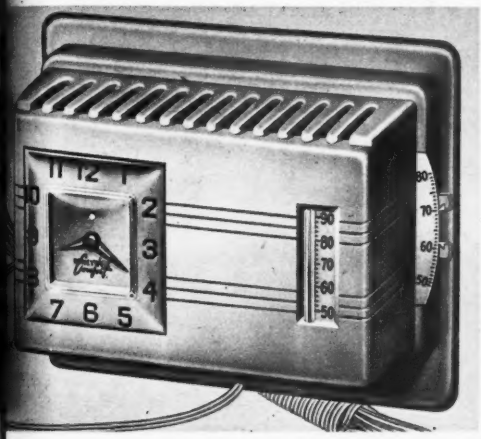
With gas or oil-fired units, the flow of fuel to the burner is usually automatic. But with coal-fired equipment, in the units fired by hand, there is a right way and a wrong way to add the fuel. The drawings illustrate the proper procedure for both soft and hard coal. Don't operate the grate-shaker handle unless absolutely

With an ordinary calking gun, any homeowner can do a fine sealing job around doors and windows.

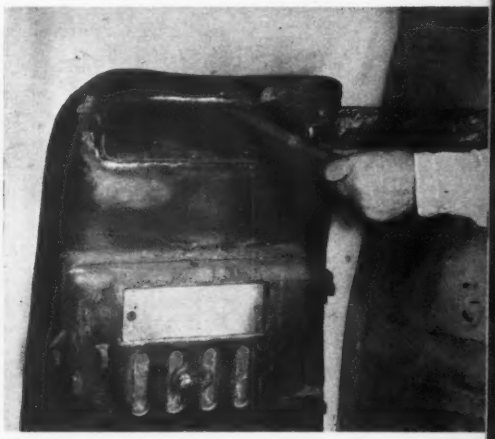


Too much draft wastes fuel. Barometric damper, above, permits proper regulation of the draft.

This fuel saver, the Chronotherm, automatically turns heat down at night, up again in morning.



You don't want insulation inside your furnace. Since soot is insulation, remove it frequently.



necessary, and then only until live coal can be seen in the ash pit. Keep the ash-pit door closed except for a short time after a new fire is built. Remember, too much draft wastes fuel and pulls heat right up the chimney.

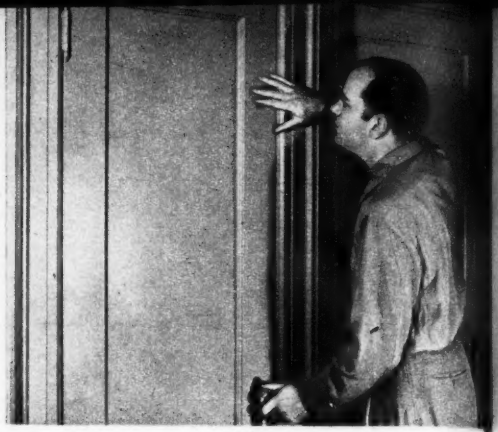
No heating system can operate as it should without a proper draft. The draft can be increased by adding to the chimney, with either masonry or a sheet-metal extension; it can be decreased by using a barometric damper. It is recommended that a qualified heating dealer be consulted when a draft problem exists.

Of course, any furnace or heating unit should be thoroughly cleaned at least once a year. All heating dealers have vacuum equipment designed especially for this type of work. With the right kind of vacuum cleaner, the homeowner can do a satisfactory job of cleaning his own furnace. About four weeks after the firing season has begun, soot will begin to form on the inner walls of the heater or boiler. One-eighth inch of this soot has about the same insulating effect as one-half inch of regular insulation material. Therefore, about three or four times during the winter season, it is a good idea to take a stiff brush and brush all this soot down into the firebox. If you pick a mild day, you can give part of the smoke pipe the same cleaning by reaching through the check draft or barometric damper. Remember, you don't want *insulation* on the *inside* of your heater!

In most warm-air heating systems, individual pipes or ducts are extended to all rooms. All of these pipes should be equipped with [*Continued on page* 158]

More photos on next page

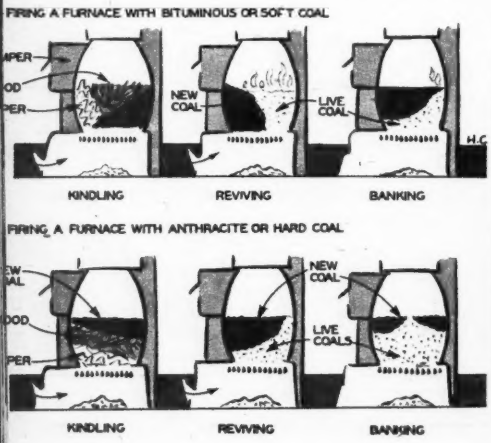
Heat loss through windows can be diminished by installation of carefully fitted storm windows.

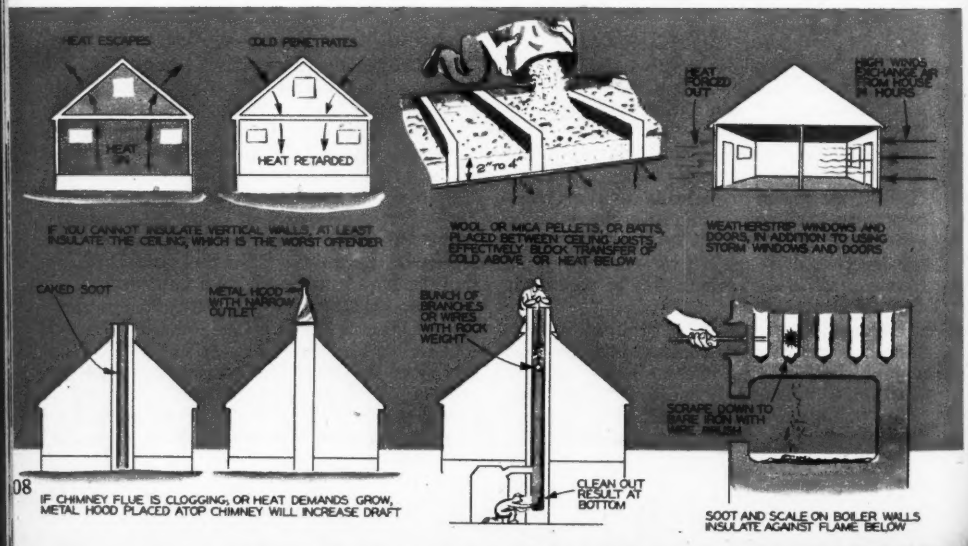


Cut down the number of cubic feet to be heated by keeping all closet and cabinet doors closed.

The drawings below depict proper procedures for firing a furnace with either soft or hard coal.

Buy the best weatherstripping. Cheap materials wear quickly and jam, cost as much in long run.

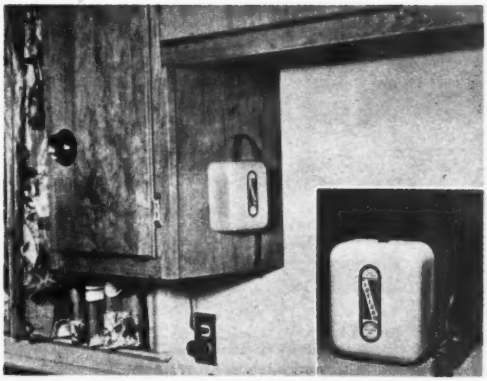




Unsightly old base boards can be readily replaced with a new flexible, all-rubber material. Scissors and a knife are the only tools required to do a first-class job. Cass Products Co., Chicago, Ill.

No nails or screws are required to use this bronze weather stripping which has adhesive backing that holds snugly to door and window frames, eliminating drafts. Kunkel Products, Akron, Ohio.

New Products for your house

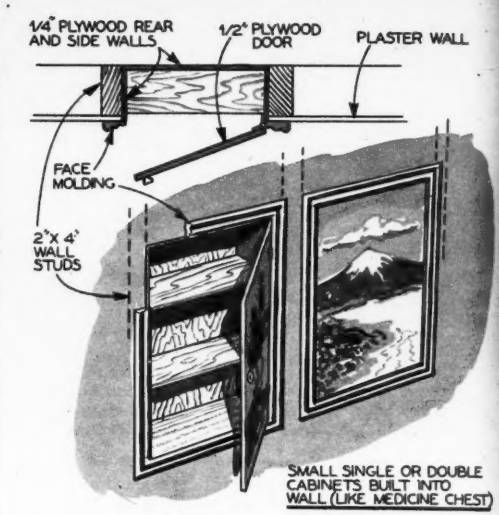


Electrically operated wall device gives a loud, penetrating fire warning when room temperature reaches danger point. Unit automatically resets itself after use. R. J. Schuler Assoc., Detroit, Mich.

Furniture refinishing kit contains everythin needed to remove and replace old, worn finishe An instruction book provides step-by-step guid for the novice. Embree Mfg. Co., Elizabeth, N.

In one minute this device digs a post hole 3 ft. deep. Works with any electric drill from ½ in. up that turns 600 rpm or less. E. J. Freeman Co., Van Nuys, Calif.

Automatically controlled gas water heater provides hot water of two different temperatures from a single rust-proof tank. Made by Ruud Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.



Framed oil painting which appears to hang on this dining room wall actually serves as the door to a convenient china cabinet. Size of the cabinet will be dictated by your needs and wall specifications.

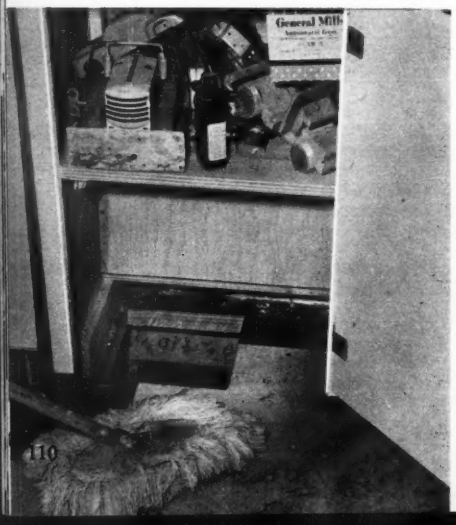
storage nooks

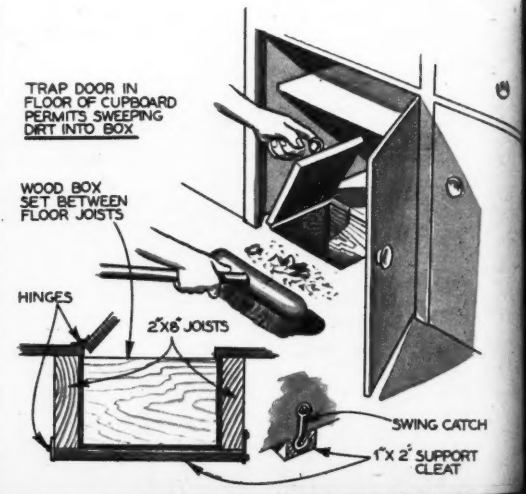
Cramped for space? Then squeeze some closets into your wall area.

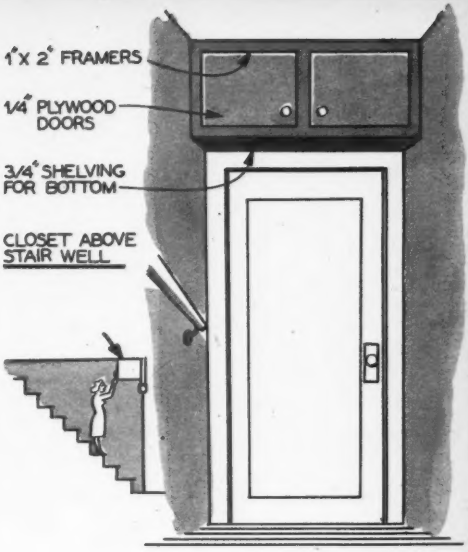
By Elma Waltner

your house

"Sweeping hole" consists of a trap door cut in the kitchen floor, below which is a box, positioned as shown, to accept kitchen sweepings. The installation shown has not required emptying for a year.







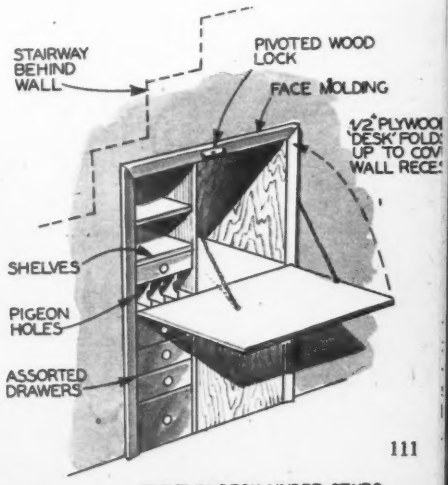
Stair well cupboard utilizes a traditionally wasted area. One of the advantages of this unit is that it can be easily reached without the assistance of a ladder. Attach cabinet to walls and ceiling.

IF you're lucky enough to live in a modern structure tailored to your own taste, you can just skip this piece. All of your storage problems have been anticipated on the blueprint—with an eye to the future for possible expansion. But if, like most of us, you occupy a home that's from 10 to 25 years old, chances are that you're pretty short on adequate space for even the most essential items.

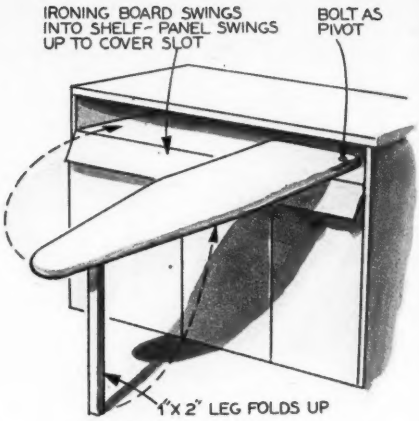
Pictured on these pages are several ingenious methods of squeezing just about every cubic inch out of your area. An unusual application is a "sweeping hole," which is cut right into a corner of the kitchen floor and dispenses forever with the dustpan. A hinged top closes over the sweeping box, which is supported by the floor joists and cleats. The top of the box is fitted with a rubber gasket to insure a dust-tight fit when the top is closed.

Cupboards built in or above a stair well

Despite all the storage space and ample writing surface embodied in the unit below, it's flush with your wall when closed. This particular desk was built under the stairs leading to the second story.



BUILT IN DESK UNDER STAIRS



BUILT-IN IRONING BOARD STOWS UNDER KITCHEN COUNTER TOP

Only a few inches under your counter top are required to incorporate a handy ironing board hideaway. However, MI does not recommend leaving a plugged-in iron unattended—even for a photographer.

offers lots of room for infrequently used objects, or for home-canned goods.

A clever ironing board unit can probably be installed in the space under your present counter top in the kitchen. When the board is tucked away, the area is closed to view by a long narrow door, as shown.

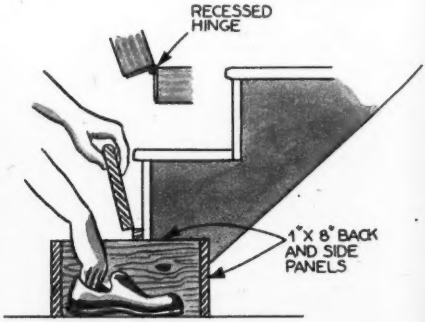
What housewife wouldn't like a sewing cabinet right by her machine? Notice the roomy built-in depicted at the bottom of this page, which will easily hold all sewing supplies and machine accessories.

Some of these projects involve cutting through your present wall, but this isn't as tough as it sounds. By pounding your fist along your wall, you'll be able to determine where the studs are located, and at what intervals they are spaced—usually on 16-in. centers, or within an inch or two of this figure.

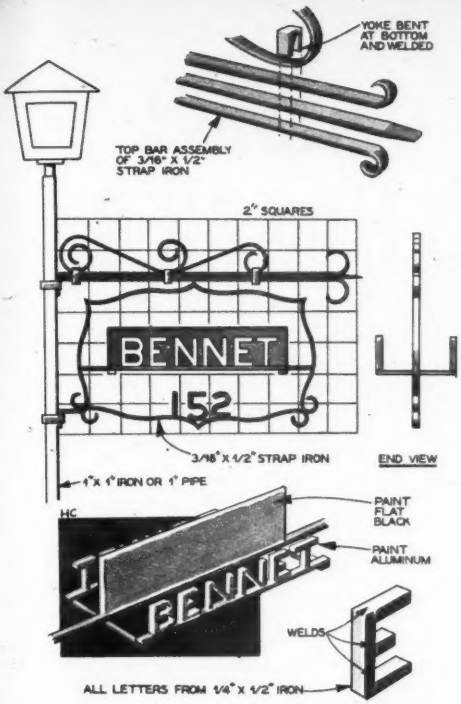
Once you've established the spacing, you can start removing the inner wall—providing, of course, that it's a workable material like wallboard or rigid insulation board. If you have a plaster wall, you'll have to cut through the laths. Start by boring a hole just inside one of the studs, then saw out as large a recess as you will require with a keyhole saw, working toward the next stud. •

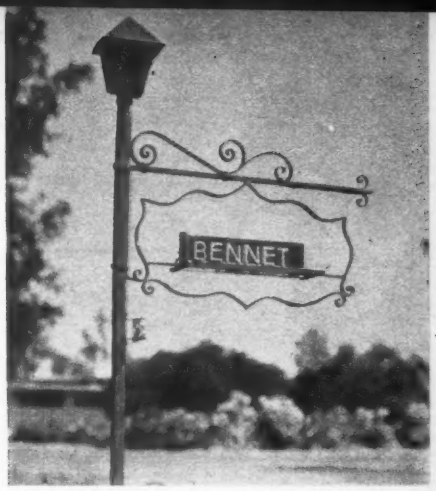
Thread, buttons, patterns, and other sewing equipment will always be on hand if the housewife is lucky enough to have a built-in needlework cabinet.

The bottom step of any staircase can be forced into service by hinging it as shown below. It makes a fine compartment for bootblack supplies.



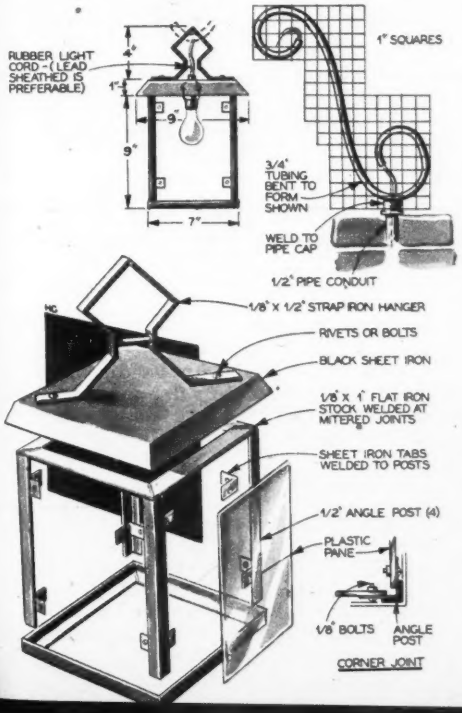
BOTTOM TREAD OF ANY STAIR FLIGHT CAN BE HINGED AS COVER FOR BOOT STORING BIN





Frame your name. At night, when the lamp is on, the letters in this sign stand out in bold relief. They are formed from ¼x½-in. flatbar with welded joints. Finish them with aluminum paint and mount them on a horizontal frame as shown. To provide contrast, apply black paint to the backing plate. The ornamental filigree is made up of $\frac{3}{16}$x½-in. strips. Bend them to shape and weld them in position. •

WE LIVE HERE

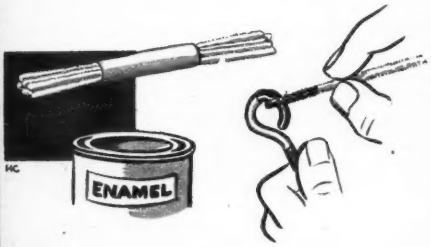


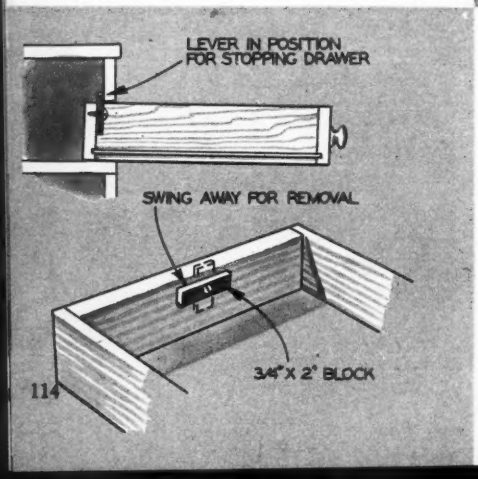
Driveway lantern. This lamp is set at right angles to the sign. The design is appropriate for the entrance to your driveway. The lantern can be hung from a wooden post or a concrete pillar. Make the lamp frame from angle bar, welding the joints. Screw the plastic panes in position. Paint all iron work black.—*Hi Sibley* •

HOME HANDIES

Tighten loose chair rungs by cutting a slot in the end of each rung, inserting a short wedge as shown in the photograph at left, applying some glue, and driving the rung back into the chair. The wedge will tighten the rung by spreading out its end.

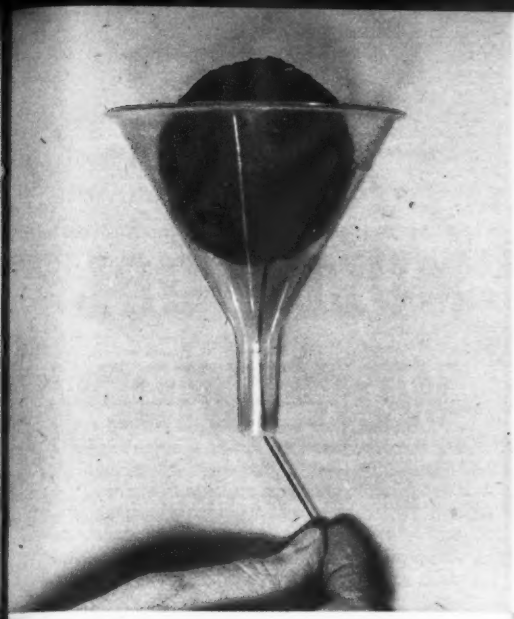
Tiny paint jobs can be done quickly and efficiently with pipe cleaners (see sketch below). Keep a package or two of them on the paint shelf. They cost so little that you will have no qualms about throwing them away after they have served their purpose.

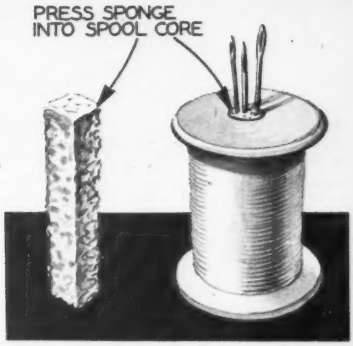




Scratch remover for plastic watch crystals. A bit of cigarette ash rubbed into a scratched crystal with the tip of your finger, as illustrated in the above photograph, will quickly and easily remove all vestiges of the disfiguring scratches.

Safety catch, left, prevents drawer from being pulled too far out. It is simply a ¾x2-in. piece of wood that pivots on a screw which is driven into the back of the drawer. If you want to remove the drawer, twist the catch until it lies horizontally.

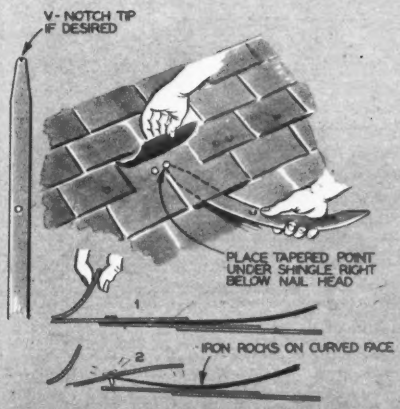




Store your needles with your thread between sewing chores. Cut a small strip from a cellulose sponge and, as illustrated in the above sketch, press it into the core of the spool on which the thread is wound; then push all the needles into the sponge.

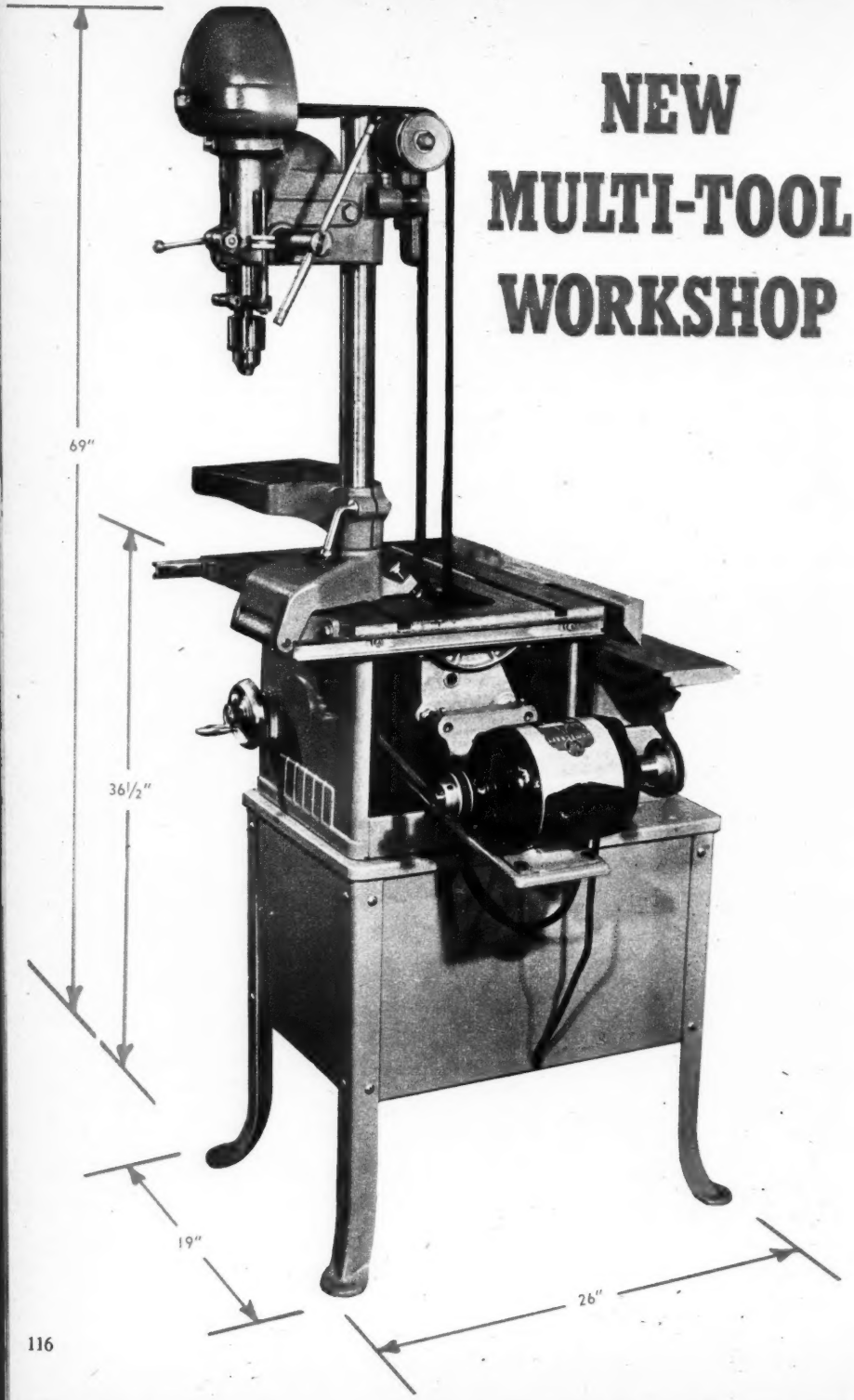
Cord keeper, above, is a plastic or metal funnel hung on the inside of a cabinet or closet door. Twine held thusly cannot get lost in the back of a drawer or cabinet. And there's no fumbling for the end of the string—it hangs from the spout as shown.

If you yearn for privacy, coat your screens with aluminum or white paint that's been thinned with turpentine. You can see out through screens treated in this way as well as you ever could, but people a few feet away on the outside can't see in.



Removing roof shingles. When replacing damaged shingles, employ the short leaf from an old spring to get at the galvanized shingle nails. Its curved profile provides sufficient leverage to pry out even the most stubborn galvanized nail.

NEW MULTI-TOOL WORKSHOP



Combining the four most often used power tools, the Deltashop lets you saw, sand, joint and drill from one stand, one motor.

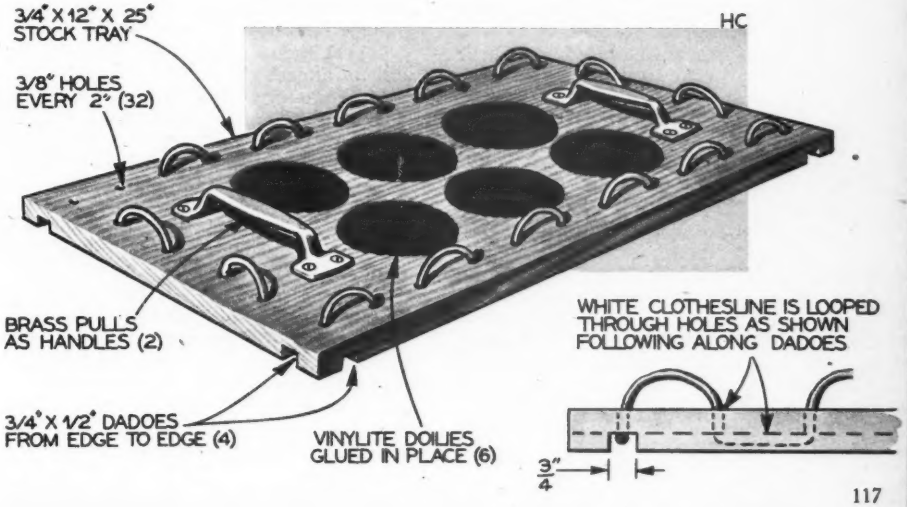
By William L. Parker

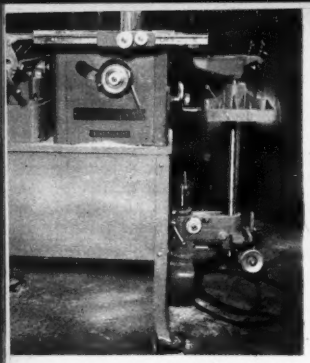
A simple cocktail tray like this can be built quickly using Deltashop's circular saw, drill press, jointer and sander. (See photos on next two pages, drawing below.)

THE guy around the house who doesn't have the space right now for a big workshop but who has large hopes for future expansion is pretty sure to be interested in the new Deltashop, one of the most ingenious multi-tool combinations ever to come along.

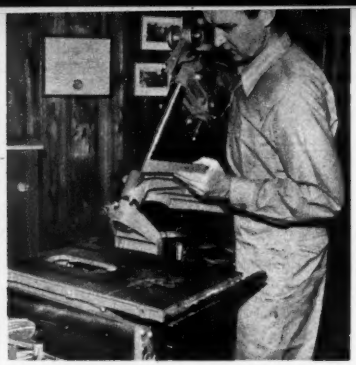
At least to my way of thinking, the most attractive feature of this saw-jointer-sander-drill press combo is this: each of these items is a standard Delta power tool and therefore can be detached from the others and set up on its own stand, with its own motor, whenever the owner wants to do so. And until that frabjus day arrives when he acquires the room to spread out, he has a compact, one-motor workshop which tucks into a space no larger than that taken up by the average refrigerator and efficiently handles almost all the jobs he wants to do around the house.

Deltashop was designed by the Rockwell Manufacturing Company, a trailblazer in the development of home workshop power tools. The company is





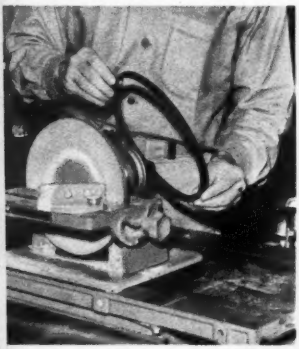
Compactness of the Deltashop is evident here. The maximum space it occupies is 38 inches square.



After removing the table saw insert, replace saw blade with pulley and swing drill press up.

Safety lock hooked over edge of saw table opening makes sure the drill press stays safely upright.

Belt is slipped over the pulleys and is tightened by adjusting the arbor, same as with drill press.



Using the miter gauge, a useful extra accessory, extremely fine and accurate sanding is possible.

Chuck mounted on the spindle lets you do horizontal drilling, grinding, brushing, buffing of all kinds.

aiming its sights not so much at the hobbyist as at the homeowner who wants to build his own screens and storm windows, kitchen cabinets and bookshelves, garden furniture and the like, as well as to make such major improvements to his house as finishing off an attic or adding another room. According to Rockwell, the Deltashop can perform about 98 per cent of the operations normally performed in a full-scale home workshop. I daresay it can.

Heart of the Deltashop is the regular Delta 8-inch tilting arbor saw, a fine tool which can cut to a depth of 2¼ inches and has a maximum rip capacity of $24\frac{5}{16}$ inches and a maximum cross cut capacity of 21¾. With this saw, of course, you can handle every basic sawing operation from the simplest to the most difficult. By using a moulding head attachment you can cut literally hundreds of different shapes of moulding, an item which can cost plenty when you buy it at the local lumber yard.

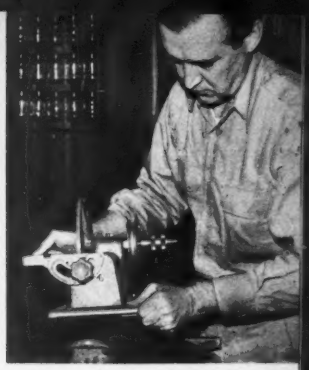
After making the saw cut you can swing directly to the 4-inch jointer, which cuts rabbets ¼-inch deep and has a 20-inch fence which tilts 45° right or left. Since the jointer and the saw operate simultaneously, you can make sawing and jointing —the business of giving even the roughest edge a glass-like smoothness—practically a single operation.

The 11-inch drill press, a versatile tool, will do almost everything from drilling a round hole—or even a square one, with the aid of a mortiser—in wood, metal or plastic, to stirring paint. On the Deltashop it hangs head-down beside the stand when not in use. In less than a minute you can have it set up and working. Naturally, you cannot use the circular saw and the drill press simultaneously but the changeover is simple and quick.

Changing from the circular saw to the disk sander, fourth of the Deltashop's tools, is even more rapid. The sander fits snugly into the saw table cut-out, directly over the arbor, so a short-length belt is all that is needed to connect the two pulleys. This disk sander is 8½ inches in diameter and has a tilting table which is slotted to

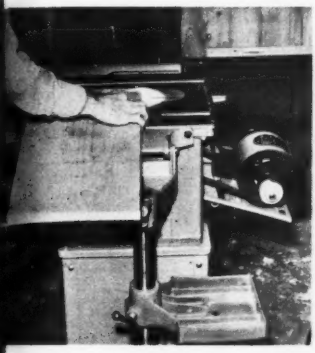
After the belt is in place, you adjust it to the proper tension by raising or lowering the arbor.

Swing the table into place, put a drill in the chuck and you're in business. Time: one minute.

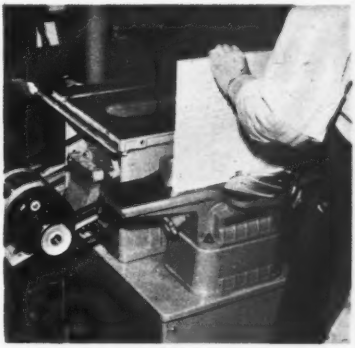


Putting the 8½-inch disk sander into operation takes only about 30 seconds and is easily done.

First step in making the tray on page 117 is to cut the lumber to proper length on the 8-inch saw.



Since the 4-inch jointer works in conjunction with the saw, giving the tray a smooth edge is easy.

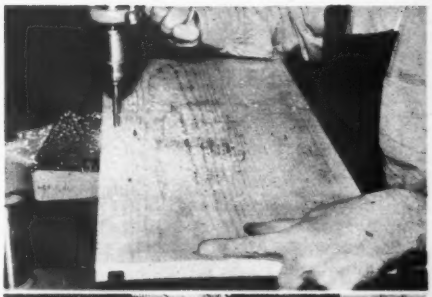


Using the dado cutters in place of the saw blade, cut four grooves on underside of tray to hide rope trim.

take a miter gauge, an accessory. The spindle at the other side of the sander has a chuck into which you can fit grinding or buffing wheels, wire or fiber brushes, or bits for horizontal drilling. You can put a lambswool buffer into the chuck, if you want to, and shine your shoes with it. Or buff the family silver.

Although it is small, measuring no more than 38 inches front to rear or left to right, the Deltashop is a bit too heavy to jack around very much unless you mount it on casters. I understand that Delta is designing its own casters especially for the Deltashop and will have them on the market before long. They will increase the versatility of this tool even more.

Complete with a steel stand and a ¾-hp motor, the Deltashop lists at $258.80. With a ½-hp motor, the price is $252.25. If purchased without a motor, it costs $209.95. •



With the drill press back in place again it is a simple matter to bore 32 holes for the rope trim which is knotted at the end and looped through. Glue veneer strips around edge to hide dado cuts.

The finished combination table. The two playing surfaces for Ping Pong are in background.

Table Tennis Railroad Pike

The problem of what to do with those Christmas trains is neatly solved with this ingenious table.

By Robert Brightman

LIKE to play Ping Pong? And your son likes to play with model trains? And you have no room for both set-ups? Here is the answer. A combination table that offers plenty of room for a model railroad pike and which can be converted in less than a minute into a very fine, standard size Ping Pong table. All the parts you will need, exclusive of the railroad equipment, are indicated in the list at the end of this article.

Start in with the large ¾-in., 5x9-ft. plywood panel which is used for the base. Mount it temporarily on a set of horses or by means of a chair at each corner. You can make your own legs or purchase a set of folding steel legs. A set of four are available for about $8 from the Diamond Mfg. Co. in Schenectady, New York. You will need two sets, eight legs. The base will be cut in half, so mark it down the center so that each section measures 4½x5-ft. At about 1½-in. from each corner mount one steel leg. Use No. 10, ¾-in. roundhead wood screws. When you have mounted the four legs have someone help you up-end the table so that it is now resting on the eight legs which you have screwed in place. The next step is to cut it down the center. Of course, if you do not have portability in mind, and you do not intend ever moving, you need not cut the table. But if you do decide to cut it, clamp a length of wood parallel and at a distance equal to the space between the blade of your portable circular saw and

Photos by Kenneth Brightman

its guide. Once this distance has been established, secure the clamps and cut the board by using the length of wood as a sort of fence. This technique is very plainly illustrated in the photo.

The next step is to rip the 4x6 sheet of ¾-in. plywood into eight pieces of equal width. Allowing for the saw cut, each one should measure about 5¾-in. wide. These eight pieces form the sides of the table. Note that two of the pieces are cut off at a 45° angle as indicated in the drawing. The two small pieces of plywood which are used to support the Masonite control panel are cut from the waste stock. You will find that you'll get a better looking table if the sides are cut so that they meet the table bottom and the ends with a ¼-in. margin instead of a straight butt joint.

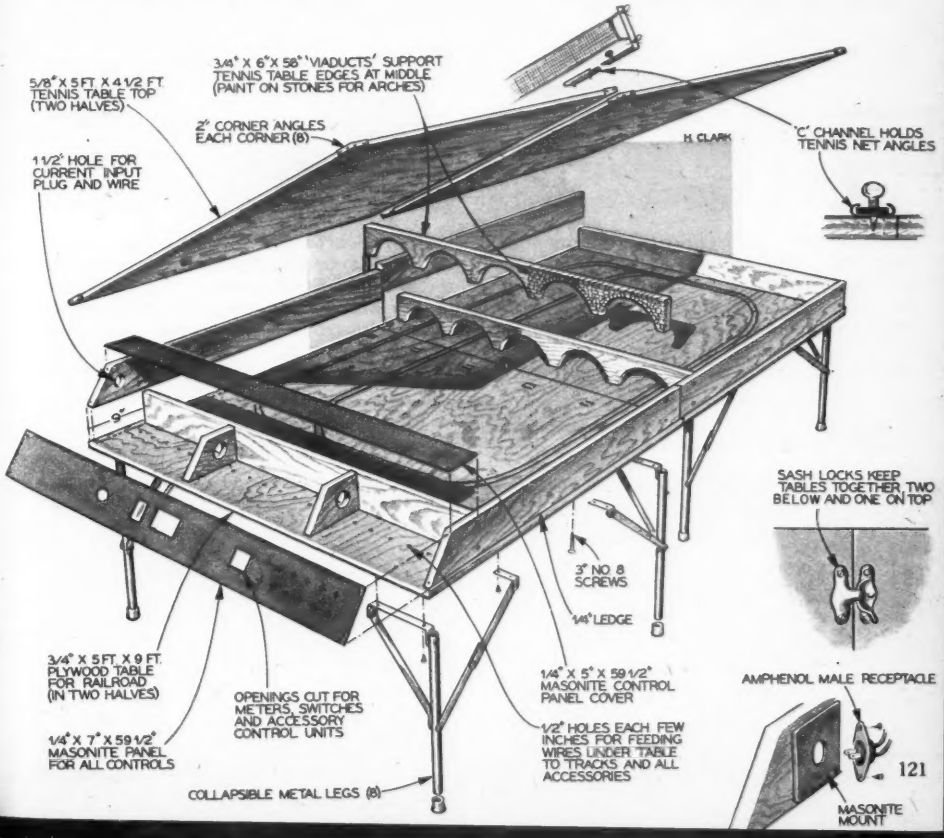
The two pieces of plywood for the central support of the table are cut with a band saw as shown in the photo. Note how a ten-inch phonograph record is used as a template for the curves.

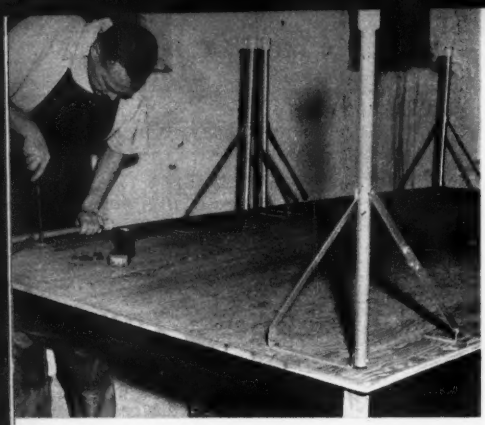
When you've gotten this far, the next step is to screw all the sides to the edges of the bottom table. Use No. 8 flathead wood screws which should be at least 3-in. long. Countersink all the holes with a rose

One minute is all you'll need to convert the railroad into a fast playing Ping Pong table.

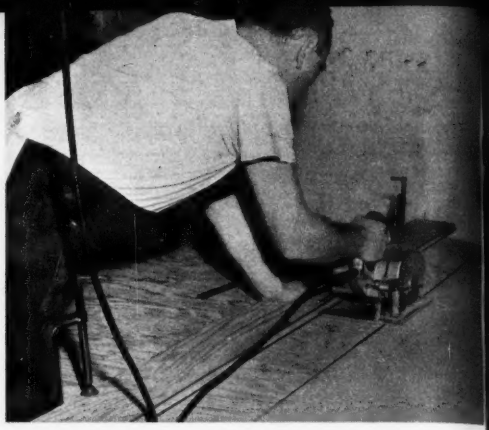
drill. Inasmuch as you will be going into end grain you should use a screw at least every eight inches. This is a rather tedious job and you'll find that things will go a good deal faster if you'll drive the screws by means of a screwdriver bit mounted in a carpenter's brace. A bit of soap on the screw will also help.

The next step is to mount the central





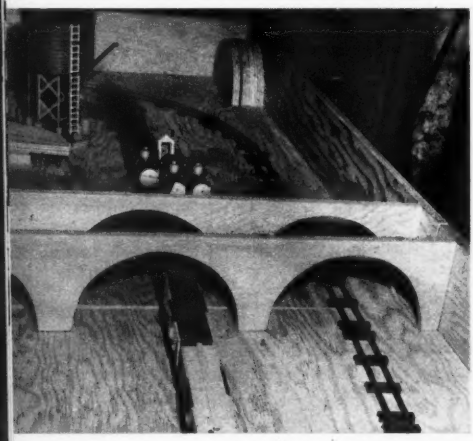
The first step is to mount the eight steel folding legs to the bottom of the ¾-in. panel.



Up-end the table on its legs and cut it down the middle using a board to guide the saw.

A 1
ing

After installing center sections, tracks are installed temporarily to check for clearance.



Installing the back support for the control panel section. Use 3-in. flathead wood screws.

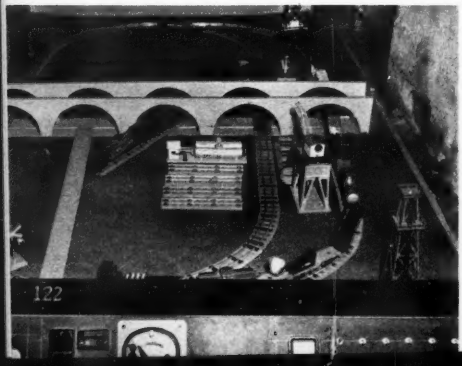
Hole
Bott

two diagonal supports for the sloping control panel. Drill a series of half-inch holes in the bottom of the control panel section as well as a two-inch hole in the middle of each diagonal support in order to pass the necessary wires for connecting to the switches and accessories. At this point it's a good idea to do the preliminary wiring before the sloping Masonite panel is fastened in place. Of course, what you mount on the panel depends a good deal upon the number of train accessories you are planning to control.

Note that a separate transformer is used

to
tra
blo
swi
ana
sou
tes

Note construction lines on control panel. Hole at left is for ammeter. Voltmeter is at right.



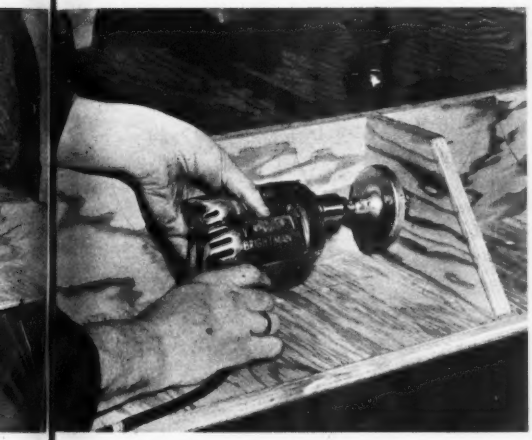
View of finished pike from rear. A road bed was ultimately installed on top of the trestle.

Smo
stoc

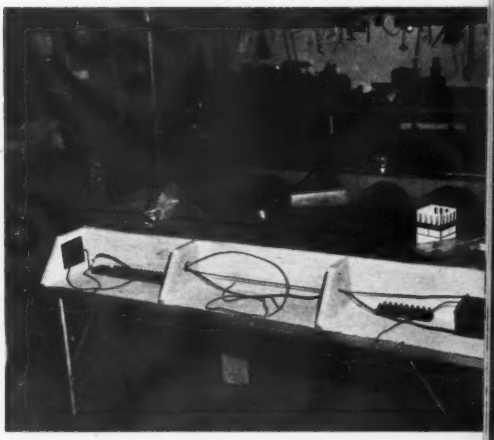
A 10-inch record is used as template for marking curves to be cut out of center sections.

Cutting the openings for the trestle support on a band saw. Openings just clear saw post.

Hole saw is used to cut passageways for wires. Bottom section has a series of half-inch holes.

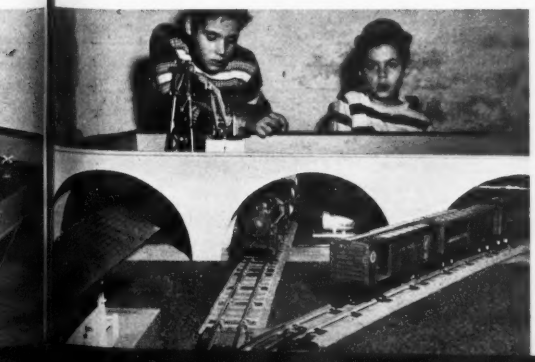


Partially wired control section. Separate transformer at far right is used for accessories.

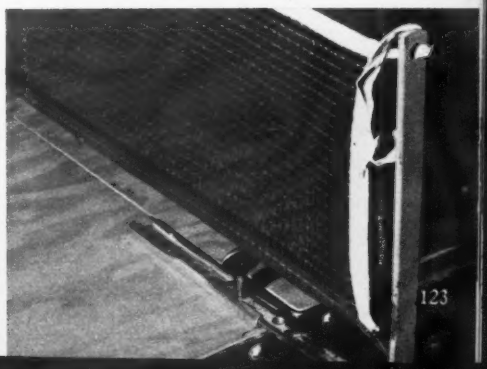


to supply current for accessories. This transformer is wired to a binding post block which in turn is wired to 24 toggle switches and four banana jacks. The banana jacks are always "live" so that a ready source of 15-volt current is available for testing purposes. Each toggle switch is wired to control something on the layout—a station, a water tower, an airplane beacon, or what have you. Not all the toggle switches are used of course, but it sure makes an impressive display. Very confusing, too, unless you know what it's all about! One toggle [*Continued on page* 154]

Small-fry engineers at control board. The rolling stock and roadbed are American Flyer equipment.



Support for net slides within a steel channel and is clamped in place with a ¼x20 wing bolt.

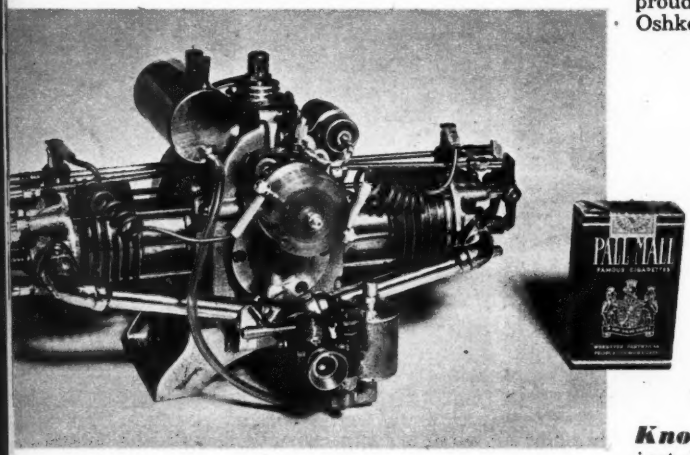


MI

WORKBENCH AWARD WINNERS

Scale model of Canton Packet Sea Witch of 1846 required over 600 hours to build, according to proud owner Wayne Wiechering, Oshkosh, Wis., pictured above.

Tiny two-cylinder engine built by craftsman Joe Long, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., is not much larger than a cigarette pack, turns 6,000 rpm.



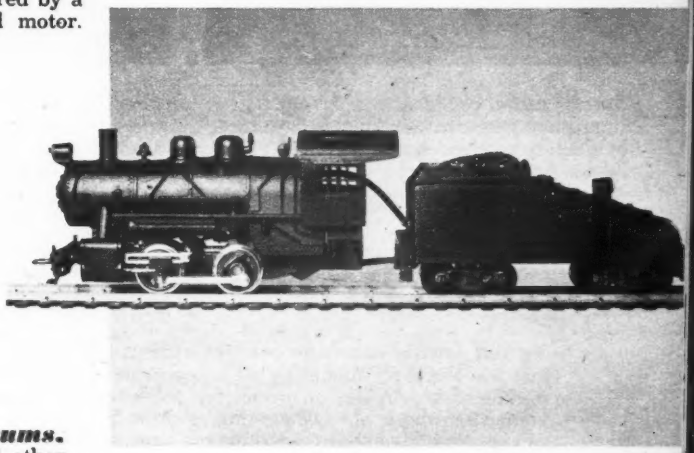
Knotty pine console cabinet built by James M. Cox, Kirksville, Ky., features radio, phonograph, tape recorder combination and is also designed for TV.

Herbert Higgins, Alexis, Ill., used parts from an auto, farm machines and washing machine to build this tractor. It has an adjustable rear wheel tread, hand clutch, worm gear steering.

Each craftsman whose project is shown here receives a $5 check and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York.

MI plans were used by Thomas Felasco, New Castle, Pa., in constructing this Comet 16-ft. runabout. Craft is powered by a 45-hp Lycoming inboard motor.

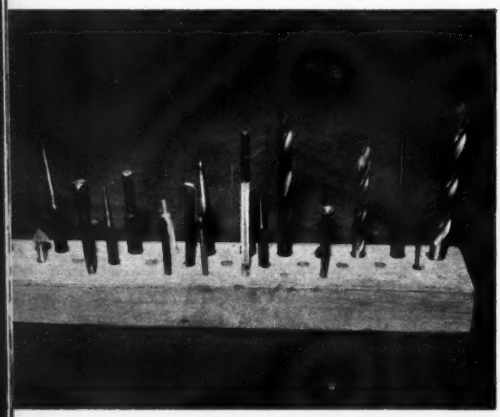
Designed for HO gauge track, this tiny locomotive is made entirely of wood except the wheels. Built by Gilbert M. Turk, Paramus, N. J., it is 8 in. long.



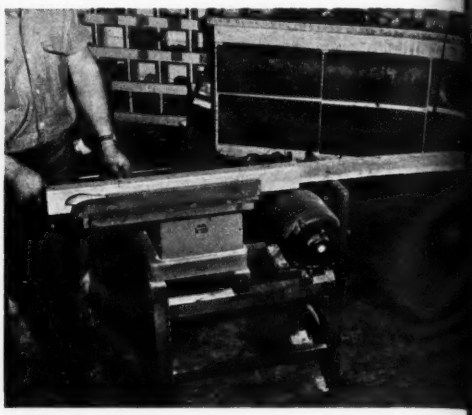
Tin cans, grease drums, a gunsight, auto parts and other odds and ends were used by Glenn N. Hyder, Newark, Ohio, to build this mammoth reflecting telescope.

Powered by a 1 1/2 hp engine equipped with a power lawn mower clutch, this car can go 23 mph. Richard Holynski and his brother, Hamburg, N. Y., built it. Car is 7 ft. long, 27 in. high.

CRAFTSMAN'S CORNER

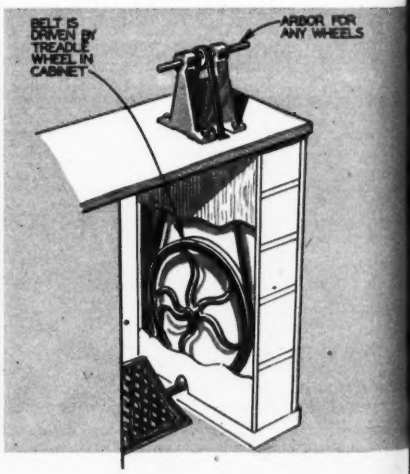


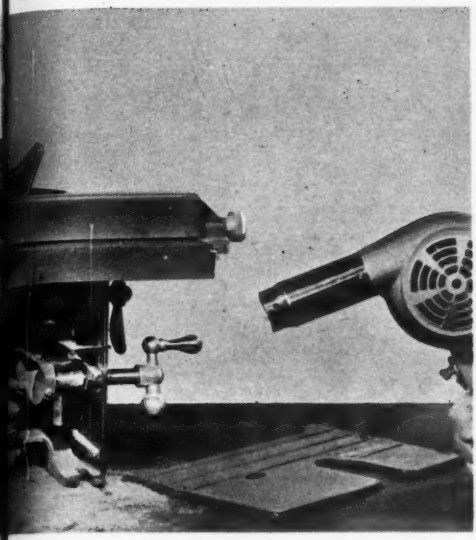
Small punches, drills, taps and other small shop gear can be conveniently stored by drilling recessed holes in a piece of 2x4. Fasten to wall or bench to avoid tipping.



Free-turning length of pipe on a rod supported by strap-steel uprights serves as a roller support that enables long boards to be moved smoothly during sawing jobs.

An old sewing machine cabinet with its foot-operated treadle makes an ideal stand for mounting an arbor in your workshop. Pumping the treadle also provides an outlet for the energy and enthusiasm of the youngster who is always wanting to show Dad what a future craftsman can do when given the chance to tackle projects on workshop equipment.



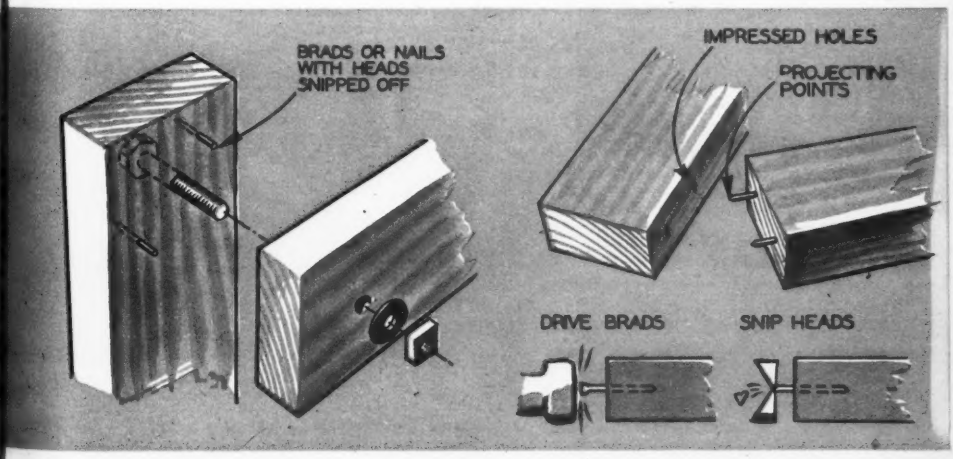


Sawdust that accumulates under the case and movable parts of a bench saw can be quickly removed by using a portable hair drying machine to blow it into a dust pan.

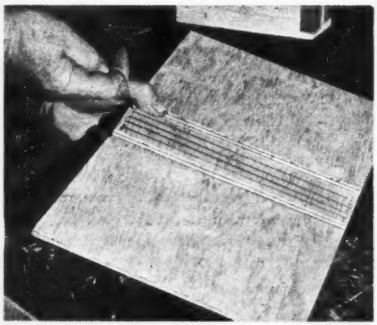
Wiping a brush on the inside of a paint can after dipping causes paint to gather in rim. Punch a few holes in rim and any overflow can drain slowly back into can.

Extra rigidity can be gained at joints held together by a bolt by simply driving two large nails half way into one piece, then cutting off heads before bolting pieces.

Pressing boards together after driving brads into one, then separating boards and removing brads leaves marks that serve as accurate markers for drilling dowel holes.



Plywood Magazine Binders

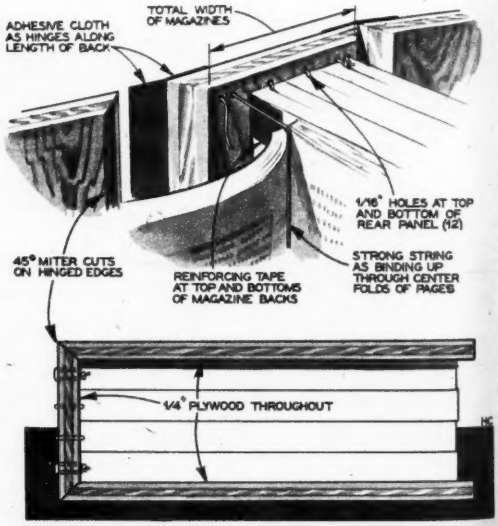


Thread cord through the holes to give four strands running lengthwise inside binder.

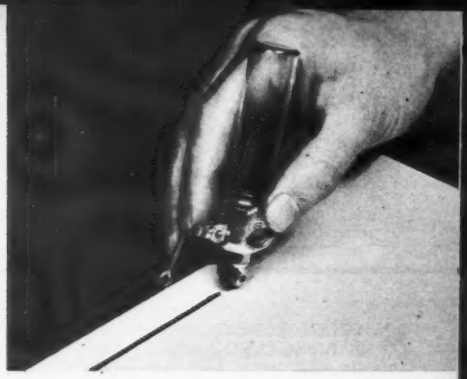
Reinforcing tape at top and bottom of each magazine keeps cord from ripping through.

Open each magazine to middle, slip all of them in place, and tighten and secure cord.

PROTECT your valuable old magazines by filing them in these efficient and attractive plywood binders. Each binder can be planned to accept any number of magazines, but four issues make a book that's a nice size. Each cover is ½ in. longer and wider than the magazines to be filed. The backpiece is a wee bit over ½ in. wider than the thicknesses of all four magazines. Cut 45° miters as shown. Use red or brown book-binding tape for hinges. Linen or nylon 36-lb. fishing line is excellent for the cords. When the magazines are bound, completely cover the spine of each binder with tape. The name and dates of the magazine can be cutouts or can be hand-lettered on paper labels or strips of white tape. Paste these on the spines. Finish the binders by coating the plywood, tape, and labels with white or orange shellac.—*Shep Shepherd* •

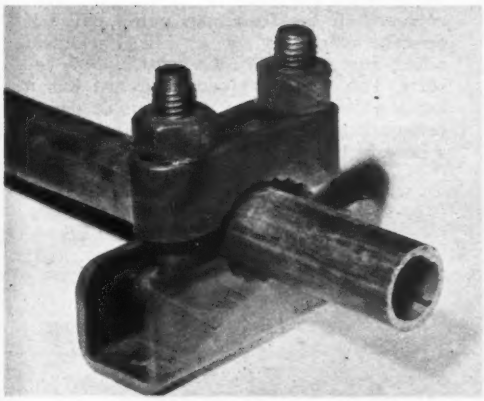


File handle is fitted with a built-in steel die to cut its own thread on tang of file, thus eliminating hazard of splitting and pulling free while in use. Safety Tool Corp., Watertown, N. Y.



Painter's striping tool has a wire guide to insure perfectly straight line when used. Glass bottle feeds an even flow of striping material to roller wheel. Wendell Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

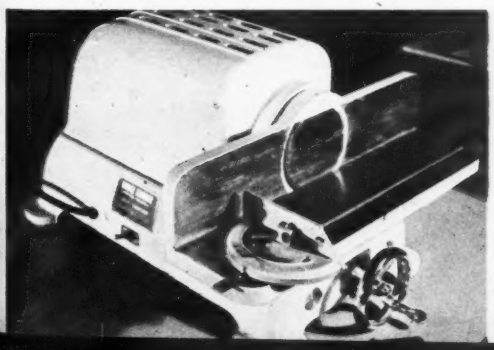
NEW for the SHOP



Readily attached to any workbench, this compact and inexpensive pipe vise will accommodate all stock up to 1 in. in diameter without slipping. Available from B. C. Moses Co., Houston, Texas.

Heavy-duty mechanic's box features a removable tote tray and a specially designed split-type cover that permits box to be closed from left or right side. Union Steel Chest Corp., LeRoy, N. Y.

The 5 in. wheel of this new grinding machine protrudes slightly through a stationary fence to provide a flat and square surface on job at hand. Southwest Machine Works, Albuquerque, N. M.



This new Carboloy masonry drill set contains four drills of 3/16, ¼, 5/16, and ⅜-in. diameter in a convenient case for easy storage or carrying. Produced by General Electric Co., Detroit, Mich.

The Blowtorch

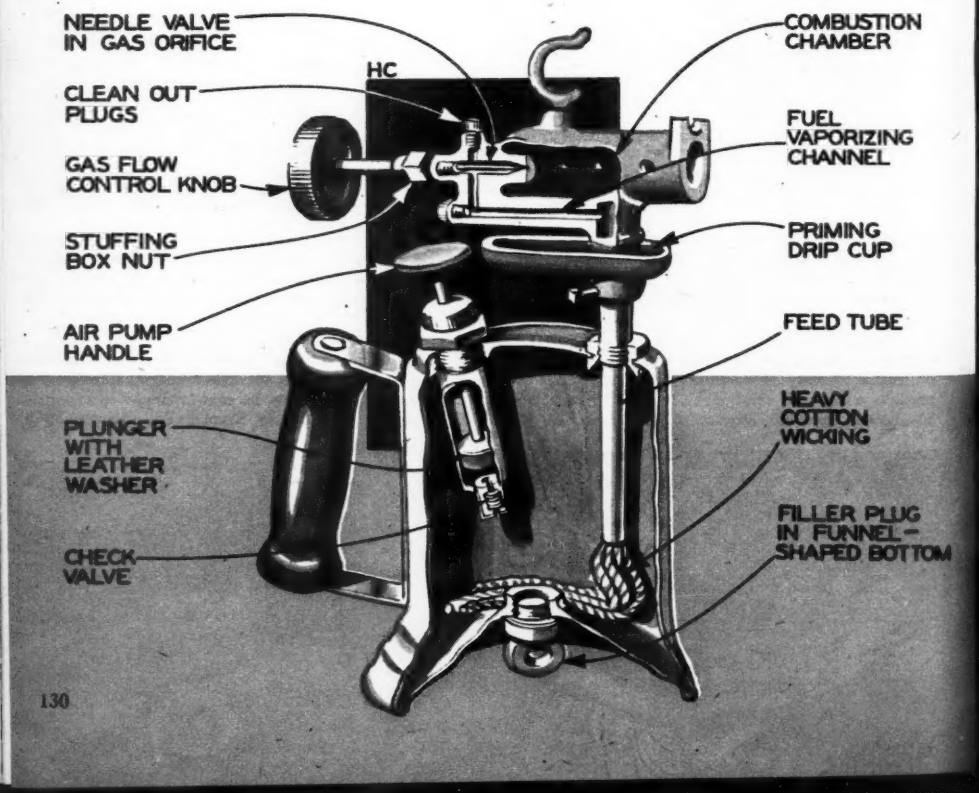
SOONER or later around your home or shop you will have need for some kind of a concentrated flame that you can control. When that time comes, one of the several kinds of gasoline, kerosene, or alcohol blowtorches (see drawings) on the market today will probably meet your requirements.

The pump-type blowtorch is the best known and probably the most widely used. They can be obtained with or without a windshield and with a single or a double jet.

While gasoline is by far the most commonly used fuel, pump-type blowtorches that burn kerosene can also be bought. The main difference between the two is in the size of the burner opening on the kerosene type, and the drip cup of the kerosene type contains an asbestos-wool stuffing.

Gasoline used for fuel in a blowtorch should be fresh and of a good grade, clean and white. It should never be an Ethyl blend, treated, high test, or lubricated fuel. Dirty gas may be filtered through a silk stocking or a piece of lint-free rayon. White gasoline is not generally used in modern automobiles but many alert service station operators keep a small supply on hand to serve their customers' special needs.

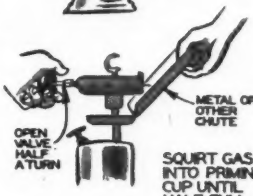
The leather washer on the pump of a new torch should first be made soft and pliable by a thorough soaking in lubricating oil. But take care, if it is wrinkled when replaced in the tube, the pump will not operate efficiently, if at all. Periodical oiling insures continued satisfactory results. The pump on some torches has a locking device to keep the plunger down, preventing pressure leakage. Others have a hole in them [*Continued on page* 169]



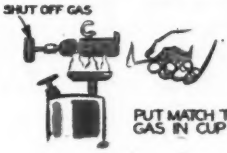
How to operate and maintain the various types and sizes that are available for home or shop.

By Clarence A. Martin

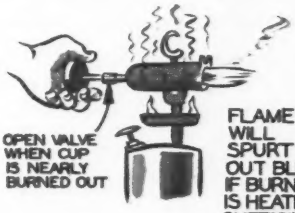
PUT ABOUT FIVE STROKES OF AIR INTO TANK WITH AIR PUMP



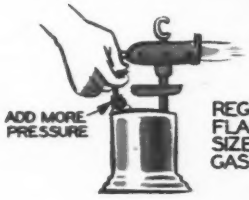
SQUIRT GAS INTO PRIMING CUP UNTIL HALF FULL



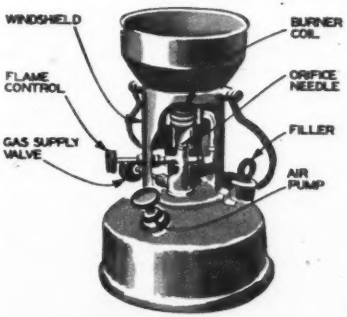
PUT MATCH TO GAS IN CUP



FLAME WILL SPURT OUT BLUE IF BURNER IS HEATED SUFFICIENTLY

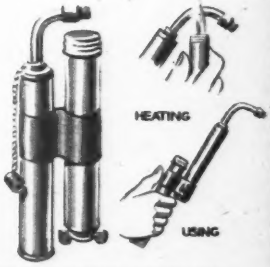


REGULATE FLAME SIZE WITH GAS VALVE



PLUMBER'S FIRE POT IS LOW PRESSURE, USED FOR MELTING LADLES OF LEAD FOR POURING

SMALL ALCOHOL TORCH HAS DOUBLE TANK AND EXTRA BURNER CYLINDER -IS SELF GENERATING



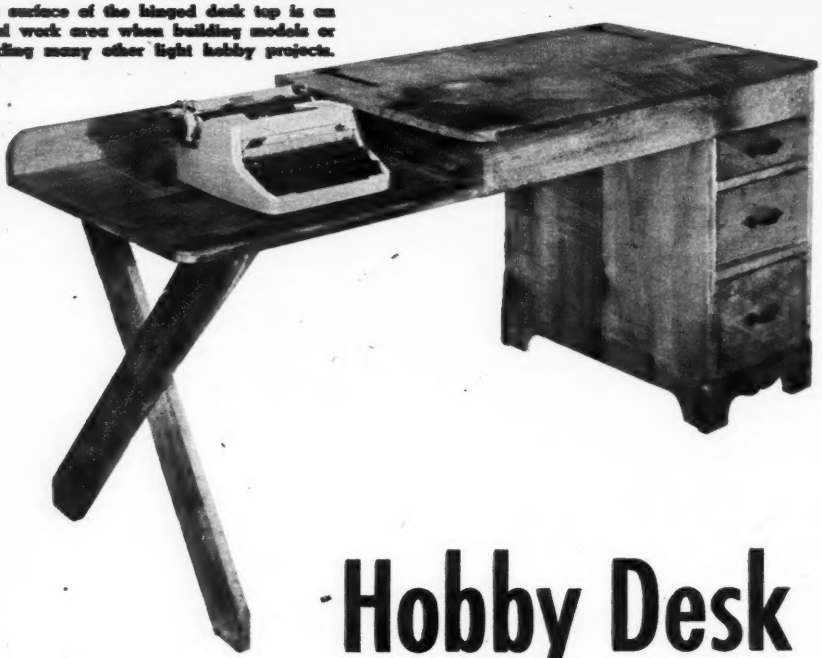
DOUBLE BARREL TORCH HAS FUEL IN ONE FOR PRIMING, AIR PRESSURE IN OTHER

LIGHT DUTY TORCH FOR GAS OR ALCOHOL, BUILDS UP OWN AIR PRESSURE

ALCOHOL TORCH FEATURES GUN GRIP FOR CONVENIENT HANDLING FROM ANY ANGLE

THESE TWO TORCHES NEED ONLY MATCH TO LIGHT TO FULL FLAME-BURNERS FOR VARIOUS SIZE FLAME EXTRA-TANKS ARE REPLACEABLE

The surface of the hinged desk top is an ideal work area when building models or tackling many other light hobby projects.



Hobby Desk

Compactness, ease of construction and ample storage space are features of this project for the hobbyist.

By Sylvester J. Zak

THE craftsman interested in model building, carving, making jewelry, etc., will appreciate the adequate storage space in this hobby desk with its roomy drawers fitted with sliding compartment trays. The desk top provides a large working area and there is also a storage well under the top in which uncompleted projects can be tucked away.

Construction details are simple and the desk can be completely assembled in about six evenings with ordinary hand tools. Total cost runs around $15.

The desk is made primarily of ¾-in. Ponderosa pine, with thinner stock being used for the drawers. In addition, wood screws, glue and some finishing nails are all that are required to assemble the desk. Follow the drawings for patterns and dimensions.

Begin construction by making the out-

Sliding compartment trays in the drawers make it easy to store small tools, glue, nails, etc.

side wall of the drawer cabinet. Place cleats flush with the top and 2 in. from the bottom. Now complete the inner wall by cleating at the bottom only. The two pieces that form each wall may be glued together or just butted, since a seam is not objectionable. Scribe the sections at the bottom of the walls that will form the legs and cut them out with a key hole saw.

The front and back sections of the base for the cabinet are made next. See drawing for the template. Fasten to the side walls with two countersunk screws on each side, front and back.

The lower level of the desk well consists of two pieces, glued or butted together. If butted, drive in a few corrugated fasteners on the bottom side. Before securing, cut off a ¾-in. inset on the front side. This will eliminate difficulty in fastening the front of the well later. Place the lower level on top of the inner cabinet wall and butt it to the outer wall. Fasten through the top and side, countersinking the side screws.

The crisscross legs should be constructed next. The correct angles and position can be determined quickly by studying the drawing. Apply glue at the intersecting points and fasten together from the inside with two finishing nails.

The connecting tie piece for the top is notched on one side to allow for leg off-set. Fasten to the legs with screws. This piece will also serve as a cleat for the lower level of the desk and hold the legs in place.

For the inside brace use ¾-in. stock and miter to a true 45° angle on each end. Before positioning the brace, the legs will have to be fastened to the lower level. The brace is then secured with a screw through the legs and through the top of the lower level, countersinking both screws.

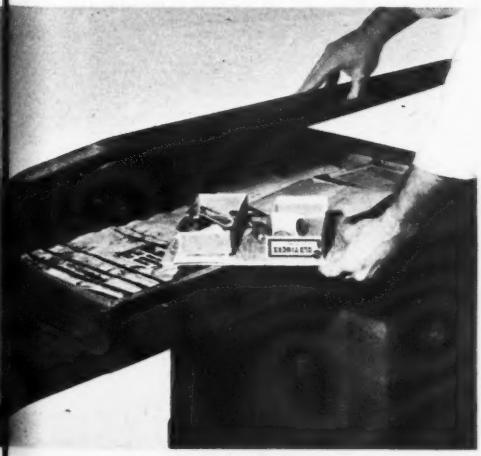
The storage well is nothing more than a rectangular frame consisting of three upright pieces, with the upper part of the outer wall of the cabinet completing the rectangle. The face piece of the well is fastened to the front of the lower level with three countersunk screws. Miter a true 45° corner at the left end of the face piece.

The back wall is one piece and runs the full length of the desk. Butt and fasten it to the outer cabinet wall and to the bottom of the lower level. The left side of the storage well is butted to the back board and mitered at the front, to correspond with the front wall miter. Pull the mitered corners together with finishing nails to make a neat joint.

The hinged top of the desk consists of three pieces. The two wide pieces are cleated with three hardwood strips, ¾x¾-in., mitered at the ends. Be sure to inset the cleats so they clear the inner dimensions of the storage compartment.

The narrow top piece is secured to the top of the back board with three countersunk screws. The top should extend 1 in. in front and on both sides, and ½-in. in the back. Hinges may be attached after sanding.

The addition of the drawers will complete the assembly. For drawer spacers use ¾x¾x21¼-in. stock for the sides and ¾x2-in. for the front. Notch the front pieces ¾x1-in. on each end and nail the side pieces to the notched sections. Position the spacers in the cabinet and

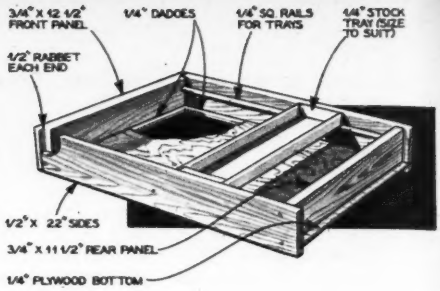


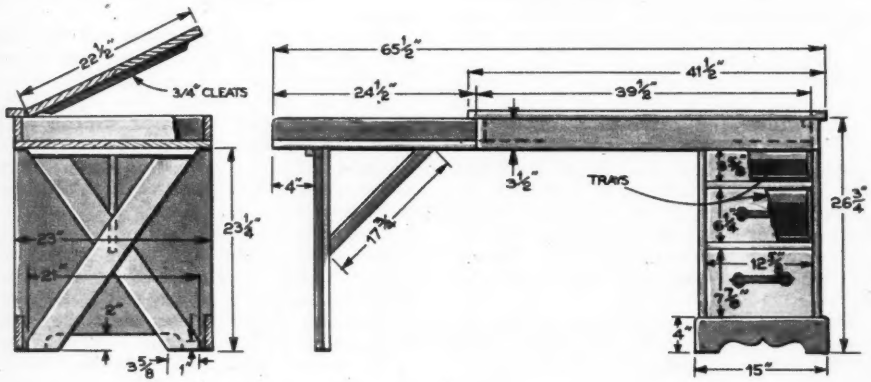
Uncompleted projects can be readily housed in the storage well under desk top until wanted.

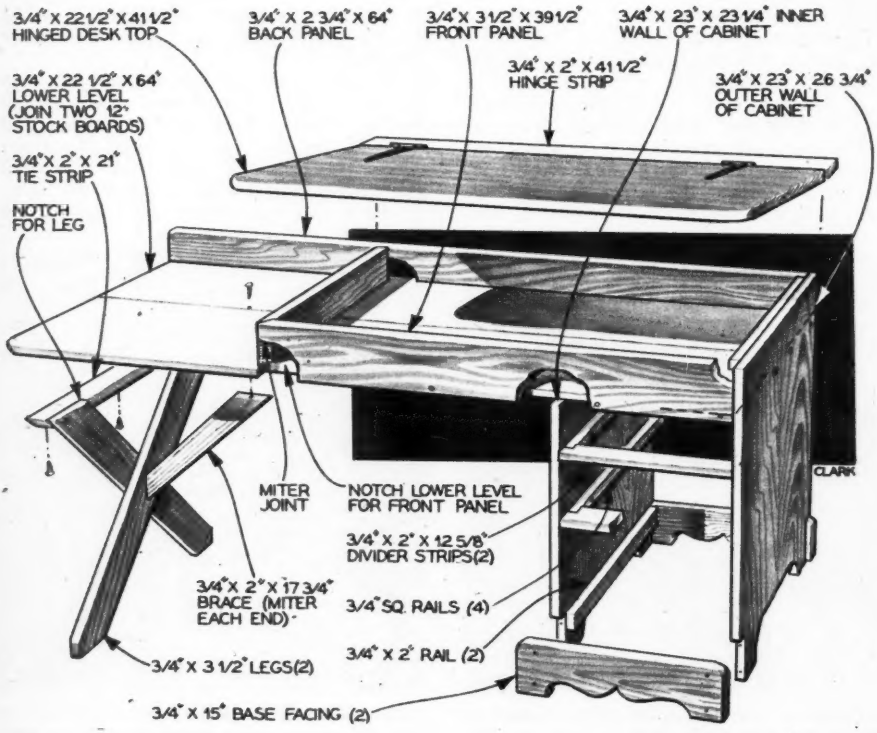
Ample drawer space means you can store not only tools and materials but hobby books as well.

fasten to the side walls with screws.

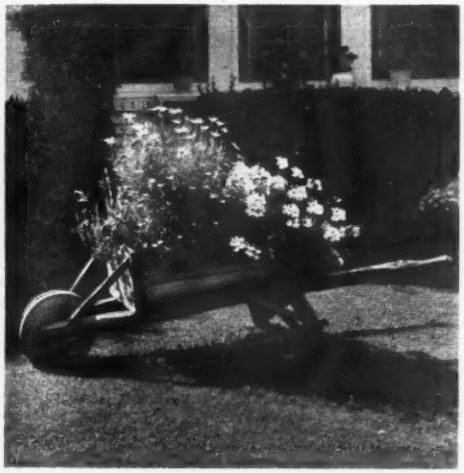
A back for the cabinet is optional and can be made from a ¼-in. plywood panel, cut to the inner dimensions of the cabinet. The drawers are made from ¾-in. stock, front and back, with ½-in. stock for the sides. Use ¼-in. plywood panels for the bottoms. The ½-in. rabbets on the drawer joints are made with a saw and chisel. Wax and buff to a fine finish. •







A Barrow For Your Blooms

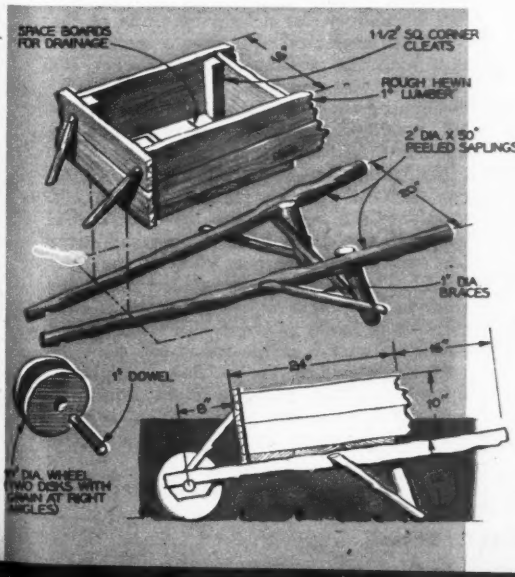


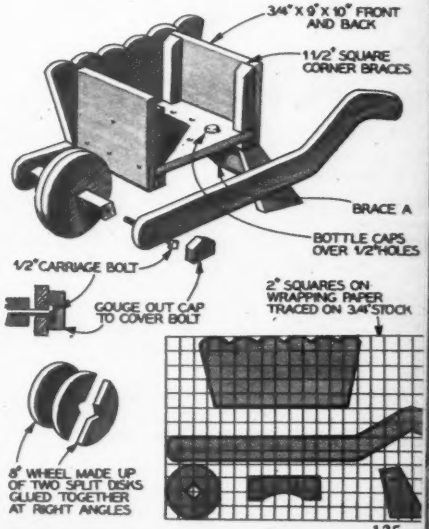
Rustic type barrow, above, appeals to many home owners but the smooth surface model, top right, bearing owner's house number is equally popular.

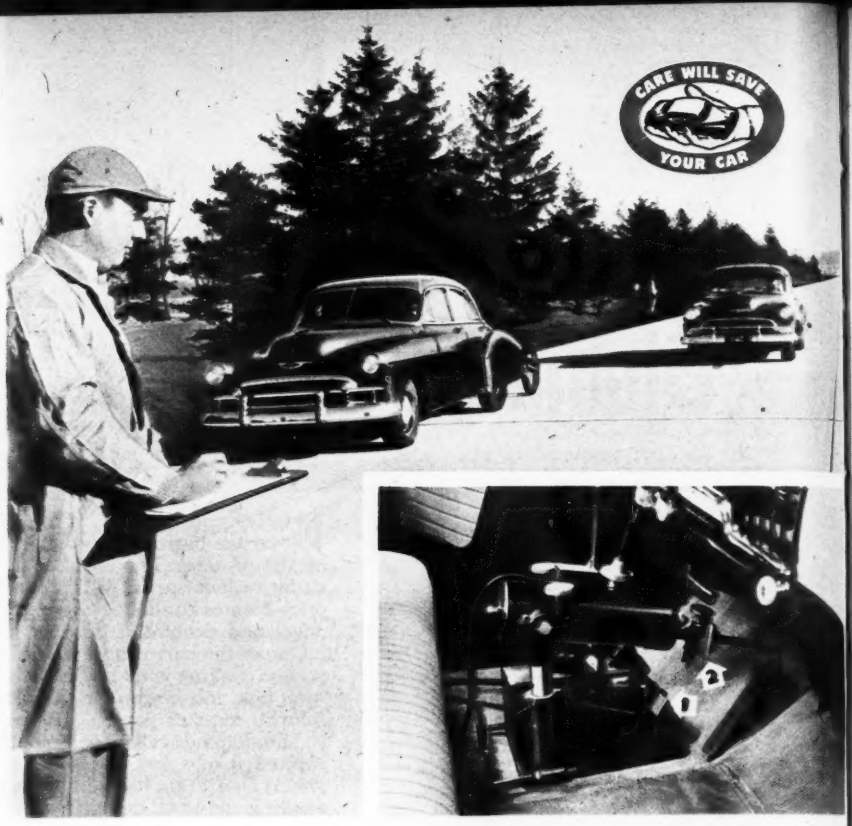
BUILD one, or both, of these attractive garden barrows this winter and you'll be the proudest home owner in the community when Spring rolls around, for your prize blooms could not be placed in a more novel and decorative setting.

One of the barrows serves a double purpose in making your house number visible from afar and brightening the lawn with a colorful mass of flowers. Its construction is simple and calls for smooth lumber, painted inside and out. Bottle caps are placed over drain holes in the bottom. The drawing shows all details for the construction of body, arms and wheel.

The other barrow is a rustic type of rough lumber with a frame of peeled and seasoned saplings. The wheel is made of two wood discs. Space the bottom boards about ¼-in. apart for drainage. Use redwood or cypress for the bottom as these woods resist decay.—*Hi Sibley* •







car care

A Line on Alignment

High speed on rough roads and abrupt engagement of the clutch will loosen the universal joints which in turn may cause front wheels to shimmy.

WHEELS out of line? Don't blame the car, it may be *you*. The car's wheels can be thrown for a loop by units of the car least suspected of having any connection with the welfare of the wheels. It's here that you and I can play a real "roll" in keeping the car to a straight line, without the high cost of regularly subjecting the car to the alignment machine.

My friend, Joe, has always been a rough guy with the clutch. He races the engine, then lets the pedal come up with a real shock to the drive line. Universal joints just won't take this sort of thing, so they wear. This looseness allows the propeller shaft to whip and makes the front wheels shimmy as badly as they would if they had excessive caster or too much toe-out.

Mazie Newrich really does the same thing with her Elegant Eight equipped with an Idealomatic transmission. Whenever she prepares to get under way she

By Frederick C. Russell

speeds up the engine and then moves the selector lever to Drive. The car does a lurch, and the universals are punished in the bargain. As far as the car's front end is concerned, she may just as well have taken a sledge hammer and knock the drag link out of line.

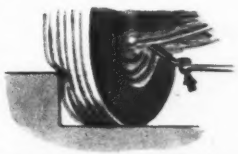
Neither Joe nor Mazie have any conception of the effect of speed on front end alignment. Somehow no one has told them the facts of motor life—how, for instance, fast driving over rough roads will bend knee action suspensions so that tires will wear prematurely. Steering will be uncertain and road shock will begin to be felt at the steering wheel. Even the experts are fooled now and again. I remember the trouble they had with a new car that shimmied despite all efforts to calm her down. They tried various deviations from factory specifications, but the new-born chariot simply did a burlesque every time it hit 30 mph.

It would be difficult to guess that this was caused by nothing more complicated than a binding rear spring shackle. When an alignment man does a job on your car one of the first steps is to make sure the chassis is free. There must be normal leveling off. No binding—and that goes for the shocks too.

This business of alignment concerns the whole car, including all four wheels. There's where tracking comes into the picture. One side of the car may actually be shorter than the other. Maybe the trouble is due to the time you hit those railroad tracks too fast. Axles can be bent by rough handling. Rear housings slip or become bent. An accident may sway the frame. "How often does the car need an alignment job?" Joe asks. Well, Joe, that depends on how well you treat that car of yours. A sudden, needless brake application puts a real strain on the car.

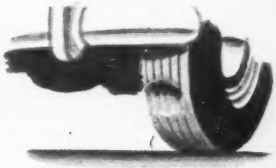
Right here a brief refresher course on alignment will serve to forestall a lot of headaches. Front wheels are gathered together at the front in order to check excessive tire wear and also to aid steering on the straightaway. This is called *toe-in*. Then we have *camber* of the wheels, represented by their outward tilt. Idea behind this is to bring the center of the tire tread as near as possible under the point of load. *Caster* is the backward tilting of the kingpins and serves to keep the wheels running straight and to ease steering. A car may

Left: Two successive models of the same car can have a difference in braking power when checked by pedal applier which exerts uniform pressure.



TURNING INTO CURBS WITH A LONG HARD SCUFF OR A JOLT, PUTS A GREAT STRAIN ON STEERING LINKS

NEGLECTED LUBRICATION OF FRONT END CAUSES EXCESS WEAR, LOOSENING UP OF ALL STEERING PARTS LEADING TO OUT OF LINE FRONT WHEELS



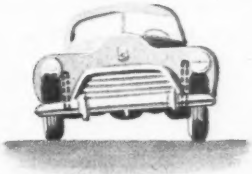
WORN SPOTS ON TIRES FROM A BAD SHIMMY OR FAULTY BRAKE LINE WILL SOON POUND A WHEEL OUT OF BALANCE, ALIGNMENT, OR BOTH

A LOOSE REAR SPRING, A, OR BENT RADIUS ROD, B, WILL MAKE YOU KEEP STEERING AT AN ANGLE

FAILURE TO SLOW DOWN WHEN GOING OVER DEEPLY RUTTED ROADS SHAKES ANY FRONT END OUT OF LINE

LOOSE OR WORN DRIVESHAFT, OR UNIVERSALS, WILL CONTRIBUTE LARGELY TO FRONT END SHIMMY

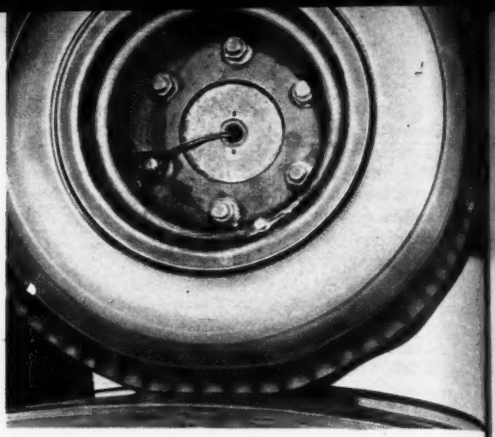
McCAHILL TURNS LINE THIS TO TEST FOR CAR'S STABILITY—YOU DO THIS OFTEN ENOUGH AND YOUR FRONT WHEELS WILL LOSE STABILITY



A STUCK OR WEAK SHOCK STRUT WILL TILT THE CAR, WEARING TIRES UNEVENLY ALONG ONE SIDE WHICH LEADS TO FAULTY ALIGNMENT

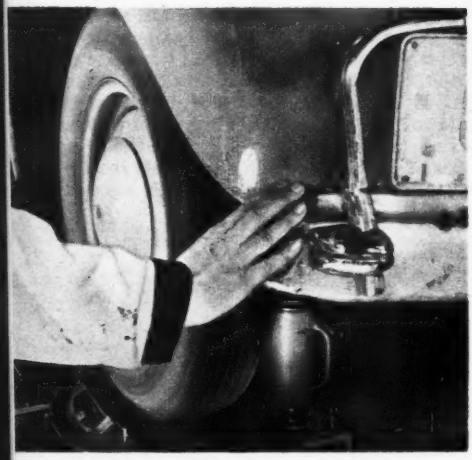
RIDING TROLLEY TRACKS EXERTS STRAIN ON STABILIZING LINKAGE—

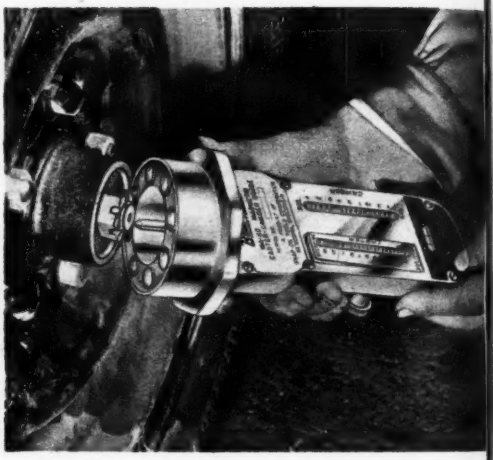
GETTING OUT OF THESE TRACKS IS DONE AS SHOWN HERE, THUS AVOIDING STRAIN, AND SAVING RUBBER



An error can occur when checking front wheels on a turntable if the rear wheels are not raised to compensate for the height of the turntable plate. Below: You can feel the grinding of a rough bearing by spinning the wheel and placing your hand on the bumper. Worn bearings affect alignment.

Front wheel "tramp" is sometimes due to tire distortion at high speed and not necessarily faulty wheel alignment. This tire is not rolling round because of faulty construction. Photo below shows a new type of magnetic gauge made by Snap-On used to check caster and camber of front wheels.





have negative caster or positive caster. There also is *toe-out,* but this is only in effect when the car goes into a curve. The main reason for toe-out is to prevent the inside wheel on a curve from being given a sidewise dragging.

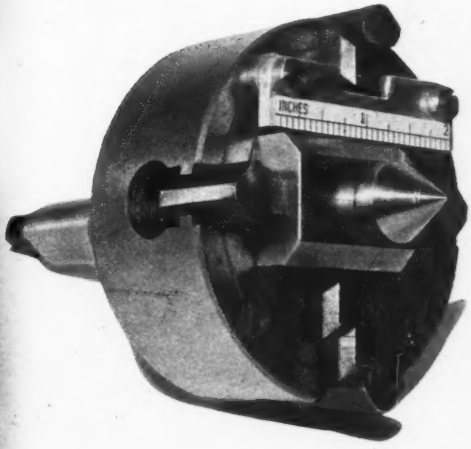
There are four more factors to be considered. One is *kingpin* inclination, which is simply the outward tilting of the kingpins at the bottom. What this does is to obviate the need for too much camber. These five factors work together to provide a merging of pivots. A sixth factor, *wheel balance,* is familiar enough but is too often considered all by itself. Actually, a well balanced tire and wheel may go into quite a shimmy if some of the aforementioned factors are out of whack. This inter-relationship between alignment factors is something to keep clearly in mind. The seventh factor, *tracking,* means keeping the rear wheels tandem and parallel to the front ones. So, brother, if your gig gets sideswiped by a truck and the frame is swayed just a little, don't look mystified if the car steers oddly and the front tires develop tread wear that can't be explained by the usual rules. Ever notice a car in front of you that seems to be moving in a crablike fashion? Such a car has had an accident, the frame is out of line, and the rear wheels no longer track the front ones.

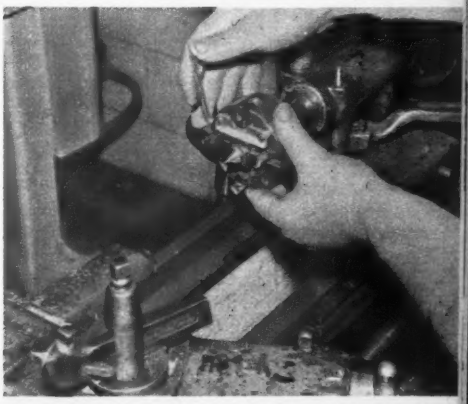
Which brings us to the final factor: adjustment of the steering gear itself and its linkage. Experts call this "steering control alignment." It's really the whole action between the steering wheel and the front wheels. A lot of [*Continued on page* 156]

Offset Taper Turning

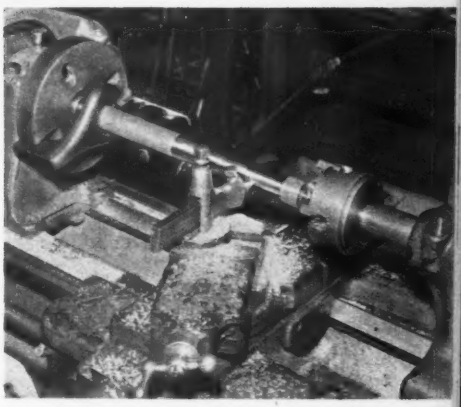
Avoid the annoyance of setting the tailstock over for turning a taper by using this fixture.

By Frank W. Harth



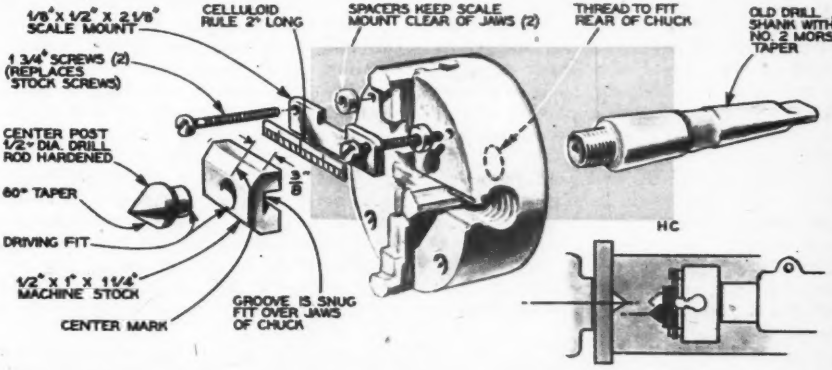


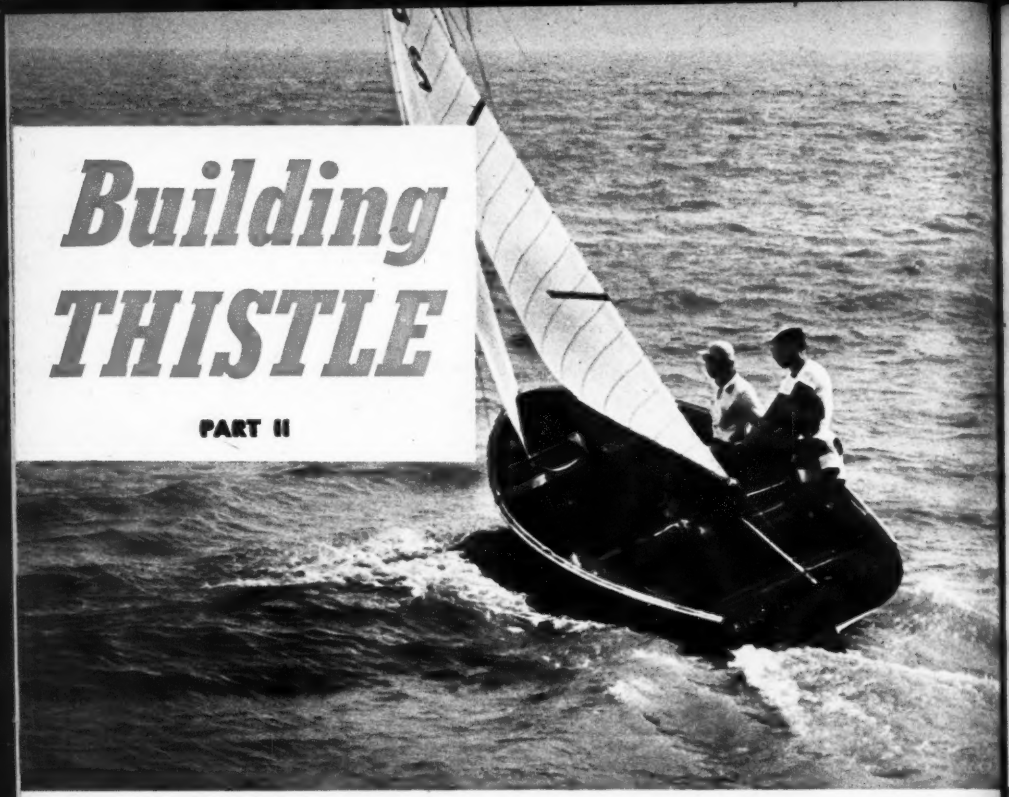
Employing the center mark that's etched on the slide and the plastic or steel scale, set off desired amount of offset with an Allen wrench.



This adjustable offset-center attachment fits the tailstock ram. Turn the taper exactly the same as if tailstock had been set off center conventionally.

A small four-jaw chuck is the principal component of this gadget. Replace the No. 1 Morse-taper shank with a No. 2 shank. Make the sliding member from machine steel. Pin or cement a 2-in. length of plastic or steel rule to a metal plate and screw the plate to the chuck as shown. Use the headstock center as a guide when lining up the scale's center mark. To keep the slide parallel to the lathe bed, scratch a mark on the tailstock ram and a matching mark on the back of the chuck. •





Building THISTLE

PART II

THE forward seat supports must be trimmed at the tops to make the rabbets come to the proper heights, then they must be fitted to the hull. The middle and after supports should be fitted to the hull with their tops just above the lower lines of the seats. Secure them in place, mark level lines at the heights of the under sides of the seats, and trim off the excess.

Now fit the outer edges of the seats to the hull and fasten them to hull and supports. On the surfaces of the seats, counterbore ⅜-in. holes for deck plugs to cover the screws.

Along with the seat assembly, the gratings shown in the Arrangement Plan comprise the structural bracing for the hull to resist the severe strains and twists caused by the weight of a heavy crew on the rail in a fresh breeze; so it is essential for these to be well anchored, glued, and screwed. The grating pieces are assembled before installation. Lay out the pieces bottom-side up and hold them together with 1-in. brads through the diagonal braces. Bore and fasten with 1-in. No. 8 screws. Two words of caution: the mast position being one of the critical measurements in the Thistle, be sure the mast thwart and mast step are accurately located; also, be sure to allow sufficient space under the gratings to receive the buoyancy tanks.

It may be necessary to trim the grating ends, which should clear the hull by about ⅛ in. Clamp the entire forward assembly into exact position (the forward side of mast should be 5 ft. from Station 0). Apply glue and secure to the undersides of the inwales with 1¼-in. No. 8 screws. Follow the same procedure for the stern grating. Now fasten the mast stanchions, using 2-in. No. 10 screws.

Locate the bow step as shown in the print, fit the cleats to the hull, round off the corners, apply glue, and fasten in place.

Next turn the boat upside down. The outside stem and keel pieces, which are molded on the hull, must be faired into the hull. Be sure to leave flat places wide enough for the ½-in. brass keel and stem moldings and for the bow plate.

The molded hull, being built up of thin veneers, may show a slight waviness. It has been machine sanded, but requires additional work. Since a belt sander can do a great deal of damage in inexperienced hands, there is no substitute for hand-finishing. Use an automobile body file for truing up the outside of the hull. It cuts

rapidly, takes off only the high spots, and leaves a finish that requires only a little sanding with 2/0 garnet paper to ready it for painting.

In the elementary Thistle kits, the boot top must be scribed. With the girth stick, measure down from the center line of the keel at each station, then secure a ¼x⅜-in. batten, 18 ft. long, in place with fine brads. Fair it up and scratch the boot top into the hull with a sharp tool.

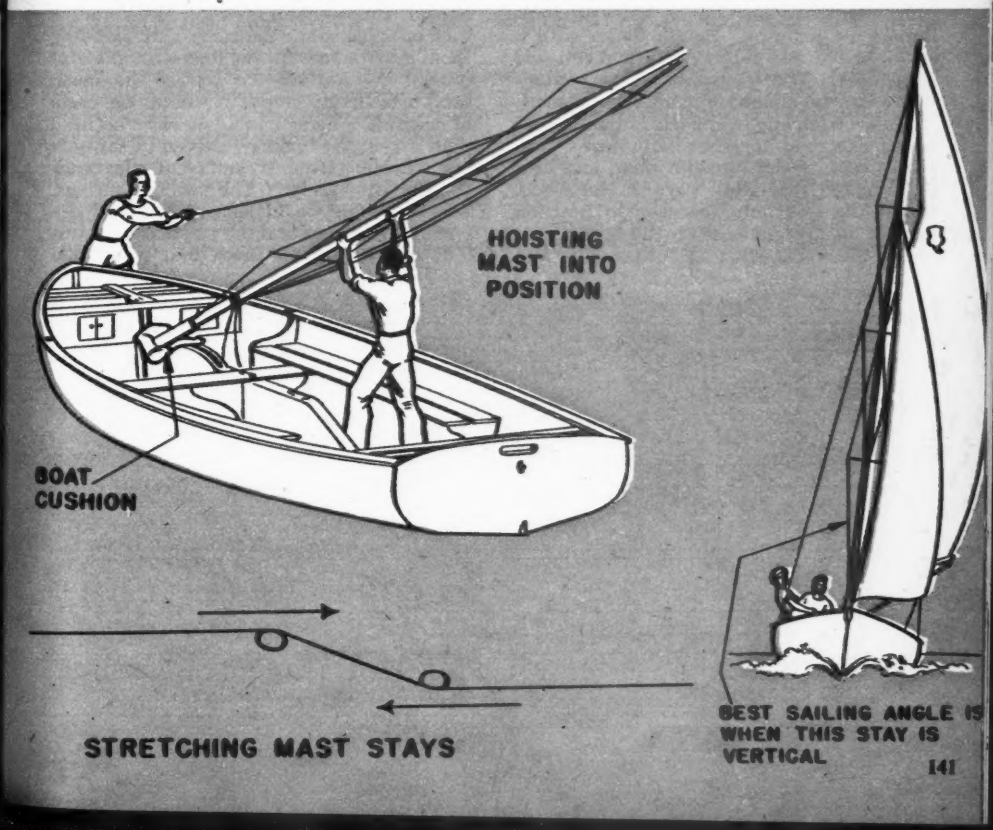
If your boat is to be used in salt water, paint the bottom with an antifouling copper paint or Woolsey's Vinelast. Three good coats should do. Paint the topsides and boot top with an undercoater tinted to approximately the color of the finish paint. Thin this first coat with 10 per cent turpentine for better penetration. Next fill all seams, screw heads, and other indentations with trowel cement. If holes are deep, second and third fillings may be necessary. Sand off smooth and flush. The second coat of undercoater should be undiluted. When dry, sand thoroughly. One or two coats of topside paint will then give you a smooth, glossy finish.

The rubber centerboard gaskets come next. They prevent water from surging through the centerboard slot. Lightly secure them in place with a few copper tacks, then screw on the brass keel molding, setting the keel shoes about 2 in. beyond the ends of the slot.

Turn the boat right-side up and install the gunwales. Their inner surfaces must be beveled to fit and then varnished. Starting at the bow, clamp them into place, setting them just below the edge of the hull, even with the inwales. Fasten them with 2-in. No. 10 screws on 4-in. centers, setting the screws either flush or in counterbores for ⅜-in. deck plugs. Plane the gunwales smooth and then sand them.

You are now ready to finish the inside of the boat. Put mahogany deck plugs in all screw holes, setting them in varnish with the grain of the plugs running in the same direction as the grain of the wood. Sand the seats and interior, rounding off all edges and corners and sanding out all scratches and other marks. Remove all dust with a vacuum cleaner and wipe the interior with a clean rag moistened in turpentine or varnish.

Now apply the first coat of spar varnish, thinning it with about 10 per cent turpentine. Stains and fillers are not necessary on good mahogany. Apply the second coat of varnish full strength. Give everything



a thorough sanding before applying the third and finish coats. Four coats are the minimum for adequate protection. The transom should be varnished along with the interior.

Installing the hardware is not difficult. The blueprints show the locations. The bow toggle should be set with the center rivet 12 in. below the bow plate. Each chain plate is secured with a 1½-in. No. 10 roundhead stainless-steel screw through the top hole into the seat and $\frac{3}{16}$-in. bolts through the lower holes.

It has been found that for racing the jib-sheet fairleads should be fastened to the seat slots about 8 in. forward of the middle seat supports, as shown in an accompanying sketch. Each buoyancy tank is held in place at its forward edge by two screws through the grating skirt into the seam batten and at the rear by a ¾x¾x4-in. cleat fastened underneath against the mast supports or transom.

In an elementary Thistle kit, the wooden part of the centerboard must be shaped. Thistle class rules require a minimum thickness of ⅞ in., but permit a symmetrical airfoil shape. The latest thinking on this subject suggests a shape that is essentially an elongated oval rather than the teardrop form. The most important requirement is a fair curve with no flats, humps, or hollows. Rough down with a spoke shave and follow with a plane and sandpaper. The lead part of the centerboard can be shaped with the same tools.

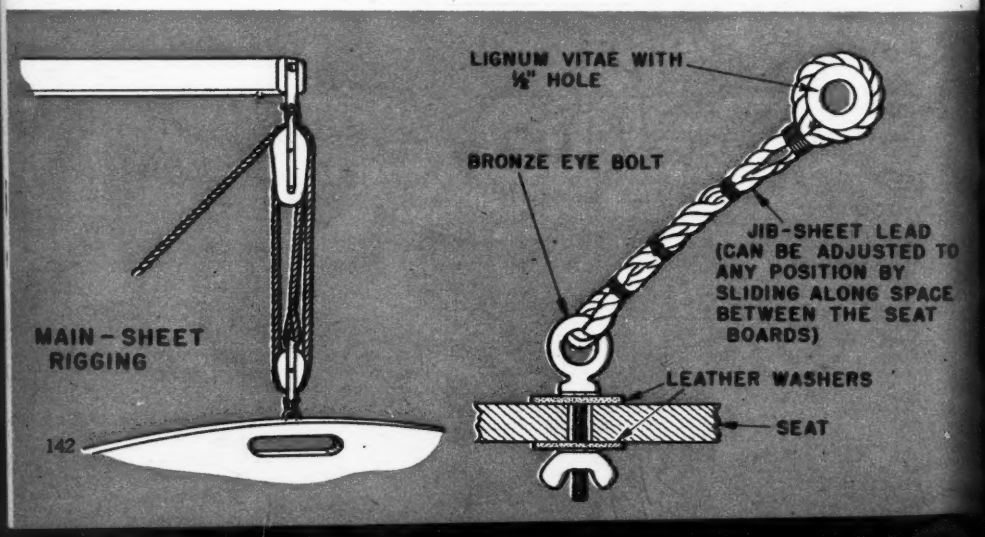
The wooden and lead parts of the centerboard are held together with brass butt straps that are let into the wood and lead and riveted through. Varnish the wood, clamp the assembly together in position against an upright post on the bench, and install the rivets, starting in the center and working toward the edges. Nip off each rivet fairly close so as not to have too much head to grind off. Try not to dent the butt straps. After riveting is complete, file and grind the work smooth. Install the centerboard hardware as shown in the blueprints. If you sail in salt water, finish the board with bottom paint instead of varnish.

The rudder is essentially the same as the centerboard. Maintain full thickness down the center and at the top where the cheeks are glued on. Rivet the upper fitting in place, glue on the cheeks, and shape and finish the head of the rudder, making sure it is the same thickness as the tiller. After varnishing, bend the tiller cap over the tiller. It should be a snug fit. Screws hold the lower edges of the cap and ¼-in. bronze rivets, headed over washers, go just below the tiller.

In the elementary kit, the mast comes to you hollowed out, glued, and machine shaped. All that remains to be done is to finish off its ends, sand and varnish it, and install the winches and rigging.

Be sure the winches have about $\frac{3}{16}$-in. end play between the cheeks. The mast is thicker than necessary, so plane down the butt, starting up near the groove, to give this clearance. After gluing on the cheeks, shape them, giving a ½-in. radius to the corners and bottoms and blending them into the mast at the tops with graceful tapers. Round off the top of the mast, sand it well, and give it at least three coats of varnish. Each winch pawl is secured with a 1-in. No. 8 screw driven in through one cheek. Give it sufficient clearance to operate freely. The winch springs, which prevent backlash, are installed between the flanges and the starboard cheeks.

When rigging the mast, first install the



spreader sockets and diamond stays. The sockets are flanged over the tangs to hold them tightly in place. The top spreader socket goes through the jib-stay tang, then is flanged over both the diamond-stay tang and the main-shroud tang. Cut off the sockets so they protrude about $\frac{5}{32}$ in. beyond the tangs. Flanging is started with a tapered punch such as a lathe center. Back up the free end of the socket with a hardwood or metal block on the bench. Complete each flange by hammering it until it is tight against the tangs. If the socket becomes distorted during the process, so that the spreader will not enter, stretch it to size with a drift and a little filing or reaming.

The diamond stays will be too tight and must be stretched to the proper tension after they have been strung over the spreaders. Do this by sliding two round bars, such as hammer handles, up and down with an offset, as shown in an accompanying sketch. Do this first on one side and then on the other, watching the mast to keep it true. The stays should be snug but not taut, should give a buzz when plucked rather than a musical twang.

Reeve the halyards by pushing a stiff wire through to pick up a fish line to pull the cables. Next insert the sheaves, which should turn freely. If there should be too much play, shim them with thin metal so the cables cannot jump off. The jib and spinnaker sheaves should be separated by a sheet brass spacer dividing the sheave box. The spreader tips should be peened enough to keep the stays from jumping out of the slots.

The reefing drum on the boom must be drilled to take the gooseneck, which should be a snug fit. Aim the drill downhill a trifle so as not to break into the sail groove. The rest of the rigging is shown on the blueprints.

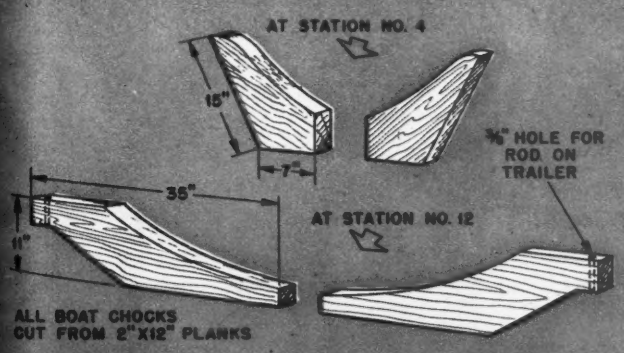
The buoyancy tanks rely for watertightness on the glue joints between the plywood and the seam battens, so make careful joints, especially at the corners, and use plenty of waterproof glue. First tack the battens to the side panels, making complete frames all around; then glue and tack the top and bottom panels in place, fit in the missing battens, and glue on the end panels. To test each tank, drill a $\frac{7}{32}$-in. hole through one of the seam battens and blow into the tank. *Do not* use an air hose, which will blow up the tank. If the tank will hold air in, it will keep water out. If you should find a leak, work glue into it and, after letting the glue set, try again. Three coats of paint complete the job.

Buy good sails and take good care of them. Keep your boat in tip-top condition —she will last longer and be a better investment.

A light trailer can be built or bought at reasonable cost. It will be handy for launching and storage and will add greatly to the fun of owning a Thistle, permitting you to visit other fleets and clubs. An accompanying sketch shows suitable boat chocks for the trailer. The Thistle can be easily loaded because the completed hull weighs just over 300 lbs. Setting up the mast is a one-man job requiring only a couple of minutes. Attach the main shrouds, walk the mast up as shown in one of the sketches, and attach and tighten the jib-stay turnbuckle.

Space does not permit me to write as I would like about sailing the Thistle. If you have done a careful job, you have a boat you really can be proud of.

Good Thistling!—*Y. E. Soderberg.* •



LARGE-SCALE PLANS

and Bill of Materials are necessary when assembling this boat. Send $5.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. B-219.

MONTHLY

PHOTO CONTEST

1st Prize ($10.00) .....Helping Hand
Taken by Esther de Roche of Passaic, N. J., with a Rollei camera; 1/50th at f-11; Plus X film.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36

$5.00 Award .....Jean
An excellent outdoor portrait by Dorsey Dobson of Warrensburg, Mo. Exposed at f-8.

$5.00 Award .....A Virtuoso?
National Graflex photo by H. W. Hilliard of Steubenville, O. Two No. 2 floods at f-3.5.

$5.00 Award .....Another Customer
A good snow scene by Grant Heist of Rochester, N. Y. Exposed at f-4.5 and 1/50th; XF Pan film.

The set-up used to test the sharpness of a camera lens. The ruler is suspended on the wall and illuminated by means of a photoflood lamp. The camera should then be moved back and forth until the millimeter markings on the ruler are no longer discernible through the pocket microscope on the box top.

Is Your Lens Sharp?

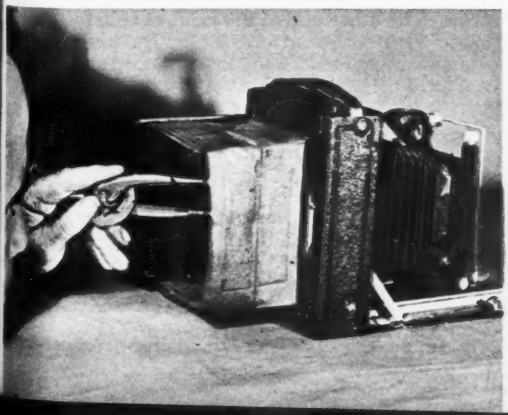
Do you really know how good the lens on your camera is? Try this test and see for yourself.

By Gilbert C. Close

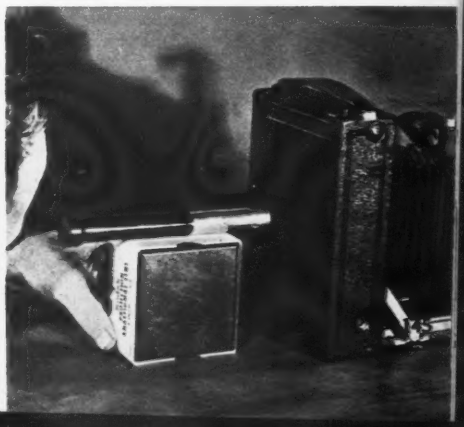
WHEN a print comes up "fuzzy" in the developer, the first thing the average amateur photographer blames is his lens. Ninety-nine times out of a hundred he is wrong. Modern anastigmat lenses are sharp—so sharp that they will resolve detail beyond the range of human vision. The better lenses resolve detail so small it becomes lost in the grain structure of the average film.

Many factors besides the lens can cause unsharp pictures. A few of these are camera movement, poor focus, over or under-exposure, faulty negative development, enlarger shake, or wrong focus of the enlarger [*Continued on page* 168]

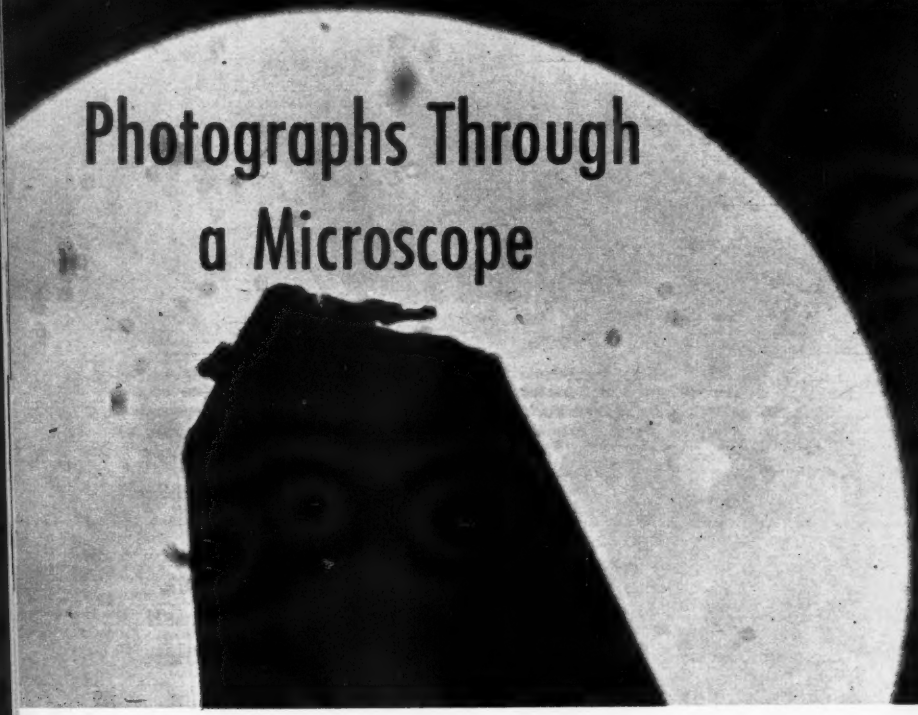
Start with camera about 10 feet from ruler and ground glass in place. Focus on ruler and measure image on ground glass carefully with a caliper.



The distance of the microscope objective from the camera lens will be the focal length of camera lens plus focal length of microscope.



A photograph of the tip of a phonograph needle taken through a microscope at 200x. Actual size of needle in upper right.



Photographs Through a Microscope

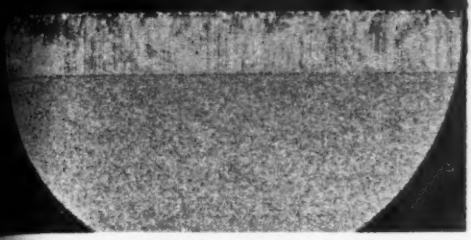
Do you know how to take photomicrographs? And how they differ from photomacrographs?

By George Carlson

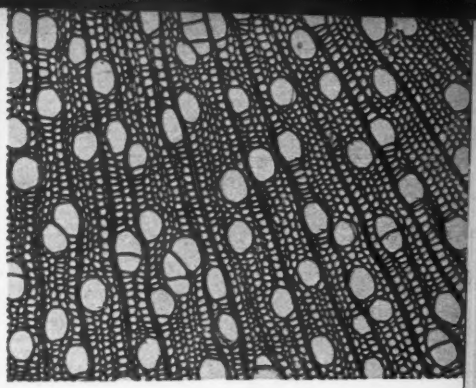
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, pictures through a microscope, and photomacrography, extreme close-ups taken through a camera lens, are two of the most fascinating phases of photography. There are many subjects that the amateur can experiment with—cloth, food, seeds, feathers, insects and grains of sand.

The simplest type of close-up work uses supplementary lenses mounted over the regular camera lens. A supplementary lens permits the operator to work as close as three or four inches from the object to be photographed. Naturally, the camera must be equipped with a double extension bellows, or even a triple extension, in order to get a sharp image on the ground glass. When working at such an extreme range the image on the ground glass is always larger than the object being photographed. If your camera does not have sufficient extension you can get around it by using extension tubes. The main requirement, in using extension tubes, is that the lens can be readily removed from the camera so that it can be attached to one end of the tube. The other end of the tube, of course, is attached to the camera, taking the place normally occupied by the lens. The shorter the focal length, the greater the magnification.

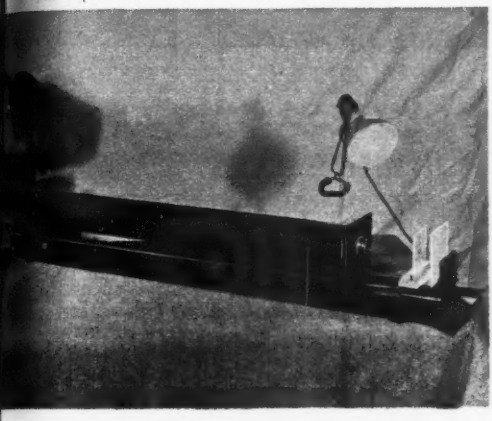
One of the pictures shows how an extension tube of cardboard was mounted on a Korelle Reflex camera. Of course, a light-tight seal at all points of juncture is an absolute must. The longer the extension tube, the larger the picture. However, too long a tube will result in some vignetting. This is negligible as generally only the

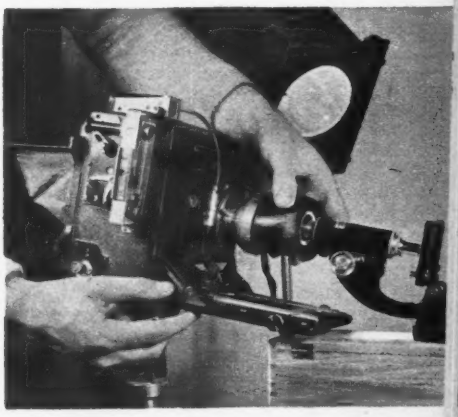


Cutting edge of an unused razor blade. Exposed at f-4.7 and one second on Panatomic X film. Photo below shows how extreme close-ups can be taken with extension tube instead of microscope.



A photomicrograph of a willow stem at 200 power. Below: How the camera lens is coupled to the eyepiece of the microscope with a light-tight tube. Spotlight at right is directed against mirror.



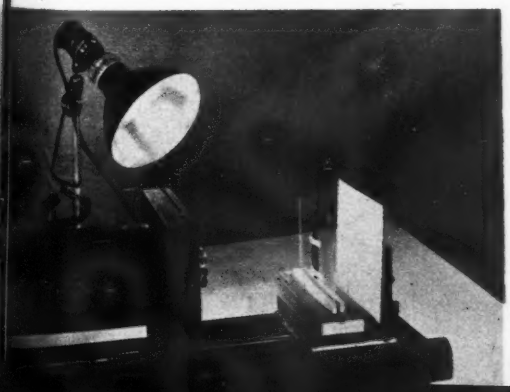


central part of the negative is important.

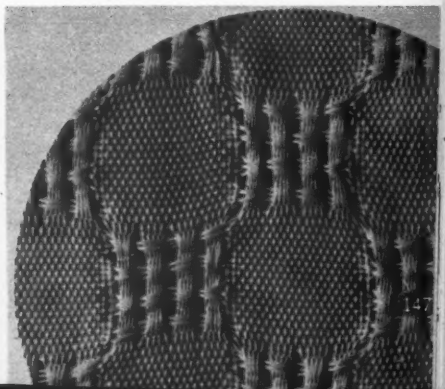
Focusing is best done by moving the object back and forth in front of a camera lens rather than moving the camera or adjusting the lens mount. As focusing is very critical, a simple screw device consisting of a threaded rod mounted in a block can be used. The rod passes through a hole in the block and into a wing nut. By loosening or tightening the nut, the block containing the specimen is moved to or from the camera lens.

Spotlighting is the best type of light to use. Because of [*Continued on page* 150]

When a photograph is taken with the camera lens at the end of an extension tube, the picture is called a photomacrograph; technique shown below.



A photomacrograph of a piece of fabric at a magnification of four times. A photomacrograph shows better detail at edges than a photomicrograph.



Your Dog Ought to be in Pictures

Mom and her pups generally become a blob of fur when photographed in a heap. Space them on a stairway for a picture really worth taking.

Is your dog practically a member of the family? If so, he belongs in your album.

HE sure does, and not because he happened to be around when you were photographing someone or something else. He ought to be the subject of some special shots. Pooch portraits are fun to make, but like any good picture it takes a little thought and planning to insure happy results.

Choose your setting, whether indoors or out, and arrange whatever props or lights you want to use before you bring Skippy or Poochie on the scene. Dogs aren't always patient and you'll get your best cooperation while the idea is still a novelty.

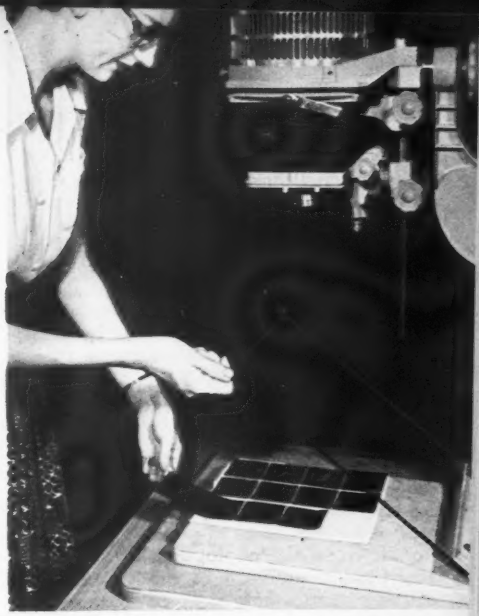
Select a plain background, one that will not take any attention away from the subject. If a suffi- [*Continued on page* 150]

Note how a plain black background showed up the head of this setter to best advantage.

Dogs in costume always seem to look like someone you know! Taken at 1/100th at f-16, Super XX.

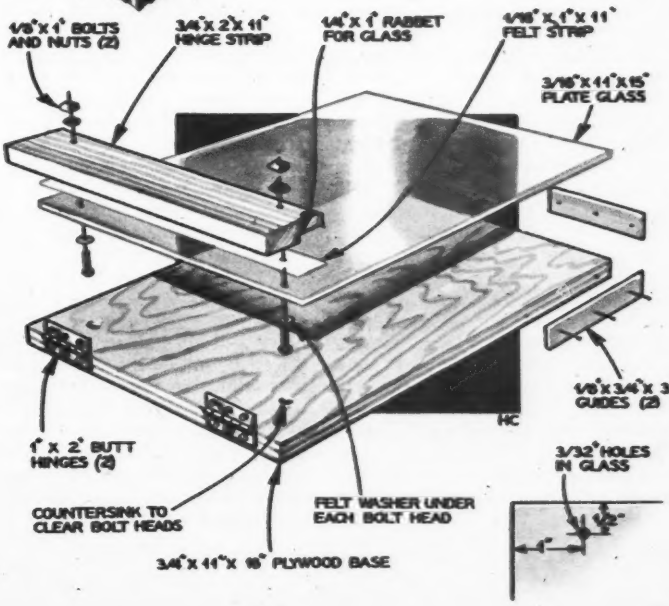
Darkroom Easel

Need a good darkroom easel? This one is especially designed for making borderless enlargements.



Completed easel ready for use showing paper guides in lower left hand corner.

AN 11x16 in. piece of plywood and a sheet of glass are the chief items you will need for making this handy easel. Due to its large size you'll find it indispensable for making and printing paper negatives and prints as well as for ordinary enlarging work. The holes in the glass may present a bit of a problem, but if you have access to a drill press it is child's play. Make a mound of putty around area to be drilled and mix a paste of Carborundum and water. Use a piece of thin-walled steel tubing as a drill. •



Through A Microscope

[Continued from page 147]

the magnified image, exposure time must be increased several times. In other words, the "f" values on the lens no longer applies. A new value must be ascertained called the "effective aperture." This new aperture is procured by multiplying the indicated "f" value by the distance in inches between the lens to the film and then dividing by the focal length of the lens. Let's assume that our lens is set at f-22 and the distance from the lens to the film is 39 inches. Multiplying 39 by 22 we get 858. Dividing by the focal length of our lens, which is say, 3 inches, we get 286 or f-286, the effective aperture—which is indeed a very small one. Therefore, you can see why the exposure is reckoned in seconds, and sometimes even minutes. With the set-up shown in the photograph an exposure of about one minute at f-22 yielded a good negative.

A photomicrograph is somewhat easier to take as no extension tubes are required, just a compound microscope and some sort of a coupling device such as shown in the picture to assure a light-tight seal between the camera lens and the eyepiece of the microscope. Formerly, good-quality microscopes were high-priced affairs and about the only acquaintance the average layman had with them was during a few sessions in a high school biology class or possibly a glimpse of one under a bell jar in his physician's office. Nowadays you can get a small microscope suitable for photomicrography for as little as $4. The one illustrated in the photo is made by the Edmund Scientific Corporation. It has a power of 200 and sells for about $13. Through it the picture of the phonograph needle shown in the lead photo was taken. Note the wedge-shaped appearance of the needle after several plays on a shellac record. The needle (actual size) is at the upper right hand corner. The picture was taken with a 4x5 Graphic camera and Panatomic X film with the lens set at f-4.7. A 500-watt spotlight was directed against the mirror of the microscope and the film was exposed for one second.

If you are planning to take photographs at magnifications of greater than 25 diameters you will have to use a compound microscope. Below this, you can use the lens of your camera mounted in an extension tube as described before. It is interesting to note that at about the same power (say 15 to 25 diameters) the photomacrograph will yield an image which is sharper at the edges than the photomicrograph which is generally sharp only in the central area. •

Your Dog In Pictures

[Continued from page 148]

ciently unobtrusive one isn't available naturally, create one. Use a piece of wallboard, a blanket, or anything plain that's handy. To show the dog off to best advantage choose a color that will contrast with his coat. The honey-colored cockers show off well against a dark background (green is a good color) and the black ones stand out against a light color.

It's a good idea to place the dog, or dogs, on a table or bench so that you can do your shooting on the dog's own eye level or from a low angle. This will emphasize the importance of your subject. By following this method outdoors you can use the sky for a background. It is true that unless you are really shooting close in, you'll get part of the table or bench, but this can be easily remedied by cropping during enlarging.

It goes without saying that your dog has a terrific personality. He (or she) is a smart dog, as anyone can plainly see! So keep that in mind when taking his picture. Use his favorite toy as a prop or as a means of attracting his attention in the direction you want him to look. Recall the things he's done, or the ways he's looked that have made you chuckle, or call someone else's attention to him. If you love his sad look, try for that in the picture. If his mischievous spirit endears him to the family, make it show in the snapshot.

As far as camera settings are concerned, the lens opening will, of course, be determined by the light available. A speed of about 1/50th of a second (approximately that of most box-type cameras) will work. But if you are using an adjustable camera, 1/100th or faster is preferable so that you can stop an unexpected movement.

For indoor pictures, photoflash is a better source of illumination than photoflood lamps because it enables you to shoot with short exposures. Fine dog pictures can be made with photoflood but there is more danger of blurs from subject movement because of the longer exposure required.

A good thing to remember is that animals and children are very much alike. Some of the same tricks employed in photographing baby are very effective with puppies. An alert and interested expression can be induced by suddenly showing a favorite toy or by making an unfamiliar noise to attract attention. Assistance from some other member of the family can come in very handy at this point. You can concentrate on the camera, ready to snap the picture at just the right moment, while your helper creates the necessary off-stage diversion. •

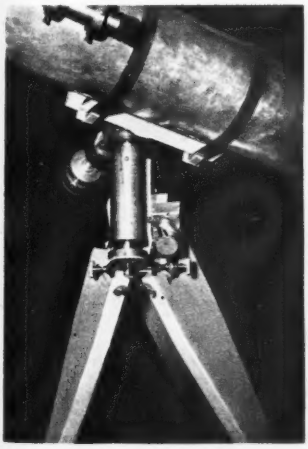
The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Conducted by Robert Brightman

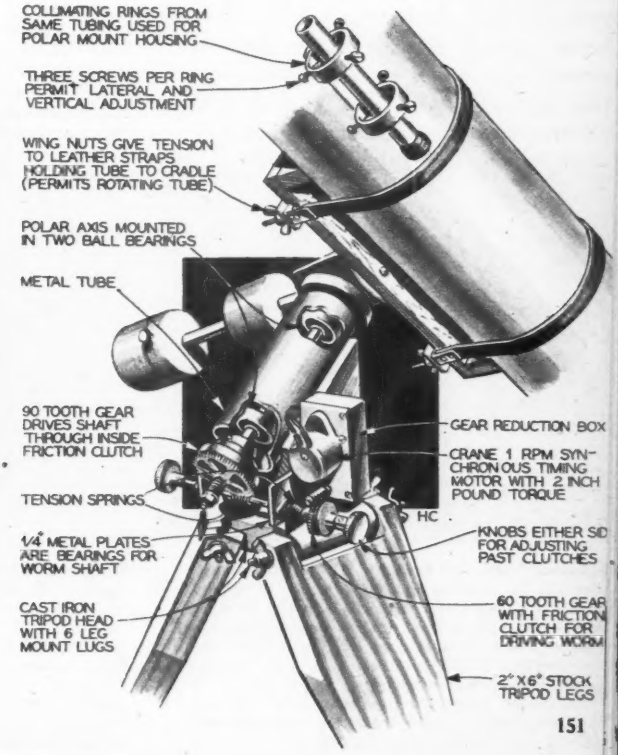
A Synchronous Drive Telescope

JOHN Schlauch of Rochester, N. Y. has come up with a really fine example of machine shop work as applied to a telescope. His instrument has a six-inch mirror and a 1¼ in. elliptical flat instead of the usual right angle prism. An innovation is the use of a circular support for the flat instead of the customary spider, to eliminate distraction effects about bright stars.

The tube of the 'scope is made of aluminum and is attached to the saddle by sturdy leather straps [*Continued on page* 188]



Close-up of driving mechanism shown in drawing at right. Polar axis is mounted on ball bearings.



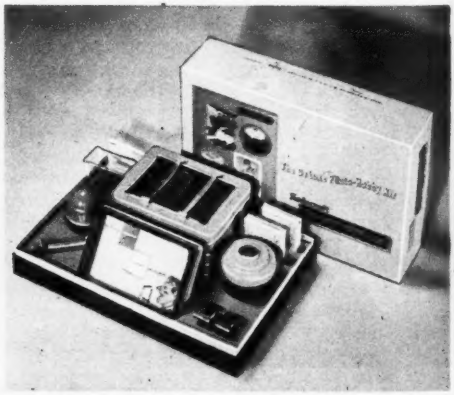
Now you can set up a "darkroom" *right in your kitchen*

Costs as little as 5 dollars
Takes 5 minutes Worth a million in thrills

So you always thought a darkroom was dark and mysterious, hard to set up and expensive. Well, here's good news. The old-fashioned darkroom has now emerged into the light of day! All you need is (1) a sink and (2) one of the Kodacraft outfits you see here. And when you want to branch out, all you need do is add inexpensive accessories such as you see on the opposite page. Ask your Kodak dealer to demonstrate this equipment.

Kodacraft Printing Kit (*displayed above*) **costs only $4.95.** You can have a world of fun watching your own pictures appear for the first time in a printing tray. And think of the pleasure you can have in making duplicate prints for friends, making greeting cards for special occasions. Use of the Kodak Velite Paper included in the kit permits printing under the lighting conditions of most kitchens or bathrooms. This kit contains the essentials you need for printing pictures—three 5 x 7-inch rocker-type trays, Kodacraft Printing Frame with set of three masks for nine negative sizes, 25 sheets 2½ x 3½ Kodak Velite Paper, graduate, Kodak Tri-Chem Pack, Kodak Darkroom Thermometer, Kodak Glass Stirring Rod, and complete book of instructions.

Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit—$8.75. Includes basic essentials for developing and printing pictures—three 5 x 7-inch rocker trays; Kodacraft Printing Frame with set of three masks for nine popular negative sizes; quick-loading Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120, 616-116, and 127 roll-film aprons for easier developing; 25 sheets 2½ x 3½ Kodak Velite Paper; 8-ounce graduate; 2 Kodak Tri-Chem Packs; Kodak Darkroom Thermometer; film clips; and instruction booklet.



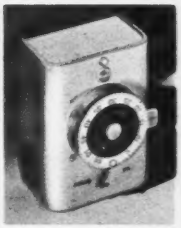
Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab—$14.10. Offers complete developing and printing equipment, featuring the easy-to-use Kodacraft Metal Printer for negatives to 4 x 5½ inches. Other items: three 5 x 7-inch rocker trays; Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120, 616-116, and 127 roll-film aprons; Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B; 25 sheets 2½ x 3½ Kodak Velite Paper; 8-ounce graduate; 2 Kodak Tri-Chem Packs; Kodak Darkroom Thermometer; Kodak Glass Stirring Rod; 2 Kodak Junior Film Clips.

Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank—$2.53. The easiest tank on the market to load. Includes aprons for 620-120, 616-116, and 127 film.

Kodacraft Miniature Roll-Film Tank—$2.53. Permits simultaneous development of two rolls of 35mm. film or Bantam-size film (828).

Kodak Blotter Roll—$2.88. Corrugated backing allows air to circulate and dry prints more rapidly. Keeps prints from curling up.

Spring-wound Kodak Timer—$7.20. Covers all intervals up to 60 minutes. Both minute and split-second hands. Tilting base.



Kodak Electric Time Control—$13.50. Automatically times printing. Printer or enlarger plugs into control. Repeat timing possible.

And when you want to expand operations, you have a wide choice of inexpensive Kodak accessories

Kodak Utility Footswitch—$10.00. Keeps your hands free. Controls enlarger, printer, or safelight lamp. Dull light marks location.

Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon—$4.50. Converts sink or tray into automatic washer. Attaches to water tap. Washes prints, films.

Kodak Masking Easel 11 x 14—$9.60. Facilitates cropping, holds paper flat. Heavy, non-wobble felt base insures steadiness.

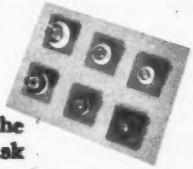
Kodak 2-Way Safelamp—$4.50. Its unique construction permits direct or indirect lighting—or both. Safelight filter and bulb supplied.

Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp—$7.40. Has double-swiveled shank and bracket. Attaches to wall, bench. Includes safelight filter.

Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger (*left*) **$44.00** (incl. lens). Most brilliant enlarger in this price field. The secret is a highly reflective coating inside enlarging head. Cold-light illumination protects negatives. Rotating negative holder loads easily.

Kodak Flurolite Enlarger (*right*)**—$99.50** (without lens). Has all the advantages of the "Hobbyist" plus many more uses. With accessories, the 2¼" x 3¼" "Flurolite" quickly converts for copying, slide making, other uses. Cold-light protection for negatives.

Kodak Enlarging Lenses (*right*) for the "Flurolite" range from the Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 50mm. *f*/4.5—$14.00 . . . to Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens, 4-inch *f*/4.5—$49.90.



Your Kodak dealer will be glad to start you off the right way in developing and printing pictures. Ask him all about it the next time you see him.

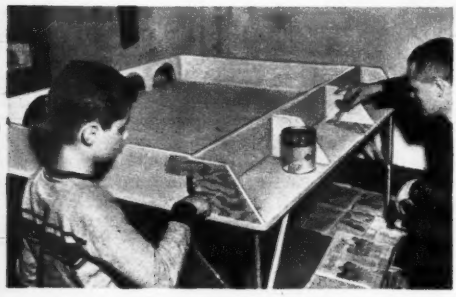
Prices subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Table Tennis Railroad Pike

[*Continued from page* 123]



Have your youngster help you with the painting and he'll feel that he has contributed his part to this father and son project. Photo shows primer being applied prior to painting.

switch is wired in series with an Amphenol male receptacle so that it controls *all* the current. In other words, this is an emergency switch which cuts off the 117-volt AC line and of course the low voltage system. A separate toggle switch controls the low voltage accessory transformer. The other toggle switches are used as indicated before, for separate accessories.

Before laying down the tracks cover both halves of the table with "grass." This material is available from model railroad stores and forms a very effective ground surface. All the connecting wires of course, are underneath the table so that no wires at all show on the surface.

When you have gotten this far you may be a bit tired of it all and anxious to play a bit of table tennis. Very well. Let's start in with the table tennis halves. Break all sharp edges and corners with medium sandpaper and then paint the halves with clear Firzite. You'll find that this material effectively controls the "wild" grain of fir. After drying overnight, cover the playing surface (look over both halves carefully, you'll find that one side is good, while the other side may have a few knots) with a coat of dark green flat paint. If you don't use the Firzite you may have to apply two coats, otherwise one may do. Paint half-inch white border along outside edge of each half. If you plan to play "doubles" paint an extra line down the middle.

You will note that each corner of the playing surface is protected by a steel angle. This is an absolute necessity, as otherwise you will find that the corners tend to chip as the halves are removed when you want to use the train set. Each corner angle is secured with four wood screws. Roundhead screws are preferred, as they offer additional bumping protection. The legs of the angles which meet in the middle of the table should be mortised in place and secured with flathead wood screws instead of the roundhead screws used elsewhere. This is necessary so that table halves will fit nicely without a space between them.

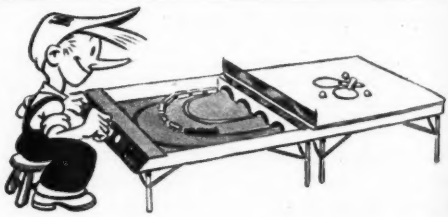
Three window sash locks are used to hold the railroad table together. Put one in the middle, on top, and the other two about six inches from each edge at the bottom. If you like you can add two more sash locks to the top of the table tennis surface, but these are not an absolute necessity as you'll find the table halves shift very little.

Instead of the usual clamping arrangement which secures the net to the table (which always chews up the wood) use the channel arrangement shown in the photograph and indicated in detail on the drawing. Tension is achieved by sliding the net brackets outwardly and locking them in place with ¼x20 thumbscrews.

And now for some table tennis—or are you going to play with your youngster's trains? •

PARTS LIST
(excluding railroad equipment)

1 ¾x5x9 plywood panel (for base)
1 ⅝x5x9 plywood panel (for playing surface)
1 ¾x4x6 plywood panel (for sides)
8 folding steel legs
1 ¼x1x5 Masonite panel (for control section)
1 Voltmeter, 0-15 volts.
1 Ammeter, 0-5 amperes.
24 Toggle switches
4 Banana jacks
1 Amphenol male receptacle
1 Rubber-covered connecting cord
8 ⅝x2-in. steel angles (for protecting corners)
1 Ping Pong net and racket set
2 steel channels and wing bolts for supporting net.
5 Window sash locks (3 for table, 2 for playing surface)
32 No. 10, ¾-in. roundhead screws for legs.
24 No. 10, 1-in. roundhead screws for corner angles.
8 No. 10, 1-in. flathead screws for corner angles.
96 No. 8, 3-in. flathead screws for sides.
16 No. 6, 1-in. flathead screws for control panel.
4 25-ft. lengths of stranded, tinned wire, (each of different color)
Paint, flat green for playing surface; flat white for boundary lines; Firzite for primer; gray for rest of table.



ARE THESE MISTAKES HOLDING YOU BACK?

If you're not getting ahead as fast as you'd like, check these possible reasons. Find out why you're not a success and what you can do about it.

YES NO

☐ ☐ **Do you put things off?** To get anywhere you have to make a start.

☐ ☐ **Do you really want to succeed?** Isn't there something you want enough to work for it? Marriage, a new home, money for your family—all depend on your advancement.

☐ ☐ **Are you unwilling to give up temporary pleasures?** Some people think more of a good time now than of promotion and higher pay later on.

☐ ☐ **Are you too lazy to plan ahead?** You've got to manage your life, plan for success and stick to it.

☐ ☐ **Are you afraid of responsibility?** In a bigger job you'll have to make decisions, act, *be* somebody.

☐ ☐ **Are you short on courage?** It takes grit and determination to set a course and stick to it.

☐ ☐ **Is your education limited?** The good jobs go to men who *know*—men with sound training in their field. I. C. S. offers you that training.

☐ ☐ **Do you think you can't afford specialized training?** College may be too expensive, but home study lets you earn while you learn, at 1/10 the cost.

☐ ☐ **Do you hesitate to find out where to get training?** If you shy off from taking the first step, you'll never achieve success.

One out of three who read this page and check their shortcomings will *do* something about it. Two will stay in the rut. One will plan for self-improvement and stay with it till he gets there. Are you the one?

I. C. S. has helped train nearly 6 million men and women for better jobs. Among its 391 courses there's one that can help *you* succeed. I. C. S. lessons are clear, direct, authoritative. They give you bedrock facts and theory with practical application. Studying at home you can progress at your own speed, have the advantage of individual instruction. Choose the course you need from the list below, and *mail the coupon today!* We'll send you full information plus free book, "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2320-C, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

☐ Please send information about I.C.S. employee training for companies.

Without cost or obligation, please send me the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

ART
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Magazine and Book Illustrating
☐ Cartooning
☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Fashion Illustrating

AUTOMOTIVE
☐ Automobile, Mechanic
☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

AVIATION
☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
☐ Airplane Drafting

BUILDING
☐ Architecture
☐ Arch. Drafting
☐ Building Contractor
☐ Estimating
☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
☐ Carpenter Foreman
☐ Reading Blueprints
☐ House Planning
☐ Plumbing
☐ Heating
☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Electrician

BUSINESS
☐ Business Administration
☐ Certified Public Accountant
☐ Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Secretarial
☐ Federal Tax
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
☐ Advertising
☐ Retail Business Management
☐ Managing Small Business
☐ Sales Management
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry
☐ Analytical Chemistry
☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
☐ Pulp and Paper Making
☐ Plastics

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Reading Blueprints
☐ Concrete Construction
☐ Sanitary Engineering

DRAFTING
☐ Aircraft Drafting
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

ELECTRICAL
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electrician
☐ Electrical Maintenance
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electric Power and Light
☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Mathematics
☐ Commercial
☐ Good English

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Foremanship
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Machine Design-Drafting
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Tool Design
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Reading Blueprints
☐ Toolmaking
☐ Gas—Electric Welding
☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
☐ Refrigeration

POWER
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Diesel—Electric
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
☐ Stationary Firemen

RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
☐ General Radio
☐ Radio Operation
☐ Radio Servicing—FM
☐ Television
☐ Electronics
☐ Telephone Work

RAILROAD
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Railroad Administration

TEXTILE
☐ Textile Engineering
☐ Cotton Manufacture
☐ Rayon Manufacture
☐ Woolen Manufacture
☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Finishing and Dyeing
☐ Textile Designing

HOME ARTS
☐ Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Cookery
☐ Tea Room Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Care and Feeding of Engines

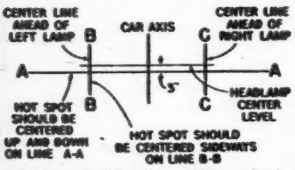
BY S. P. CORP

RADIATOR LEAKS

During cold weather there is a tendency for "permanent" anti-freeze to seep through joints impervious to water. In addition to checking all hose connections and water-pump gaskets before putting in anti-freeze, it is well to check the radiator coolant level often during the winter to make sure seepage is not causing a loss.

HEAD LAMPS AND SAFETY

For safe night driving, head lamps should be checked at intervals. Place your car level on the driveway with tire pressure up, no passenger in the car, and lights 25 feet from garage door.

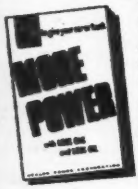


At the same height from the ground as the centers of head lamps, draw the upper horizontal line of this chart. Three inches below this line, draw line AA. Now sight over car hood to mark center of car on garage door, measure distance between centers of head lamps, divide by two, and mark vertical lines BB and CC.

Both lamps should center on the spots where BB and CC cross AA, when "brights" are on. If they don't, remove head lamp rims and use horizontal and vertical adjusting screws to center each lamp while covering the other.

When left lamp centers on BB-AA and right lamp centers on CC-AA, switch to the low beam (dims). Both low beams should be below line AA. If they are not, check lamps for correct installation. The index boss of the lamp may not be fitting into the recess of the lamp body.

THIS BOOKLET IS YOURS



This new free booklet, "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," is yours for the asking. It offers much useful help on car care, and facts on Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets, which will control oil even in badly tapered or out-of-round cylinders. Address a postal card to Sealed Power Corporation, Dept. J-2, Muskegon, Michigan.

Car Care

[*Continued from page* 138]

trouble can nest in these parts, especially if the front end has been neglected and the car has been roughly handled. The steering gear itself should be adjusted on its high spot for best results. After many miles of use even a well nourished gear may need to be adjusted for a new high spot. Right here I want to stress the point that often mere lack of steering gear lube will cause the car to steer as hard as it would with incorrect caster, camber or toe-in. A leak at the gear housing is a common cause of such trouble.

I remember one car which would shimmy unless the owner put in a fresh shot of lube, heavier than that specified by the car manufacturer. That was no way to meet the problem, but it clearly demonstrated the close tie between lubrication and the behavior of the front wheels.

If the car steers hard when you are parking, assuming tires are properly inflated, and if there's a feeling of the steering being cramped, by all means suspect the gear housing of being loose where it is attached to the frame. One owner found nothing wrong with the gear box but his checking showed up a crack in the frame. That explained the bad steering and the excessive tire wear, front as well as rear.

Often alignment conditions are temporary, due to some abnormal situation such as overloading. Speeding may be an invitation to alignment trouble through encouraging wheel balance weights to come loose. I have lost them this way, sometimes to the tune of a dented fender. If properly installed, weights should not fly off, but there are plenty of exceptions. Speed, plus rough roads, again spell an expensive combination. Checking tire treads for embedded nails and glass is another way to avoid misalignment trouble, for a puncture means you will need to re-balance the particular tire and wheel. Meantime the front wheels may be shimmying. Don't consider the tramping and snaking of the wheels merely an annoyance. Such misbehavior is a terrific shock to the front end. It may be as bad as striking the curbing with one of the front wheels when carelessly stopping the car in an angle parking space.

Leakage of lube from the front wheel bearings, or fluid that has escaped from one of the brake pistons will cause rough braking and hence erratic steering. Watch those front wheel bearings, too. If worn or loose or too tight they will cause trouble in the steering system. Expect wheel tramp, or worse, if shock absorbers are allowed to run without enough fluid. •

Sportsmen Rally to the "Action Test" Ride

PERFORMANCE MAKES

KIEKHAEFER

MERCURY

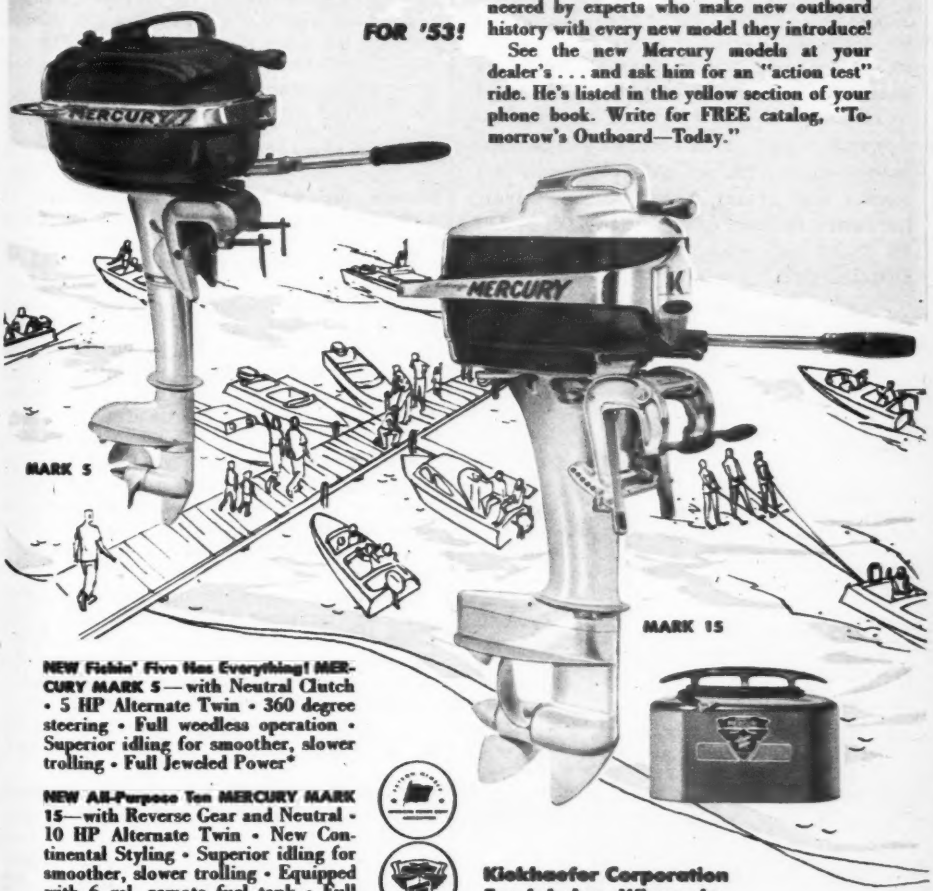
AMERICA'S MOST-WANTED OUTBOARD

FOR '53!

Take an "action test" ride with any of the five magnificent Mercurys for 1953! *Feel* the surging, singing power as you crack the throttle. *Listen* to the soft-throated murmur of Mercury's sweet-running powerhead as you sample its new superior idling speeds. *Thrill* to the quick-responding performance *only* a Mercury can deliver!

Then *choose* the outboard that's "most wanted" in America, according to independent surveys. Move *up* to a Mercury—safety engineered by experts who make new outboard history with every new model they introduce!

See the new Mercury models at your dealer's . . . and ask him for an "action test" ride. He's listed in the yellow section of your phone book. Write for FREE catalog, "Tomorrow's Outboard—Today."



NEW Fishin' Five Has Everything! MERCURY MARK 5—with Neutral Clutch • 5 HP Alternate Twin • 360 degree steering • Full weedless operation • Superior idling for smoother, slower trolling • Full Jeweled Power*

NEW All-Purpose Ten MERCURY MARK 15—with Reverse Gear and Neutral • 10 HP Alternate Twin • New Continental Styling • Superior idling for smoother, slower trolling • Equipped with 6 gal. remote fuel tank • Full Jeweled Power*

**Ball and roller bearings throughout*

Kiekhaefer Corporation
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.

Handiest tool you can own

Starrett

COMBINATION SQUARE

Invented by L. S. Starrett, founder of The L. S. Starrett Company, the combination square combines a rule, square, mitre, height gage, depth gage, level, center gage and scriber — eight handy tools in one! Latest models feature hardened precision ground steel blade with bold figures and sharp, easy-reading graduations; new type quick-reversing lock bolt; easy-to-clean black enamel finish on square and center head; built in level; hardened scriber. Available in 4, 6, 9, 12, 18 or 24 inch sizes, at your Starrett Tool Distributor's.

COMBINATION SETS
With reversible or non-reversible protractor head, square head and center head. 12, 18, and 24 inch sizes.

BEVEL PROTRACTORS
Reversible or non-reversible protractor head, built in level, hardened blade. 12, 18, and 24 inch sizes. Also Metric.

SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢
Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book
shows the right tools for any measuring job. 50 pages, 100 pictures, helpful reference tables. Address Dept. MX

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY · ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.

Starrett
SINCE 1880
WORLD'S GREATEST TOOLMAKERS
Buy THROUGH YOUR INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTOR
Prompt delivery
Dependable service
Quality products

MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK
HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

Your Heating Dollar

[*Continued from page* 107]

dampers. By carefully experimenting with various settings of these dampers, you can put the heat from the unit where you want it.

The top part, or bonnet, of the round-cased furnace should be insulated with asbestos paper and all pipe joints should be taped with the same material. It is not necessary to insulate the outer casing of the furnace since the inner casing holds the heat in sufficiently.

There are various types of automatic controls on the market. The man who invests in these controls will discover they soon pay for themselves. This is particularly true of the electric damper motor that can be installed on the hand-fired coal-burning furnace. This control automatically opens the small draft door when the thermostat upstairs calls for more heat and closes the draft when the desired temperature has been reached. Most oil or gas-burning units have regular thermostatic controls, but a day-night timer clock such as the Chronotherm can be installed in place of the regular thermostat with excellent results in fuel saving. This device lowers the temperature automatically at night and returns it to normal at any given time the following morning.

Up to here, we have discussed heating systems themselves in relation to fuel savings. Most modern homes are completely insulated and many owners of older homes are having their homes insulated. Fuel savings from this average 30 to 35 per cent and can be as high as 50 per cent! If you can't afford a *complete* insulation job, at least do the attic.

There are a number of other ways to save fuel dollars. For instance, a lot of heat loss is due to windows and doors. This can be offset by the installation of storm doors and windows. If the house has unusually large glass areas, draw the blinds and drapes at sundown.

If you have hot-water or steam heat, never cover the radiators with metallic paint. This tends to reflect the heat back into the radiator. Instead, use an oil paint. Another trick with radiators is to place shiny pieces of metal or painted boards behind them as reflectors.

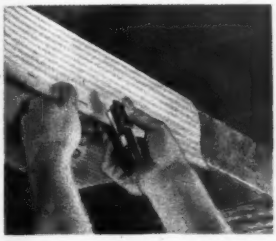
A good weatherstripping and calking job on windows and doors is worth the investment.

Keep all unused rooms closed off. Don't forget to close the dampers in the ducts serving them. Keep all closet and cabinet doors closed as much as possible—you will cut down the number of cubic feet to be heated. Not only close windows, *lock them*. This tightens the sash, preventing seepage of cold air and excess heat loss. •

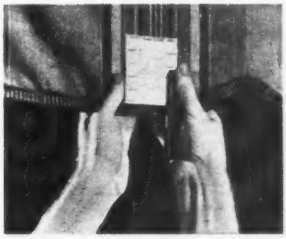
FASTEN IT FASTER

PLASTIC SCREENING can be tacked to frames quickly and easily with *Bostitch B-8* used as tacker.

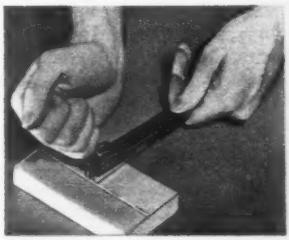
PUT WRAPS on your paint brushes between jobs. *Bostitch B-8* has removable base for getting into tight places.



STOP HEAT LOSS by covering warm air ducts with asbestos paper. *Bostitch B-8* makes it an easy, one-night project.



TORN CANVAS on awnings or furniture can be mended by stapling parts with *Bostitch B-8*.



SANDING BLOCKS are easy to make when you tack sandpaper to blocks of scrap lumber with *Bostitch B-8*.

KEEP PATTERNS IN PLACE by stapling them to material to be cut. Lift them easily with *Bostitch B-8's* staple remover.

$2.85
Slightly higher in the West and Canada

IT'S A STAPLER!
IT'S A TACKER!
IT'S A STAPLING PLIER!
IT'S A STAPLE REMOVER!

Bostitch gives you the only fasteners with staple remover attached.

with the *Bostitch B-8*
WITH REMOVER

The Bostitch B-8 is one of 800 Bostitch staplers and stitchers made for home, office and industrial use. For help in solving production line or shipping room fastening problems, write: BOSTITCH, 562 Mechanic St., Westerly, R.I.

BOSTITCH
fastens it better AND FASTER with wire

Danger! Men At Work

[Continued from page 66]

bounced once and started to sink immediately because of its loaded fuel tanks. Tuttle shoved the hood back and inflated his life vest. Then he ripped open a packet of yellow dye to mark his position in the water and a few minutes later the amphibian taxied over the pounding waves.

What happened to jet tester Tuttle? "All I got out of it," he grinned, "was a stiff neck."

It was all in a day's work—but no wonder the insurance companies give his job a cold shoulder.

No. 2 on the list are auto and motorcycle racers. And again you can't blame the insurance guys especially after you get a glimpse of a typical evening at the stock-car races, one of the fastest growing spectator sports in the country. Says Duke Donaldson who promotes a number of races in and around New York City:

"On any given night there are about 80 stock cars racing. By the time the races end, 40 of them are usually wrecks, half of these so bad they'll never be driven again. And in all probability one of the two ambulances that usually stands by will be on its way to a hospital."

Any wonder that these fellows can't get life insurance?

The gruelling grind of carnival acrobats who knock themselves out with exertions after long, strength-sapping trips from town to town, puts them in the No. 3 danger spot. To lure throngs they perform the riskiest possible stunts, take the longest chances. They dive into shallow tanks from great heights, fly through the air with the greatest of ease, whirl and tumble on tiny platforms atop rickety rigging. The type of flying they do, strangely enough, hoists them a notch above military pilots on the risk roster. The latter are No. 4 and it goes without saying why they occupy a choice spot.

Deep sea divers, No. 5 on the list, are within a handclasp of death every moment they're in the murky depths. Something can go wrong with the air supply and they suffocate. Or the exhaust valve can go haywire, pumping air into the diving suit and blowing it up to grotesque proportions until it bursts. Then the diver is pinned in the ooze of the ocean bottom by more than 200 pounds of equipment.

A diver can be a victim of the "squeeze" and the "bends." In the former, air is not pumped down rapidly enough to offset the pressure of the water and the diver is literally squeezed to death. In the "bends," nitrogen bubbles form in the bloodstream from too rapid ascent, doubling up the diver with excrutiating pain. If the bubbles reach the brain, they can kill. A diver with "bends" is rushed to a decompression chamber immediately.

Just below divers on the danger list are steeplejacks, No. 6. Actually, there are only some 300 real steeplejacks in the entire country—men who are thoroughly trained riggers, masons, welders, carpenters and the like and who work their trades in the dizzying heights.

Steeplejacks who work for a company get from $125 to $200 for a 40-hour week and, since they can't get life insurance, are covered by the workmen's compensation laws of the various states.

Danger? What do you think? You're climbing a 30-foot chimney that juts straight up from a 17-story building. You throw your hook over a coping that looks firm but which cracks loose the second you put your weight on the roof. Down you go, along with a 500-pound slab. If you're lucky, as one steeplejack was not long ago, the slab just pins you to the edge of the roof. But it might crush you or send you to eternity far below.

No. 7 in peril are the men who chauffeur nitroglycerine, the tricky, syrupy liquid which was the most powerful explosive in the world until the atomic bomb came along. These fellows work in the oil fields where deposits clog the producing wells and have to be blasted away.

There's no predicting what nitro will do. Sometimes it goes off without warning and without a bounce. Sometimes it's just the opposite. Not long ago a truck's brakes failed on a hill. It jounced and rumbled more than 700 feet, hitting all the bumps en route. The driver had long since consigned himself to Kingdom Come, but the blast never happened.

Slow death by radioactive rays came joltingly into the news with the atom bomb. But what few persons realize is that radium sprayers on the job face this peril of poisoning every second. Hence their position as No. 8.

There's a new type of steeplejack these days, thanks to TV, and he earns himself a special listing for risky jobs. He's No. 9 on the list. All over the U. S. new station antennae are shooting skywards and there'll be many more now that the Federal Communications Commission has authorized more than 2,000 new TV stations.

Logging riggers are No. 10 and if you have ever seen pictures of the way these fellows climb the trees just like monkeys, depending

[Continued on page 164]

RACING'S TOP POWER PLANT!

THE 270 OFFENHAUSER

TREND, INC.—PHOTO

"I build racing's top engine. Here's why I recommend Champion spark plugs for your car." Louis Meyer

Louis Meyer, three-time winner of the Indianapolis 500, three-time national AAA racing champion, today builds America's foremost racing engine—the Offenhauser, product of the Meyer-Drake Engineering Company. Its success in competition is without parallel in automobile racing.

Says Meyer, "We specify Champion Spark Plugs as standard equipment for the Offenhauser because we've never found any spark plug that can equal Champion in that extra notch of power and speed and extra dependability which you must have for championship performance. Speaking from broad experience in this field, we know that all Champion Spark Plugs are built to *one, single* exacting standard—the best that top research, engineering and manufacturing can produce.

"Therefore, I say to every motorist, 'If you value the very best performance of which your car is capable, you'd better specify Champions for your car. In my book they're tops for every engine, and the record books prove it'."

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS — Demand **CHAMPIONS** — FOR YOUR CAR!

The How of Ford's

Dr. Roy K. Marshall explains one of the 41 "Worth More" features of the '53 Ford

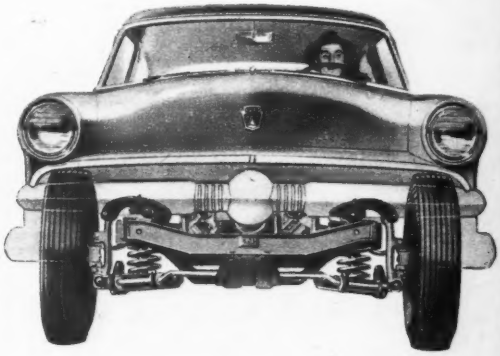
• "A popular misconception is that a car has to have excessive weight to ride smoothly and evenly. Yet, if weight were the main factor, then heavy trucks would ride better than passenger cars! The secret of a smooth ride is not weight but the coordinated action of such ride controlling elements as shock absorbers, front and rear suspension, tires, and seat springing. Ford engineers have developed this concept to a remarkable degree in the new '53 Ford . . . in fact Ford's new Miracle Ride reduces rough roads to 'carpet smoothness.' "

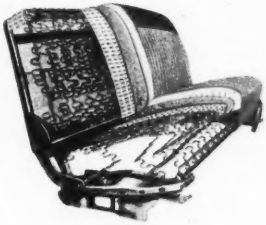
Visit your Ford Dealer and try Ford's Miracle Ride today

new Miracle Ride

How road shock is reduced 80%. "When Ford chassis engineers increased the vertical travel of the front wheels and softened the front suspension compression bumpers in the '53 Ford, they reduced front end road shock by as much as 80% ! Then rear springs were redesigned to just the right resiliency for precisely harmonized action with the front springs so that the car moves up and down evenly without 'pitching' from front to rear. The development of more responsive shock absorber action was the next step—an all-important one to obtain perfect coordination between 'shocks' and springs at both front and rear. The result was an amazingly soft, smooth, *level* ride on boulevard or rough back road."

How a wider front tread increases stability. "A car with a wider tread in front is far less susceptible to sidesway, especially on curves. So Ford engineers designed the front tread two inches wider than the rear tread for greater stability. They mounted rear shock absorbers diagonally to further reduce 'heeling.' "





How foam rubber cushions help. "The little road shock that *can* get past the chassis gets no further than Ford's foam rubber cushions. They sit soft, but firm, on non-sag springs, add the comfort of living room chairs to the other advances of Ford's new Miracle Ride."

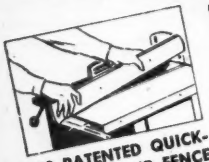
'53 Ford

White sidewall tires optional at extra cost. Equipment, accessories and trim subject to change without notice.

TODAY'S GREATEST SAW VALUE FOR YOU!

8" TILT/ARBOR SAW

BUILT HEAVIER! With More "Extras" Furnished!



PLUS PATENTED QUICK-POSITIONING RIP FENCE!

AND POPULAR PRECISION-GROUND GREY IRON TABLE!

See for yourself! Whether finishing your home, remodeling, or refurnishing—you can't find an 8" saw with the dollar for dollar value of the Atlas.

It's solidly built — weighs 130 lbs. Table is 22" x 18" — *precision-ground.* Saw cuts 2⅜" deep—table always flat. Sealed-for-life ball bearings.

Blade controls are Acme-threaded. Patented Atlas *double-locking* rip fence *lifts* off and on. Standard equipment includes: mitre gauge, stop rods, blade guard, splitter, motor mounting base, 8" rip-crosscut blade, V-belt, motor pulley. Be sure to see the Atlas before you buy any saw.

NEW 20-PLAN BOOK ONLY 50¢

Contains 20 original furniture and furnishings designs with step-by-step construction details. $.50 postpaid, $.65 outside U.S.A.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
222 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

SEND THIS COUPON FOR CATALOG

☐ Please send woodworking tool catalog.
☐ Inclosed is _____ for _____ 20 Plan Books.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Danger! Men At Work

[*Continued from page* 160]

entirely upon their sense of balance, the agility of a cat and a good share of luck, you can readily understand why.

Riveters who catch hot, flying metal hundreds of feet up while balancing precariously on slender perches face the same kind of sudden death as steeplejacks. They're in the 11th spot.

Dynamite is not nearly so erratic as nitro, but any guy who fools around with stuff that goes boom in a large way isn't regarded favorably by insurance companies and that's why blasters win a place. They're 12th.

Here is how one major life insurance company rates your job according to the risks involved.

Five-Year Advance—Abrasive industry foremen; horse racing handicappers; asbestos plant workmen; button workmen; ball, tube and hammer millers in the cement, lime and gypsum industry; coke workmen; employes who enter storage rooms in cold storage plants; can washers and cold-room workers in dairy products plants; drum or tank cleaners in dry cleaning plants; embalmers; exterminators and fumigators; workmen in fish curing and packing plants; porters in hospitals, asylums and sanitariums; bellboys; dishwashers; peddlers; janitors; rug cleaners and repairers.

Eight-Year Advance—Laborers in alcohol manufacturing plants; dance hall keepers; race track keepers; workmen in aniline manufacture; burners; casters; molders; scrapers; solderers and trimmers in battery manufacture and repair companies; bag-wheel attendants; coal driers and grinders; gyratory crushermen; packers and sorters in cement, lime and gypsum plants; back shop workmen in felt hat-making plants.

Ten-Year Advance—Workmen in abrasive plants; asbestos plant laborers; bootblacks; glaze mixers in brick and tile works; cotton-gin mill laborers; harvesters and laborers in the ice industry; chauffeurs; deliverymen; drivers and truck helpers in the liquor industry; match industry laborers; shavers, skinners and other slaughter house workers; blacksmiths; carpenters; electricians; machinists; ore samplers and weighers in the mining industry.

Twelve-Year Advance—Bicyclists; mixers and pasters in battery manufacture and repair plants; burners, dusters, furnacemen, mixers and sprayers in the enameling industry; laborers in glue plants; knockers and yardmen in the meat industry; metal plant chippers; casters, founders and molders in brass, bronze, lead and zinc factories. •

Ride this great new

MODEL K

for amazing speed, breathtaking thrills, sensational fun and excitement!

TWIST the throttle on a Harley-Davidson Model K and get set for a spine-tingling, thrill-packed ride. Make the dirt fly with the motorcycling gang at field meets, club events and endurance runs. You'll like the cushioned comfort that's assured by the new swinging arm rear suspension, hydraulic telescopic fork and foam rubber saddle mounted on floating twin seat posts. And as for speed, count on the dependable 45 cu. in. twin engine to help you crack records wherever you go.

Try a ride at your Harley-Davidson dealer's today. Bring a buddy along. Or send 25¢ for illustrated literature and a copy of the Enthusiast magazine, filled with exciting stories. Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

MODEL K

NOW! SAVE GAS, CUT REPAIRS *as you drive!*

New STEWART-WARNER *"Custom"* MOTOR® MINDER

Gives Constant Check on Engine Performance

A quick look at its illuminated dial shows the way to peak motor performance. Lets you see at a glance how to get most miles per gallon—warns of engine trouble, of sub-standard performance by spark plugs, carburetor, valves, timing, rings, manifold and muffler, etc.

"Custom" model Motor Minder is easily, quickly installed in any car or truck. Swivel mounting for all angle vision. No extra parts needed. Complete instructions for installation and use included.

Motor Minder gives a constant visual check on *all* car motors—even latest high-compression models. Exceedingly accurate. Only $10.95. Install *your* Stewart-Warner "Custom" Motor Minder—today!

Ask for it at your Dealer's—only **$10.95** *Or Write:*

STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Department V-23
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

Stage, Screen ... Jungle

[*Continued from page* 104]

Jackie, for he's that roaring MGM trademark lion you see in technicolor. Jackie starred in 510 films. In fact, any time you saw a lion leap on a man in a jungle film, that was Jackie and his trainer since birth, Melvin Koontz, who has doubled for more actors during the last 20 years than he can remember.

Not so long ago Old Jackie went to his Valhalla but Melvin has trained another Jackie. Many were tried and after months of patient training none qualified until last year. The process usually begins at three weeks old, when he starts wrestling with the cub. If the animal doesn't learn to suppress its claws, as well as its jaws, it can be dangerous and is rejected.

Richards points out that training lions and other big cats for the movies is vastly different than for the circus. For the latter, they are trained by force to do certain routines. If anything goes wrong or the routine is disturbed, they become confused and uncontrollable.

Should a movie studio use circus cats for a jungle film, it might find that the trainer could put them through only their routine tricks of assuming those certain positions they had been trained to take instead of charging, attacking, stalking, leaping and wrestling as the script might call for and which the Compound cat actors professionally perform.

Koontz' most hazardous adventure came when he was 19, three years after Richards employed him. He foolishly thought he could break three two-year-old tigers at one time. They were put into the cage with him and before he realized what was happening, the trio charged him simultaneously. Another trainer in the outer cage swung open the door and no sooner had Koontz swished through it than he slammed it shut on the tigers. A second's delay and he would have been torn to pieces.

As for his most humiliating experience, it occurred back in 1949 when he volunteered to help unload some wild horses from the butcher truck. The Compound does its own butchering, using 1,000 pounds of meat every week. As he assisted in getting them off of the truck, one leaped on him, struck him down and kicked him. The diagnosis at the hospital showed a broken leg and severely lacerated jaw. When he was able to see visitors and was asked, "How's your leg, Melvin?" he grinned:

"It's not my leg that hurts; it's my pride. Here all these years I have handled the big cats and then, by golly, I can't side step an old horse." •

Texaco Tips

on car care

How to get longer battery life

Corrosion and insufficient fluid are two of the most common causes of battery failure. So, for longer trouble-free battery life, see your Texaco Dealer. He will check the fluid level — add water whenever necessary. He will remove all terminal corrosion and test your battery for any weak cells—recharging it if necessary.

How to get that "cushiony" ride

This "stretch test" shows why Marfak protects your car's chassis longer. An ordinary grease would fall apart. But Marfak is extra-tough! It stretches without falling apart! That means it resists jar-out, wash-out and squeeze-out. And for you, Marfak's tough protection means cushiony smooth motoring — for 1,000 miles or more! Get Marfak lubrication today. See your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car ever had.

MARFAK Lubrication

TEXACO

THAT "CUSHIONY" FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN: Tuesday nights on television, the TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE . . . METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts on Saturday afternoons. See newspaper for time and station

MOST PRACTICAL TOOLS YOU CAN OWN!

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL—1001 USES AROUND THE HOME AND SHOP

Here is the fastest (27,000 r.p.m) most powerful tool in its class—THE ORIGINAL POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP. A jack of all trades around the workshop, it is indispensable for carving, drilling, grinding, and for sharpening tools, scissors, kitchen knives, garden tools, lawn mower blades, etc. More versatile than a ¼" electric drill as it is so light weight (13 oz.) and handy for so many small jobs. Perfect for drilling small holes to hang pictures, installing cabinet hardware, hardwood trim. Powerful, 110 V. A.C.-D.C. motor. A tool built for years of lasting service.

MOTO-TOOL NO. 2 Offers more convenience and long life features for the money than any other handgrinder. Thousands of satisfied users. Moto-Tool No. 2 (with 1 emery wheel point) ---------- **$16.50**

KIT NO. 2 Includes Model 2 Moto-Tool and 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers). Packed in sturdy hardwood case ---------- **$23.50**

A PRECISION TOOL WIDELY USED IN INDUSTRY

For Sharpening Tools

Speeds Up Repair Jobs

Great for Hobbyists

AMAZING FOOT-A-MINUTE (7,200 Strokes Per Min.) CUTTING SPEED!

DREMEL

Only **$5.85** with 3 saw blades

FREE PLANS! Make your own jig saw. Complete plans and six project patterns included FREE.

FREE PROJECT PLANS

FAMOUS DREMEL ELECTRIC MOTO-SAW

Here is a genuine craftsman's tool with dozens of household and workshop uses. It is perfect for all sorts of coping and jig saw work, making window valances, knick-knacks, hobby projects, etc. High-speed, reciprocating-type motor easily cuts asphalt and rubber tile, also masonite and formica—wood up to ¾". Perfectly safe for children—so easy to handle that women love to use it. Has only two moving parts, never needs oiling. A high quality tool used by craftsmen, tile layers, and carpenters.

Cuts scrolls like magic!

SEE YOUR DEALER! If he can't supply, order direct on five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or, send $2. now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 143-B RACINE, WIS.

Is Your Lens Sharp?

[*Continued from page* 145]

during print exposure. Any one of these factors, are more likely suspects than the camera lens.

But after investigating these possibilities, if the photographer still doubts his lens, a simple bench test is in order. The only equipment required for this test is a one-foot white plastic ruler scaled in millimeters and inches, a photoflood bulb in a reflector, a pair of calipers, a small pen-type or regulation microscope that will magnify from 30 to 40 times, and a small piece of ground glass (unless the camera is of the ground glass focusing type).

First, hang the ruler in a vertical position about 15 ft. from the camera and center it in the beam of a floodlight or spotlight. Do not allow light from the lamp to shine in the camera's direction. Next, focus the ruler on the ground glass. (On cameras without ground glass focusing, open the back, remove the film, and hold the ground glass in the film plane.)

Use the calipers to measure the exact length of the ruler's image. Do this carefully as results are predicated on this image length. Next, remove the ground glass and point the microscope through the lens at the ruler. Move it slowly back and forth until it picks up the air-suspended image of the ruler. The microscope should be on a support.

Study this image carefully. Note whether or not the scale divisions on the ruler are sharply defined and divided. If they are, move the ruler a bit further away, measure its image on the ground glass, and again study the image with the microscope. Keep moving the ruler further from the camera until the divisions on the millimeter scale begin to blur together. This means that the maximum resolving power of the lens has been reached.

Only simple mathematics are required to calculate what this resolving power is in lines per inch and per millimeter. There are about 300 millimeter scale divisions on a one-foot ruler. As long as these divisions are visible through the microscope, it means that the lens is resolving 300 lines in a space equal to the measured length of the ruler's image on the ground glass.

As a practical example, suppose the ruler's image length on the ground glass is ⅛ in. when maximum lens resolving power is reached. This means that the lens is resolving 300 lines in each ⅛ in. of distance. In a full inch, the resolving power would be 8x300 lines, or 2,400 lines per inch.

The test may be repeated with the ruler on different sections of the ground glass to determine the over-all sharpness. •

The Blowtorch

[*Continued from page* 130]

that must be covered with the thumb to prevent over-pumping. Always follow the manufacturer's instruction leaflet for best results.

In preparation for lighting the blowtorch, about five to ten strokes of the pump are all that should be necessary at the start to get enough air pressure in the tank if the pump is in proper working order. As soon as the needle valve is opened slightly, raw gas will shoot out of the burner. By placing your hand in front of the opening, this gas will be directed down into the priming cup. When the cup is about three-fourths full, the needle valve should be closed and all traces of spilled gas wiped off. The burner is now preheated by igniting the fuel in the priming cup.

The needle valve should be opened slightly to ignite the burner just before all of the fuel in the priming cup is consumed. If this point is missed, it is a simple matter to hold the flame from a match under the holes in the burner. A pale blue flame indicates that the burner has been preheated properly. A yellow, dead flame means that the burner should be allowed to cool, then preheated all over again.

It is extremely dangerous to attempt to refill a hot priming cup. If you use the torch indoors, remember that as it burns it gives off poisonous carbon monoxide gas, so good ventilation is necessary.

The size of the flame is regulated according to the job to be done by opening or closing the needle valve. This flame will be maintained if pressure is kept fairly uniform by an occasional few strokes of the pump. Care should be exercised not to over-pump, as too much pressure is not desirable. In fact, a low pressure is considered better if the flame is small. (See drawings for a complete outline of the lighting and flame regulating procedure.)

Recently a new type of torch (or a modification of an existing one) came on the market, one with a disposable fuel tank. This type is light in weight and is less than a foot in length, making it small enough to fit in almost any tool box.

To use, just open the valve and put a match to it. The wider you open the valve, the hotter the flame. This adjustable, instant flame is said to heat up to at least 2200 degrees, which is hot enough for silver soldering. It may be used in any position, even upside down. Attachments are available to make this torch suitable for general use, for jobs requiring a narrow pointed flame and for paint-burning jobs. •

FOR FASTER, SCRATCH-FREE SANDING . . . . . USE DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION SANDERS

Model 2000 $24.50

Price includes sturdy steel storage case; 25 asstd. abrasives; 1 sheepskin pad.

WORLD'S FINEST FINISHING SANDER—Patented Straight-Line Action sands with the grain of the wood—eliminates cross grain scratches and orbital swirls.

MORE SANDING SURFACE PER DOLLAR means more work done. Faster action (14,400 sanding strokes per min.); more than **three times** as fast as other type sanders!

POWERFUL, high-speed, lifetime reciprocating motor (110 V. 60 cycle A.C.)

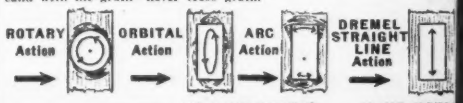
EASY, ONE-HAND OPERATION less tiring on vertical and overhead operations. Sands into corners—other tight places.

TROUBLE-FREE USE assured. Only two moving parts; never needs oiling. No armatures, brushes, gears or bearings to wear out and replace.

Professional Model 2000 is a favorite with carpenters, painters, contractors and family handymen! Ideal for finish sanding on flush doors, panelling, cabinets, etc. Superb for waxing cars, polishing furniture, etc.

A "must" for dry-wall joints. Sands into tight corners. Ideal for refinishing.

TRY THIS SIMPLE TEST: Sand a piece of wood by hand, using the four motions below. Note slightest cross-grain action produces scratches and swirl marks. Sanding **with-the-grain** gives scratch-free satin finish. This test proves conclusively why professional craftsmen always sand with-the-grain—never cross grain.



FOR HOBBYISTS . . . HANDYMEN AND HOUSEWIVES

Lighter-capacity Model "A" is an all-purpose sander—polisher—massager. Takes the work out of polishing, sanding, etc. Effective body massager, too! Weighs 2½ lbs.; has 12 sq. in. (2⅝"x5⅜") sanding pad surface. Price includes 6 abrasive sheets; 1 sheepskin; 1 felt pad **$14.85**

FREE—16 Page SANDING GUIDE

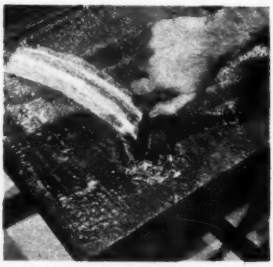
A "How-To-Do-It" booklet, full of helpful hints on sanding and refinishing procedures, is packed free with each Dremel Sander. Extra copies available for $.25.

SEE YOUR DEALER! If he can't supply, order direct on five day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or, send $2. now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D.

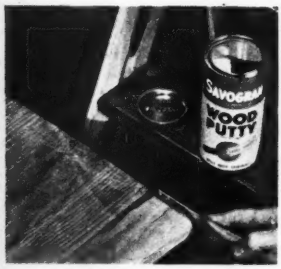
DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 143-B Racine, Wis.

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

How to Get Smoother, Slicker Paint Jobs



Step 1. *Prepare surface.* Remove all chipped and peeling paint or varnish down to bare wood. You can do this easily and quickly with Strypeeze . . . the *guaranteed* paint remover that stays wet longer, clings to upright surfaces, doesn't harm hands.



Step 2. *Rebuild broken corners, fill nicks and holes.* A powder-form plastic putty, Savogran Wood Putty, is ideal for this. You can form it, tool it . . . and it doesn't shrink. For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.

Step 3. *Start job with clean brushes.* If it's an old brush, clean it before you begin painting. Clean all brushes after painting and whenever you change colors. Kwikeeze, the Liquid Brush Cleaner, softens *hard* brushes in minutes . . . cleans out fresh paint instantly! May be reused.

Whenever you're painting, you need

SAVOGRAN

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores

Write for free helpful literature

SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 27, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

On Trail Of Cottontail

[*Continued from page* 100]

talk with Beller's previous owner who pointed out that he had never said the dog would run rabbits through briars.

"I knew he wouldn't," the man very reasonably explained, "so I didn't discuss the matter. If he hadn't had a fear of briars you never would have bought him that cheap."

It required considerable effort to break Beller of this aversion to thorny growth, and it was accomplished through considerable wear and tear on hunting clothing. When the hound paused on the fringe of a briar patch I would pick him up, carry him to the center of this patch and deposit him there. He either had to work his way out or die of starvation. In the process of time and at the cost of several pairs of trousers, he caught on and we enjoyed many years of hunting together before he ascended to that happy hunting ground where rabbits were on every hand and briars had no thorns.

The tendency of the rabbit to return to the place where he was "jumped" regardless of how far and how hotly pursued has provided the major ingredient for countless millions of rabbit stews. If the hound is close on his heels, Brer rabbit may not pause at this spot, but you can depend on one thing—he'll pass within a few feet of it. If you miss him with both barrels, just wait till he passes again the next time around. Rabbit hunting, to a poor shot, is merely a matter of patience and practice, provided the hound doesn't get fed up and decide to find another rabbit.

In many areas where the winter hunting of rabbits provides the major outdoor activity of the sportsman, the rifle is substituted for the shotgun as a sporting gesture. It is more difficult to knock over a running rabbit with a .22 bullet than with a load of No. 6 shot, although the shooting is more open with a blanket of snow on the ground.

The tendency of the rabbit to get a good lead on the hounds then pause to rest often simplifies the task of those who use the .22, and it is not always necessary to depend on having to make good on running shots at these targets.

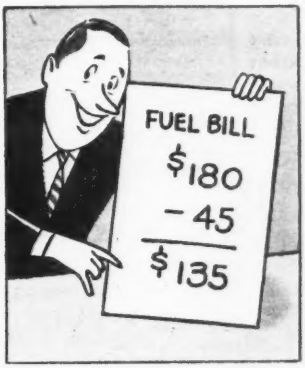
Some hunters who have failed to try rabbit hunting argue that they would like to add it to the list but are afraid of tularemia or rabbit fever. Actually, this danger is exaggerated. In the first place, there have been few recorded cases of tularemia and so far as I know there has never been a single case north of Connecticut. In the warmer zones, where there is a faint possibility of infected game, normal percautions can abolish all

[*Continued on page* 173]

Let's insulate the attic next Saturday afternoon!

IT'S EASIER THAN YOU THINK—WITH GOLD BOND ROCK WOOL!

Why try to heat all outdoors? You can keep furnace heat in by putting fireproof Gold Bond Rock Wool in your attic. Cooler in summer, too.

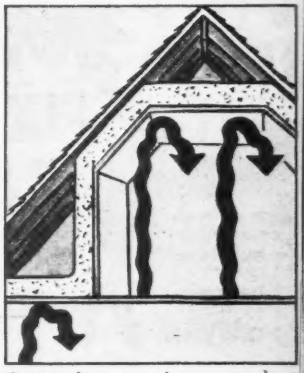


Actual tests show insulating the attic can cut fuel bills up to 25%. Savings soon pay the low cost of Gold Bond Rock Wool. All you "spend" is time!

See your Gold Bond lumber and building material dealer. He'll give you printed, easy-to-follow instructions... easy payment terms if you wish.

Start by laying Gold Bond Blankets between floor joists. Blankets come 15", 19" or 23" wide to fit most floors. Keep the "vapor barrier" face down.

If attic already has a floor, you nail or staple blankets to the kneewall and ceiling framing. Your Gold Bond dealer will furnish you a stapler.



Furnace heat stays in, summer heat stays out when Blankets are installed. Gold Bond Rock Wool sticks tight to blanket casing...won't slip or sag!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Fireproof Wallboards, Decorative Insulation Boards, Lath, Plaster, Lime, Sheathing, Masonry Paints, Wall Paints, Textures, Rock Wool Insulation, Metal Lath and Sound Control Products.

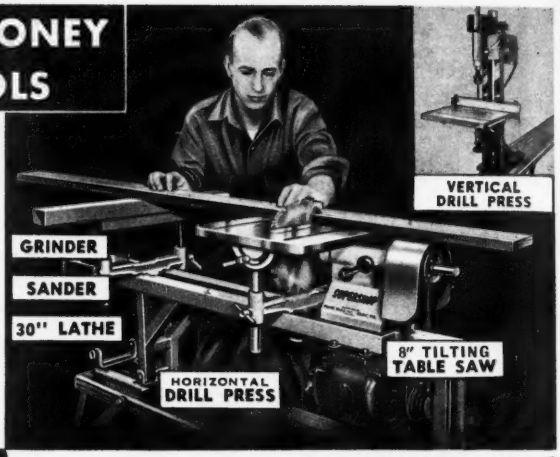
ADD-A-ROOM NOW! with Gold Bond

How You can SAVE MONEY on POWER TOOLS

SUPERSHOP - 5 Big Power Tools In One

SUPERSHOP is a precision-built workshop. 100% ball-bearing. All running parts precision ground. Rigid all-steel frame. Handles big jobs. Easy to use. With SUPERSHOP you are master of hundreds of operations. You make money, save money, enjoy yourself. Direct from factory to you. Save cost of handling through distributors. Money back guarantee. 15 day free trial. Mail coupon for free catalog.

EASY PAY PLAN



FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

. . . Free Catalog . . .

Mail this handy coupon

POWER TOOLS, INC.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

MAIL COUPON

POWER TOOLS INC.
644 YATES AVENUE
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Rush FREE catalog on money-saving SUPERSHOP

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE _____

BUILD IT FIX IT with AMBROID

- **Ready-to-use**
- **Fast drying**
- **High tensile strength**
- **Transparent**
- **Waterproof**

IT STAYS STUCK

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

TRY A TUBE TODAY—At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 25c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

AMBROID **302 FRANKLIN ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.**

Swedish Steel *Chisels*

SHARK BRAND

ESKILSTUNA, SWEDEN

Genuine Swedish Charcoal Steel hardened and tempered for two-thirds of the length of the blade — that's the *big* difference between SHARK BRAND Paring Chisels and the ordinary kind. You'll do *better, faster, more accurate work easier with these finest of all chisels.* They really stay sharp and are honed with an extra wide bevel for the professional carpenter or home workshop enthusiast.

Try one next time you're in a hardware store. Make sure it's SHARK BRAND. Sold singly or in sets with tough Curly Birch or unbreakable plastic handles.

Write for SANDVIK Folder Dept. I

Sandvik Saw & Tool
Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.
47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

On Trail Of Cottontail

[*Continued from page* 170]

danger. Usually an infected rabbit can be determined immediately for it is extremely sluggish and will run slowly and only for a short distance. Such rabbits should be shot and not touched, in order to prevent the possibility of spreading infection. However the rabbit can be handled with gloves without danger, even if it happens to be infected. Even an animal that is fatally diseased will not transmit the disease after cooking. I have hunted rabbits in more than a dozen states and have met more than a thousand rabbit hunters. Among them all, I have never met one who knew of one person who had contracted tularemia.

It has always annoyed me to hear some lordly bird shooters scorn the rabbit enthusiast as a sportsman of lower caste. Sportsmanship is without boundaries as to the species of game and is regulated by the conduct of the individual rather than the game he hunts. Rabbit hunters embrace every class on the social scale and the sport has the advantage of being open to everyone and can be practiced at less cost than any other form of hunting. A gun and a few shells, coupled with the desire to tramp the woods and fields, is all that is necessary to qualify any individual as a rabbit hunter. His personal conduct determines whether or not he is a sportsman.

Many years ago I ran into an old-timer who claimed to own the "greatest meat-hound alive." This dog, it seems, would run nothing but rabbits by day and nothing but coons by night. And he was "sure death" on the track of either.

"Only saw him fooled once," the proud owner explained. "I was rabbit hunting one cloudy, dark afternoon on the fringe of a deep cedar swamp. We jumped a rabbit and the hound ran him so hot the rabbit took to the swamp. Once he got deep in the swamp it got so dark the dog quit running the rabbit and took up a coon track, thinking it was night. He sure looked silly when the coon climbed a tree on the very edge of the swamp and he saw it was still day. The only time he was ever fooled. After that, when a rabbit ran in a swamp, I'd see that dog look at the sun to be sure he'd have time to run the rabbit back before dark."

You may not get a chance to shoot over a dog that smart, but the next time someone invites you to hunt rabbits, give it a try. The following week you'll be able to find someone with a hound for sale without too much trouble. But don't make the mistake I did. Try him out in a country where there are briars. •

World's Most Complete!

1953 ALLIED

TV & RADIO CATALOG

FREE!

Everything in TV & Radio At Lowest Prices

236 PAGES VALUE-PACKED

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 236-page value-packed guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, Amateur supplies, High-Fidelity Sound, P. A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1953 ALLIED Electronics Catalog!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-BB-3
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1953 ALLIED 236-Page Catalog.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

JOIN THE FUN—SAVE 50%

PACKAGED BOAT KITS

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

OUTBOARD CRUISERS from $349.50

8 FT. PRAM $45.00

FISHING SKIFFS FROM $63.50

SPORTSMAN SERIES FROM $132.50

• World's finest, most complete line of real performance boats! 27 exciting new models: Dinghies, Skiffs, Pontoon Racers, sleek Runabouts, roomy Outboards, Cruisers. • Tops in design, styling, construction. • Exclusive features for easier assembly. • Philippine mahogany pre-assembled frames, brass screws. • Easy to follow instructions.

SEND 25c for 1953 CATALOG

28 pages. World's most complete catalog. All 27 models fully illustrated including specifications and performance data on Packaged Boat Kits and Custom-Craft Boats. Also complete line of marine hardware and paints. For 1953 Catalog plus Donald Dauber's book "Boat Selection, Operation and Maintenance" send $1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT, DEPT. C. BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Worlds Finest Designs

BOAT PLANS and FULL SIZE PATTERNS

Over 100 modern designs! World's fastest racers ("135"-"225"-famous "Cracker Box," etc.). Inboards, outboards, cruisers, sail boats. All by famous designers. Detailed plans, building procedures and materials lists included. Full size patterns simplify building, eliminate hours of lofting and costly errors. Just trace on wood . . . then cut! SEND 35c FOR 1953 DESIGN CATALOG . . . or send $1.00 for Design Catalog plus Donald Dauber's book "Boat Building for the Amateur."

BOAT HARDWARE AND CONVERSIONS

World's most complete catalog! Includes complete selection of full racing and speedboat accessories, general boat hardware, fittings, paints, marine engines, conversions, parts, kits. Everything for the boat and the boatsman! Also complete details about the AMAZING NEW "FIBREGLASS" COVERING FOR BOATS . . . No more upkeep on your boat hull, easy to apply. SEND 35c FOR HARDWARE CATALOG or send $1.00 for Hardware Catalog plus Donald Dauber's book "How to Paint, Outfit and Care for Your Boat."

FREE! Send card for folder listing catalogs, special books on boats and boating, building, maintenance, tune-up, etc.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. C) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D. 9.95 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 3 NEW JERSEY

The English Morgan

[*Continued from page* 90]

are meant to be used to get the most out of the car. Of course he is right but as a test it does show the tremendous dig of the Morgan and this should appeal especially to the non-competitive sports car fan who likes Detroit torque in a sports car chassis. For this man it should also be noted that the Morgan is a very superior traffic car and will not let him down in green light contests.

As already pointed out, due to its engine size the Morgan is a comparative dud except in rallies or small hill climbs. At big hill climbs which attract a better and larger group of competitors, the Morgan would be creamed by Astons and even 1½-liter Porsches. This brings us back to the question: what has the Morgan got and is it worth it?

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
1953 Morgan Plus Four two-seater

ENGINE:
4 cylinder, bore 3.347 inches, stroke 3.622 inches; piston displacement 127.6 cubic inches; brake horsepower 68 @ 4200 rpm; compression ratio 6.7 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 96 inches; overall length 140 inches; tread 45 inches front, 45 rear; width 56 inches; height 52 inches; weight 1,500 pounds; standard tire size 5.25x16; gas tank 14 gals

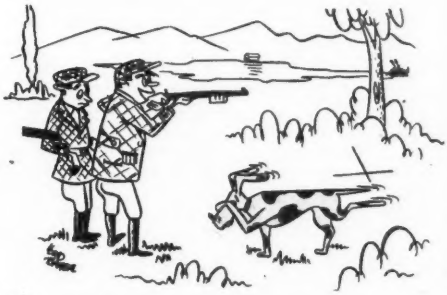
PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 4.5 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 11.9 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 15.7 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 28.3 seconds
Top speed, 82-84 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 58.82 mph

As I mentioned at the beginning, the Morgan is really a snob's MG. As an MG owner I feel other MG owners will bear me out in this. When you roll up to a gas pump in East Thumbtack, Tennessee, or Broken Bottle, New Mexico, the MG owner gets a big bang out of the natives' interest in and comments about his little jewel. How fast will it go, how much did it cost and where was it built?

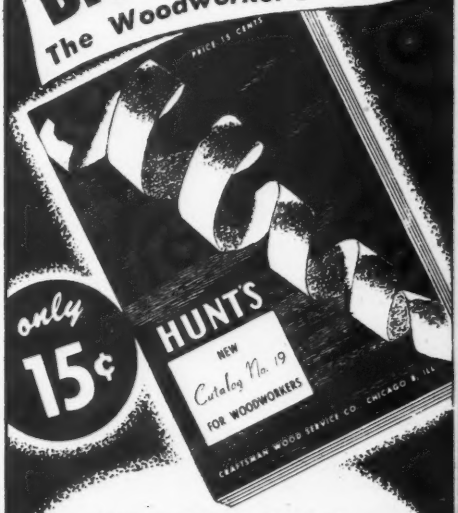
Around the big metropolitan centers such as New York, MG's are now as common as flat-footed cops and at big sports car meets they get as thick as horseflies around a stable in August. Here the Morgan is rare enough to excite lots of attention, even in sports car groups, giving the owner a lot of pride of possession pleasure if that's what he's after. Actually, I rate my MG Mark 2 a much better all-around automobile, especially in the quality and detail department. It has better instruments, a better ride and is a lot more comfortable to drive. It has more elbow room, due principally to its adjustable steering wheel, and the general appointments seem to be more professionally built. On a coast-to-coast trip I feel my MG would be more comfortable by far but when I got to the mountains I'd like to have some of that Morgan dig. The MG's rack-and-pinion steering is much surer and less tiring on long stretches but at the traffic lights, when some schmoe in a hot rod gives you the bird, the Morgan would be nicer to own.

But sports car men come in many sizes and shapes and sometimes with odd turns of mind. Take comfort, for example. I have driven Ferraris costing five times the price of a Morgan that were not as comfortable as my MG. The Ferrari buyer was not after comfort but after superb performance, which he certainly got by the boatload. The Morgan is a connoisseur's or possibly a collector's car. It's different and will be a good talking piece 25 years from now. There is a rumor afoot that the Morgan people may build a car with a high performance engine under two liters, in order to qualify for more contests. But as this goes to press, Joe Ferguson can sell all the Morgans he can lay his hands on—so who knows when and if the power change will be made? For less than $3,000 the Morgan owner gets one of the best-looking classic sports cars on the road. It's unusual and still quite rare on these shores. But I'll stick to my Mark 2 MG.—*Tom McCahill* •



"Oh, he's a good enough pointer —but he can't stand bloodshed!"

Save Time! Save Money!
Get this--
BIG NEW BOOK
The Woodworker's "Bible"



only 15¢

- *144 PAGES OF BARGAINS AND HELPFUL INFORMATION*
- *1500 ITEMS AND IDEAS FOR THE WOODWORKER*

Whether you're a beginner or an advanced wood craftsman--this famous big, new book will show you how you can make hundreds of valuable items in wood. It's literally filled with step-by-step instructions, how-to-do-it information, dozens of time and money saving hints and ideas, plus all kinds of projects you can make for fun or profit--at real bargain prices you can afford.

Guide for Amateur and Expert

Offers the world's finest selection of imported and domestic woods. Illustrates 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...multi-colored bandings, inlays, overlays...275 scroll patterns... all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings. All woods properly seasoned, kiln dried, correctly graded. Quick delivery --a board or a carload. Everything guaranteed. Thousands of others all over the world have sent for this famous book. Mail coupon and 15c today --you'll be glad you did.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. G2
CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Please send me Hunt's BIG, NEW time and money saving Catalog No. 19 for Woodworkers. Enclosed is 15c.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Use RUST PROOF NEVER-STAIN

ALUMINUM NAILS

Yes, for less than $4.00*, you can avoid costly premature repainting. When you use "Never-Stain" ALUMINUM NAILS on the siding of your home, you are insured against unsightly rust spots and streaks. No countersinking and puttying necessary — a $60 to $75 additional saving.

When you build or remodel, insist on lifetime "Never-Stain" ALUMINUM NAILS.

*For the wood siding on the average 5-room house.

Write Dept. MI for FREE SAMPLES and LITERATURE

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
DAVENPORT, IOWA

NOW! SAW 2x4's IN ONE EASY CUT WITH NEW LARGER 'ARCO-SAWS'

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

'ARCO SAW'

No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" For Depth & Bevel Cuts with ALL GAGES & 5" "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade. $12.50

No. 454 "ARCO-SAW" For Straight Cutting Same as above, less gages. Has accurate visual Guide $10.95

AMAZING NEW SAFECUT BLADE ALLOWS ANY 1/4" DRILL TO WHIZ THRU HEAVY LUMBER, WALLBOARD, PLYWOOD, etc.

At last, here are the first—the only—gear driven saw attachments to whiz thru 2x4's in one cut! Imagine, now you can build anything from bookcases to a bungalow with these sensational new saws. A moderately priced drill will do the job because of new "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade.

ONLY "ARCO" GIVES YOU THESE FEATURES: 5-inch Safecut Blade—cuts faster—uses 30% less power. **Graduated Depth & Bevel Gages** for cuts to 1¾"—bevels from 0 to 45°. **Adjustable Rip Gage & Visual Guide, Sturdiest and Easily Adjusted Safety-Yoke** keeps drill steady. **Worm Drive Clamp** releases drill in seconds. **Precision Gear Box** with **Steel Gears.**

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

REPLACEMENT BLADES: Specify 5" Safecut, or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style **$1.75**

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept inferior substitutes—if not available send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

DEALERS: Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-2, 140 WEST BROADWAY, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - TILT/ARBOR SAW, BANDSAW, BELT SANDER

SAVE $50. OR MORE

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack-screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) $21.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade $24.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade $23.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅝" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blade up to ¾ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for maximum safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts $21.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.

(Prices include postage within 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)

Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 18" Band Saw, Belt Sander and 8" Tilt/Table Saw. Order Plans at $1.00 each—Sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

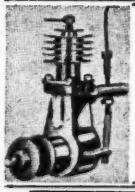
GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P.O. Box 1-RB, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

---

Amazing Midget Wrist Radio

$2.98 Complete Postpaid

Enjoy music, sports, programs with your own private, portable Wrist Radio! Use indoors or outdoors! Brings in local stations up to 50 miles! Worn like wrist watch, yet receives regular radio stations. Has super-sensitive crystal diode (worth $1.95 alone!) & needs **NO BATTERIES! NO TUBES! NO ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS!** Lasts for years with **NO EXPENSE!** Built-in earphone. Complete with 2 clips. Just connect & set is ready for use. About 2½-in. diameter, colorful plastic case, adjustable im. leather band. Only available at this low price while war-surplus diodes last so order now! **$2.98**
(2 for $4.98) EACH COMPLETE POSTPAID ONLY.....
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 643, Detroit 7, Michigan



Our 582nd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$3.95

- for planes, boats, midget cars
- 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz.
- precision machined

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $3.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. M, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

1903—GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY—1953

Low-Cost DEPENDABLE **SHAW** "DU-ALL"

Walking and Riding Tractors

Plow
Plant
Cultivate
Mow
Rake
Cut Trees
Saw Wood

Standard of quality for many years. Rugged 1½, 2½, 3 and 5 H.P. Walking Models. Powerful 5, 8, 12 H.P. Riding Tractors. A machine for every need from small garden to substantial farm. All wanted tools for complete ground preparation and cultivation.

Power take-off attachments for many other jobs. See the *Shaw* dealer. Write for *FREE CATALOGS*, low prices on complete Shaw line.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
2902 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas
668-ME N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

MI Tests Buick

[*Continued from page* 86]

increased horsepower, remains very much the same as before and uses its same straight-8 overhead-valve engine. Undoubtedly, the V8 of the Roadmaster this year will be adopted to the smaller model Special next year.

By now I can feel the real automotive reader seething and saying to himself, "Come on, Baldy, tell us how the Roadmaster handles and does it have power steering?" First, the car I tested had power steering. The GM power steering, unlike the Chrysler variety, requires a four-pound wheel pressure before it responds. This gives you a little more road feel, which is desirable, but frankly I was unimpressed. My Mark VII Jaguar without power steering handles and steers easier than the Buick with power steering except for real standing-still turning. It is all a question of balance. If cars are built with balance and correct weight distribution in the first place, there is very little need for power steering except to overcome the silly drag of the super balloon tires.

As for handling. . . . I drove this test car from Flint to the GM proving grounds and on the way had several opportunities to try it out with semi-fast turns on regular country roads. I found the rear breaking away on gravel and dust with the agility of an acrobat and for me it rolled too much on hard surface turns. This is not the car I would select to try and control in a 60-mile-an-hour spin or slide. As long as we are going back to the 12-volt system, why not go back to the old-fashioned ride control—if we must build cars for Madame Suburbia? She could then have her down-pillow ride over the local pot holes and the old man could have a firmer, safer ride for high-speed turnpike travel just by turning a knob on the instrument panel which would harden up the shocks.

As for the horsepower race. . . . Buick's new engine, developing 188 horsepower, is the reason for the very high turn of speed. Using Low and Drive of the Dynaflow transmission, zero to 60 proved a brilliant 13.6, a new record for Buicks. In Drive all the way, 15.9 seconds was the average. Now this is a long way from an MI record but it is very fast just the same and when compared to the 1952 Buick's 150-hp zero-to-60 of 14.6 in Low and Drive, and 18.5 in Drive all the way, it shows quite an improvement for which the new turbine blade can share some of the credit. Using the faster Low and Drive, the difference of exactly one second doesn't seem so much from 1952. This year's new Roadmaster takes five

[*Continued on page* 179]

YOUR LIFE MAY DEPEND ON USING THE RIGHT BRAKE FLUID

Just keeping enough fluid in the brake system is NOT the answer if you want good brakes . . . and SAFETY!

There are many brake fluids which can be dangerous . . . some, freezing point too high or boiling point too low . . . no water absorption . . . no rust protection . . . no lubricating qualities . . . ingredients which cause distortion of rubber parts and formation of sticky gums . . . and . . . some that won't properly mix with fluid presently in brake system.

Don't Take Chances . . . INSIST ON

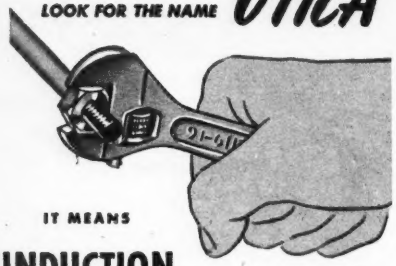
BOWES SEAL FAST BRAKE FLUID

Certified to meet or exceed SAE Specifications

IF YOU WANT TO STOP IN TIME . . . SEE YOUR BOWES DEALER FOR SAFE BRAKE FLUID!

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, IND.

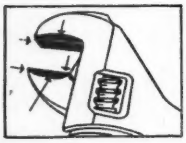
LOOK FOR THE NAME **UTICA**



IT MEANS

INDUCTION HARDENED WRENCH JAWS

Ordinary adjustable wrenches, subject to hard usage, burr over at the jaw edges. UTICA's process hardens the jaws in just these *vital* areas (indicated by arrows). Tests show that UTICA's last up to 10 times as long as ordinary adjustable wrenches.



Dark areas are induction hardened for longer wear.

Your hardware dealer has UTICA adjustable wrenches or can get them for you. Insist on UTICA — the longer lasting adjustable wrench.

UTICA®
DROP FORGE AND TOOL CORPORATION
UTICA 4 NEW YORK

IT PAYS TO BUY QUALITY TOOLS
and the world's best tools are made in U.S.A.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Make UP TO $50.00 PER WEEK IN YOUR SPARE TIME

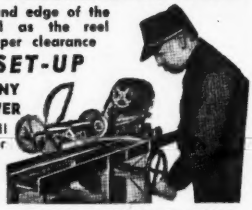
Mr. B. of California writes "The lawn mower grinding business, with my Universal Grinder, **has been a gold mine** these last two years." Mr. J. L. P. of Pennsylvania says "Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business . . . I **averaged $100.00 per week** for the month of May."

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

. . . can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER



Users who have tried them all acclaim the UNIVERSAL far above any grinder on the market. Write today for full details of our Proved Success Plan. It's Free.

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. L-23, LINDSEY, OHIO

Copr. 1952 R. D., Inc.

STOP THAT OIL BURNER!

GET THAT "NEW CAR" PERFORMANCE WITH

Ring-Re-Nu TRADE-MARK

MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

No need for costly overhauling. Simply pour P.V.R. Compound in carburetor to clean engine; remove gum, tar and varnish. Then squeeze RING-RE-NU in cylinders . . . forms a pliable, lubricating seal around worn rings. Restores power and compression, eliminates oil burning and piston slap. Good for 10,000 plus miles . . . applied in a few minutes. Order Genuine RING-RE-NU . . . not a foreign import. Made in America for American engineered engines. Guaranteed not to harm your engine.

1 tube kit — good for all makes of cars (except those listed below) only $4.95 POSTPAID

2 tube kit — for larger engines — Buick Roadmaster, Cadillac, Chrysler 8, La Salle, Lincoln, Packard 8, Olds 88 and 98 — $8.95 postpaid.

($1.00 deposit required on all C.O.D. orders)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Free descriptive folder available on request.

RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.
11916 MADISON AVE., DEPT. D2
CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

OUTBOARD OWNERS GET THIS CATALOG!

MICHIGAN WHEEL 1953 CATALOG

The FREE Michigan Wheel outboard catalog for 1953 — the outboarder's Bible — tells how to get better general-use performance from your outboard motor — unmatched speed on racing and fast runabouts with motors of 7½ hp and larger. Easily understood recommendations enable you to choose a propeller that is virtually custom engineered to your particular motor, boat and load. Write for your free copy now. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. M-12, Grand Rapids, Mich.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW-COST BELSAW $215.00

AMAZING 12¼-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs. Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12¼ x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments — Grind and Joint knives IN THE CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
1083 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Holds the Screw! Drives it too!

Unconditionally Guaranteed

Quick-Wedge SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

Ask for it at your Dealer

Kedman Co., 233 S. 5 W., Salt Lake City, Utah

MI Tests Buick

[*Continued from page* 177]

seconds flat to get to 30 miles an hour in Low; last year's '52 took 5.8. The '53 Roadmaster is a good six and a half miles faster at top speed so the real big gain would appear to be in the top speed department, which brings me to a point about the horsepower race.

A few weeks ago I was having lunch with the chief engineer of one of our major companies when the subject came up. Without mentioning his name, I'll quote him as closely as I can remember.

"You know, Tom," he said, "all this horsepower talk is a lot of nonsense. Though he doesn't know it, what the average buyer really wants is torque, not developed horsepower. They've stressed the horsepower malarky so much that by now Mister Average is completely confused. Developed horsepower only pays off at close to top engine rpm or in fast cars in speeds above 90. The normal, intelligent driver doesn't want this at all but he's been led to think that unless he buys a car with tremendous horsepower, he's driving an old maid's hack.

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
1953 Buick Roadmaster four-door sedan

ENGINE:
V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 4 inches, stroke 3.2 inches; maximum torque 300 foot pounds @ 2400 rpm; piston displacement 322 cubic inches; brake horsepower 188 @ 4000 rpm; compression ratio 8.5 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 125.5 inches; overall length 211.6 inches; tread 60 inches front, 62.2 rear; width 79.9 inches; height 63 inches; weight 4,089 pounds; standard tire size 8.00x15; gas tank 19 gals

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 5 seconds (Low all the way)
0 to 60 mph, 15.9 seconds (Drive all the way)
0 to 60 mph, 13.6 seconds (Using Low and Drive)
0 to 70 mph, 17.5 seconds (Using Low and Drive)
Top speed, 103.4 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 56 mph

[*Continued on page* 181]

YOUR HARDWARE STORE HAS
FRANKLIN
Liquid Hide
GLUE
FOR YOU

Genuine
HIDE GLUE
*** STRONGEST — most permanent results.**

Franklin Glue holds more than two tons per square inch—stronger than the wood itself—insures lasting joints that really hold.

use right out of the can
no waste — every drop works

Franklin Glue is genuine hide glue, favorite of the old-time craftsmen, but easy and ready to use. No heating, mixing, or odor. The choice of fine craftsmen everywhere.

Get it in tube, 2 oz., ¼ pt., ½ pt., pints, quarts or gallon sizes.

A trial tube will convince you. If your dealer does not have this size, write direct. Send 20c — 15c for glue plus 5c for packing and postage.

The Franklin Glue Co.
117 W. Chestnut St. Columbus 15, Ohio

Tighten Loose Handles

TO STAY

Use the "repairman's standby"—Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement—to anchor loose tool and cutlery handles, knobs, pulls, casters, clothes-hooks, bolts, screws, etc. You apply it like putty—no heat required. It hardens like metal. And because Smooth-On expands slightly as it sets, your repairs *stay tight*. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb., and larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Ideas

40 pages of time-saving, money-saving ways to stop leaks, seal cracks, tighten loose parts. 170 illustrations. Clear, simple directions. Send now.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69B
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES

Made $2,600

LAST SEASON

with FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

99c Profit On Each Dollar!

It costs less than 1c per mower for electricity and material. The Foley sharpens all blades and cutter bar together **just like lawn mower manufacturers do it.** Start in spare time in basement or garage. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run $1.50 to $3.00 for hand mowers—$5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers.

FREE—VALUABLE ILLUSTRATED BOOK shows how to sharpen all leading makes of power mowers. Foley prices are low—easy payments available. FREE PLAN tells how to start. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

"Last year we sharpened and repaired about 1000 lawn mowers for a net profit of $2,600", says E. G. "In 1939 I bought a Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener," writes W. T. J., "the best investment I ever made. I have made a good living for my wife and myself, and have put money in the bank besides."

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO. 206-3 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK and FREE PLAN on Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening business.

Name.....

Address.....

4 TOOLS IN 1

The Complete METAL WORK SHOP FOR HOME AND PLANT

INTRODUCTORY PRICE Only $6.95

BENCH TOOL that FORMS, SHEARS, PUNCHES, RIVETS—one small compact tool that is a complete metal workshop. Bending and forming dies make smooth sharp bends in either bar or rod stock. Hardened steel shearing jaws, shears metals cleanly up to ¼" thickness. An efficient punch press complete with ½", 3/16" and ¼" punches. Rivets easily with punch press and rivet dies. Check must accompany order. No C.O.D.'s. Full immediate refund if not completely satisfied.

TATU CO.

85 Columbia Dr., Dept. H6, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

Make Money SELLING Eshelman Tractors and Doing GARDEN WORK

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS

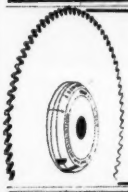
Also Power Reverse. Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write nearest branch:
ESHELMAN CO., Dept. 13-2
119 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago-1, Ill.
105 Lake St., Reno, Nev.

JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH

Noisy surface bait. World's best hooker—day or night. Gurgling, paddling action of the double-lobed lip makes fish strike hard. 5/8 oz. or 3/8 oz. or 1/4 oz. spinning size $1.25. Musky size $2.00.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 1842 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES



.01" ACCURACY with MAGNA DADO!

Geared hub. Sets in 5 seconds with Allen wrench. Cuts any groove 5/32"-7/8" wide. 2" max. depth. 12-gauge tempered steel blade; 8" dia. Available at SHOPSMITH dealers. Fits most saws. $12.95.

SEA SHELL KIT BOAT

only $39

More than 32,000 in use. Kit includes pre-cut marine plywood and wood parts, brass screws, seam compound, full instructions. A rugged boat, easy to assemble. Free booklet.

Sea Shells of Branford
7260 N. Main Street
Branford, Conn.

In Canada
Roberts-Ross, Ltd.
Orillia, Ontario

MI Tests Buick

[*Continued from page* 179]

"What he really wants is high low-speed torque, the only real power that can build up quick inertia from a standstill. Torque provides the initial forward thrust, it is the actual power that turns the wheels against a load. Developed high horsepower is rarely ever needed, or really desired, but torque doesn't seem to have the glamour sound to the public. From an engineering standpoint, we could build a car developing 25 horsepower less than at present and still beat every American car on the road in acceleration and punch up to 80 miles an hour. It would have twice the emergency jump in tight spots and handle much easier in traffic than our current models. In other words, it would have true performance."

I couldn't help thinking of my low power, low torque, low everything MG. MG's are notoriously poor on steep hill climbs but recently, in a match race against a Hudson Hornet with Hydramatic on my one mile and a quarter hill climb, my Mark 2 beat the tar out of this hot shot which, believe me, made the owner very unhappy. The reason was that on this particular climb there are two sharp turns. The hill is so pitched that the Hornet couldn't build up any speed in top gear and when the turns were reached, it was forced to cut down to 50 miles an hour. The MG took these turns at about 58.

I kept it in third gear all the way, clearing the top at 65 miles an hour. The pitch was too steep for the Hudson to make any speed in top gear and the low end of top was just too slow to beat the MG after reducing speed for the turns. The almost zero-torque MG won—first, due to the transmission of its opponent and, second, because the Hornet just couldn't corner with the MG. My engineer friend's hypothetical car, however, would have murdered me and I would have been the sad sack against that kind of performance.

To get back to Buick, this year's Roadmaster with its simulated wire wheels still retains the traditional Fisher body look of high hood line and bulbous end view. It has fine straight line road shock quality and in the road shock absorption department it must be rated with the best. The Dynaflow transmission has been improved and the general straight line performance is really top flight. This is a luxurious car with excellent accessories such as the heater and radio. Buicks hold their resale value better than most cars in their class, which makes them an excellent financial risk. If you are a Buick man I say, "Here's your dish, the best Buick built since the war." •

Welding is today's fastest growing trade. Every day, more and more individuals and firms use welding. New shops are badly needed in practically all towns. Pay and profits are topsl

CASH IN ON THIS OPPORTUNITY

. . . by setting up your own welding department or shop today. One Hobart Welder puts you in business. It goes anywhere—handles any job—gives you faster, better, lower cost welds. Its 1000 combinations of heat and remote control make it easy for anyone to do the every day welding jobs. Available in choice of Electric or Gas Engine Drive models, portable or stationary. Check coupon today for details.

More welding capacity for your money

Welding Books it will pay you to own.

TEXT AND LESSONS BOOK. Covers every phase of welding. 544 pages, over 600 illus. $3.00
LESSONS BOOK. Complete operator's training course. 200 pages, fully illus. $1.00
PRACTICAL DESIGN. 100's of weld ideas in design form. 3 vols., 100 designs each ..... 1 vol. $3.50; set of 3 ..... $10.00

HOBART trains you

Learn welding quickly, easily, in modern, non-profit school. Complete or brush-up courses. Best equipment. Experienced instructors.

Check coupon for free booklet on welding school!

Hobart Brothers Co., Box SM-23, Troy, Ohio

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-23, TROY, OHIO

Send complete details on items checked. ☐ Electric Drive Welders ☐ Gas Drive Welders ☐ Hobart Trade School. Send books checked. ☐ Text and Lessons ☐ Lessons. Practical Design: ☐ Vol. 1 ☐ Vol. 2 ☐ Vol. 3 ☐ set of 3 vols. ☐ Cash enclosed ☐ C.O.D.

☐ **Welder's Vest Pocket Guide**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Lab Tests Prove SYNCRO SANDERS Do More Work Per Sq. Inch Sanding Pad Service Than Sanders Costing Twice As Much!

SYNCRO ELECTRIC SANDERS

Look! In material removal tests for portable electric sanders held in Syncro's Laboratory on most of the leading medium-priced sanders on the market today—it was proven conclusively that sanders made by Syncro remove more material per square inch of sanding pad surface than sanders costing twice as much. This is your proof Syncro Sanders are your best buy. No. 504, $19.95; No. 504-D with Metal Carry Case, $22.95. At dealers or postpaid from factory. FREE CIRCULAR. Write!

SYNCRO CORPORATION, DEPT. W-23, OXFORD, MICHIGAN, USA.

Low Cost...ALUMINUM

Starlite Aluminum! . . . "makes a wonderful new boat." *Unusual design* and construction assure outstanding lightness, maneuverability and speed . . . yet allows *amazingly low price.* Aluminum hull has great strength, increased safety. Full-length spray rails add stability. Simple to lift and carry. No maintenance. Three sizes.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

STARCRAFT Aluminum, Stainless and Galvanized Steel METAL BOATS

Dept. TC-2, Goshen, Ind.

Your *Finest* Buy for HOME, FARM, WORKSHOP!

Black & Decker ELECTRIC UTILITY TOOLS **PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS**

DRILLS • SANDER-POLISHERS • SAWS

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*

Order these plans today

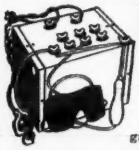
1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

Coming Next Month

How to Make Your Own Lie Detector



TRANSFORMER WELDER $18.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts A.C., 15-30 amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. No C.O.D. We also make welder for 16-22 gauge metal, $3.95; 1/8" metal $6.45.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

KING MIDGET

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER AUTO

JUST OUT-NEW CONVERTIBLE!

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

Be A Memory Wizard

[*Continued from page* 82]

Summer, had a high old time and then came home with the uneasy feeling that he had forgotten something important? When he arrived, he learned what it was. It was his son.

Or is it as good as that of Robert Nestler, a bedspread salesman? When a catalogue containing 73 new designs, each with style number and price, was sent to his firm's New York office, Nestler memorized it page by page. Not long after, the actual spreads arrived. With the boss and entire staff present to view the line, Nestler quoted all details without consulting the book. Result: he was promoted to sales manager with a large raise.

Or as good as the manager of a large resort hotel? He has earned immeasurable good will by remembering not only all the names of his guests, but their room numbers and the special services they demand as well.

Or as good as the advertising solicitor for a large major eastern newspaper? He can quote all the rates and discounts of his publication without referring to a rate card, a feat no one else has been able to duplicate. That's not all—he knows the rates of all his competitors as well.

Chances are the answer is "no." But you can reach these amazing levels of retention. Listen:

Last fall, the School of Memory and Concentration, of which the fabulous Dr. Bruno Furst is founder and director, held graduation exercises in New York. More than 250 students had completed a ten-week course at Steinway Hall. Before starting their studies, they were a typical forgetful lot—stuffing memos in their pockets to remind them to do things, then forgetting about the memos; slipping up on half the things they were supposed to do on a given day because of faulty memory; going out to the store for a dozen eggs and a half-dozen rolls and coming back with a half-dozen eggs and a dozen rolls. They were a cross-section of all fields of endeavor, absent-minded as most of us.

But this is what happened at graduation:

Dr. Furst asked 40 persons in the audience to rise and give their names as the graduates on the stage listened intently. After the fortieth had sat down, Dr. Furst called on one student. Without hesitating, he pointed to each of the persons who had called out his name, and identified him. Many other students performed the same stunt. And here's the clincher—an hour later, the students were able to pick out each of the 40 by name once again, proving that the names had stuck!

Then Dr. Furst distributed copies of a mag-

[*Continued on page* 185]

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Men who are determined to get ahead in something for themselves will find this opportunity hard to beat! Where else can a man turn his own labor so quickly and easily into BIG MONEY! Earn as high as $50 and more a day sanding floors with an easy-to-run American Machine—and YOU ARE BOSS. Prospects everywhere—old and new homes and remodeling. Pleasant indoor work—steady the year round. No schooling — no experience needed. Age makes no difference—men 18 to 80 are active and successful. Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES

SEND

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
531 So. St. Clair St.
Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

"What a beaut! Must be that new Scott-Atwater Gold Pennant motor*!"

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER!

Read all about the sensationally new Gold Pennant outboards. New in styling! New in features! New in performance! Write to: Dept. M-23, Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

*7½ and 10 HP with Shift, "Stowaway" Tank, Twist Grip Speed Control

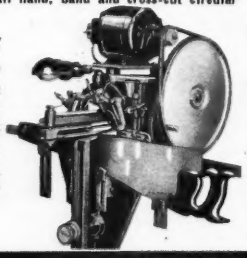
Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing, etc., just think what you could do with extra money! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $3 or $4 an hour. Start at home—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No Canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand, band and cross-cut circular saws.

FREE BOOK

Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith. Free Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" tells just how to start. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

Foley Mfg. Co., 215-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Book—"MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name .....

Address .....

Getting The Most Out of Your BAND SAW or SCROLL SAW

This fine book—"Getting the Most Out of Your Band Saw and Scroll Saw"—is packed with the "know-how" of Delta experts. Dozens of practical tips on how to make your tools *last longer*, stay accurate. Only 25c postpaid—saves you dollars a-plenty. Send 25c in coin (no stamps) to *Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., 5128 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.*

WAR SURPLUS

FREE CATALOG

Bargains in War Surplus. Welders, hydraulics, generators, motors, wire, cylinders, instruments, meters, gauges, pumps, drills, winches, books, many other items. All merchandise guaranteed. Send for Le Jay Surplus Bargain Book today.

LE JAY CO., 1314 Le Jay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn. 928 1st Ave. So., B14 Seattle 4, Wash.

MAKE MONEY SELLING ESHELMAN Power Mowers Riding Tractors & Rotary Tillers

ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

Also WALKING TRACTORS LOW AS $95

Women Can Operate It. Free Catalog. Write nearest branch:

ESHELMAN CO.,
Dept. T-63, 119 Light St. Baltimore 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
105 Lake St., Reno, Nev.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH for 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG. 1" intake; 3/4" outlet.

Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order. MOTOR COUPLING INCLUDED. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

$6.95

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN; NON-ELECTRIC

Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweeping. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. I-725 (Weighs 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block	$15.00
No. I-675 (Weighs 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block	$10.50
No. I-650 (Weighs 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block	$ 8.50
No. I- 30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets	$ 1.50

Send Money Order or Check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY 3240 N. W. 27th Ave. MIAMI 42, FLA.

Be A Memory Wizard

[*Continued from page* 183]

azine to the audience and announced that the night before about a dozen students had been asked to memorize it cover to cover. "Ask them what's on what page," the doctor urged. The spectators did and were astounded, because the students came right back with accurate descriptions of advertisements, including details of the products and a summary of the written texts.

There was more. A deck of cards was dealt out. Three persons read off what they held in their hands while the fourth hand was placed face down. Students selected at random were able to read off the missing hand—because as the others were read off, they had memorized the cards and were able to tell what had been left out.

How did they do it? The answer, says Dr. Furst, lies in training—training coupled with mastery of a set of systems.

First, you must realize one essential thing in remembering: when you hang your hat, you put it on a hook. When you want to remember important things, you also put them on hooks. You establish a series of hooks in your mind and when you want to pluck something from the recesses of your mind, you find the hook and take it off.

Let's take figures. They stump nearly everybody, although they are vital in almost every walk of life. Dr. Furst has figured out a method of remembering figures which is basically the substitution of words for numbers. He has evolved the following numerical code:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
t	n	m	r	l	j	k	f	p	z

All vowels are omitted and all consonants that sound alike are considered identical. For example, t can also be a d or th. An f can also be v and ph. A j can also be ch, sh or a soft g, as in the word general.

How is this code applied? How, for instance, can it help you to remember such things as the temperature at which copper melts or the year George Washington was born and the year he died?

You manufacture hooks for yourself—make up words or phrases about the thing you want to plant in your memory. This mental picture will at once flash the right answer into your mind. Here's how it works:

The melting point of copper is 1981 degrees Fahrenheit. To fix it in your mind, make up any set of words beginning with the correct letters—the letters t, p, f and t or d. How about

[*Continued on page* 187]

Archer
Pol-mer-ik
LINSEED OIL

PROTECTS MOST ANYTHING

A few of its 101 HANDY USES:

- Antique refinishing.
- Preserving paint brushes.
- Protecting gun stocks.
- Glazing windows.
- Protecting ladders.

Yes, Archer Pol-mer-ik is a real Handy-Andy oil that saves you time and money by doing the job of a dozen more expensive specialized products. You'll find it's the handiest single product in your house!

FOR PRIMING AND PAINTING
Nothing like Pol-mer-ik

For years Archer Pol-mer-ik has been the choice of professional painters for paint reducing and brush conditioning. Pol-mer-ik is given a special polymerization process which rearranges and locks together the oil molecules. This process gives you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. When you reduce your paints with Pol-mer-ik, they brush out easier, level better, have a smoother surface that collects less dirt, and give you a longer-lasting job! Whenever you paint, use Archer Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil for better results!

FREE! 101 Money-Saving Ideas!

Get your copy today. Shortcuts and pointers from the "pro's" based on practical experience. Free! No obligation—just drop us a card today. ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 602 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

YOU CAN START A $40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

Andy Phillips says:

"MY BELSAW CIRCULAR SAW SHOP gives me BIG PROFITS at LOW expense . . . I can run 35 to 40 saws in an 8-hour day . . . That makes me $40 cash."

LIFE-TIME SECURITY with YOUR OWN BUSINESS

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage, while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 saw jobs."—*Harvey Jensen.*

For as little as $15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW CIRCULAR SAW SHOP rushed to you.

You can make $4 to $5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting CIRCULAR SAWS for builders, lumber yards, factories...No *Extra* Equipment needed, no canvassing. Send postcard today for your *Free* copy of "Life Time Security."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
3607 Field Building Kansas City 11, Mo.

SHOOTERS

Lyman

SIGHT CATALOG SHOWS YOU HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING . . .

Complete catalog shows how to choose and use sights for hunting and target shooting. Complete line of Lyman metallic sights, telescopic sights, Cutts Compensator for shotguns, Ideal Tools for reloading ammunition, are fully illustrated. Helpful charts help you choose the right sight combination for your rifle...send 10c today for catalog!

The *Lyman* GUN SIGHT CORP.
320 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

ROTO-HOE

GARDEN TOOLS

2 h. p. (as shown) only $134.

Useful All Year Around
Complete Interchangeability

America's Most Usable Garden Tool
ORIGINATORS of:

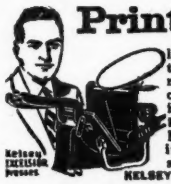
1. Tiller on front for easiest maneuverability.
2. "Soil-O-Matic" Drive—power on rotors only—easy operating.
3. Interchangeable Roto-Cutter.
4. Bolt-on weed clips for varying soil conditions.
5. Complete machine for $134—no increase in 7 years!

Here's the complete garden tool—Tills, Cultivates, Composts—portable power unit. Powerful Lauson 2 h.p. gasoline engine drives 15 hardened teeth at high speed fine-mixing soil 9" deep; makes gardening EASY; many low cost attachments do EXTRA jobs—mow, trim lawn; mulch, edge, spray, move snow.

FREE folder in colors gives full details. Write today; see dealer for demonstration.

ROTO-HOE & Sprayer Co., Box 54, Newbury, Ohio

Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, S-9, Meriden, Conn.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LE JAY COMPANY, 1314 Le Jay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn. 928 1st Ave. So., Seattle 4, Wash.

Model Railroading is Fun!

Read about it in picture-packed Model Railroader magazine. Special Offer! Send $1 ($1.75 value) for special 3-month subscription plus new 64-page "Introduction to Scale Model Railroading." Limited. Act today!

Model Railroader Magazine Dept. 1274, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

$700 BUILDS ATTRACTIVE HOME

Living Room 14x15', Bed Rooms 12x13' and 9x12', Bath 5x8', Kitchen and Dinette 10x11'. 3 closets and hallway; complete plumbing and lights. We think we have the answer to low cost housing in this country. Give us a chance to prove it to you.

$1.00 brings you 25 pages of step-by-step instruction (18 drawings) and material list, showing how to cut building costs in half.

IDEAL HOMES, P. O. Box 7026, Tampa 3, Fla.

Advanced Design Low Prices

VIKING
Garden Tractors and Power Mowers

A practical, soundly engineered line of tractors for gardens, small farms, suburban and country homes. New advanced features. One and Two Wheel models.

WALK OR RIDE
Wide Range of Attachments
Write Today FREE CATALOG Easy Terms
AMERICAN FARM MACHINERY COMPANY
1039 33rd Avenue S. E. Minneapolis, Minnesota

Be A Memory Wizard

[*Continued from page* 185]

"ten pennies for a dime?" Long afterward, when you have occasion to remember the figure, that phrase will pop into your mind—then all you do is translate it into figures: t is l, p is 9, f is 8 and d is 1 again.

George Washington was born in 1732 and died in 1799. How about the phrase, "mourn now president's passing?" The m and n give you 32 and the double p gives you 99. You supply the century.

If you want to remember addresses, telephone numbers, catalogue references, any figure at all, apply the code. It works every time. It works because a mental picture is better than innumerable repetitions.

Suppose you want to remember a half dozen things you have to do on a particular day. Dr. Furst teaches his students what he calls a basic list of 100 words. This list is specifically based upon the numbers code. For instance the first word is tea, because one stands for t; the second is Noah, for n; the third is May for m; the fourth ray for r; the fifth law for l; the sixth jaw for j; the seventh key for k; the eighth fee for f; the ninth bay for b. Now the words that follow are simply combinations of the same numbers—57 is lake, which is merely a combination of l for 5 and k for 7; 89 is fob, combining f for 8 and b for 9.

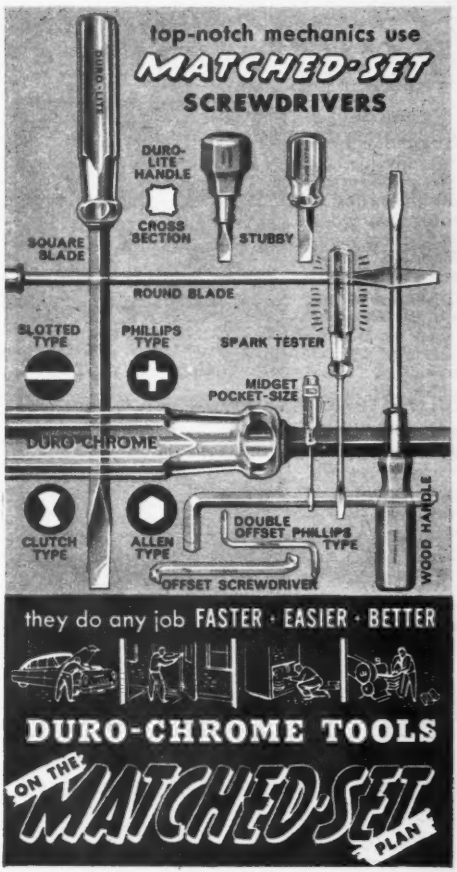
How does *this* work? Suppose you have that list of a half dozen things to do—you have to meet someone at Jones' department store, buy some film, get the car fixed, go to the dentist, telephone the caterer and pick up the meat for dinner.

Start making mental pictures, using the basic words. Picture yourself having a cup of *tea* at Jones' store, *Noah* taking pictures on the ark, driving the car on a pleasant *May* day, the dentist taking a sunbath under the *ray* of a lamp, the caterer in the arms of the *law* and chewing meat with your *jaw*. It doesn't matter how silly the mental images are.

Now—you are in the city and you ask yourself: what's the first thing I have to do? You know that the first word in the basic list is tea. At once the picture of yourself having tea at the department store swims into your mind and you remember your appointment there.

Afterward, you ask yourself: "What on earth is the second thing I'm supposed to do?" You know the second basic word is Noah; again your mental magic lantern flashes you an image, this time of the old gent snapping a shutter aboard the ark and you trot off to get the films you need. And so on until your chores are finished.

Now see if you can remember the rest? •



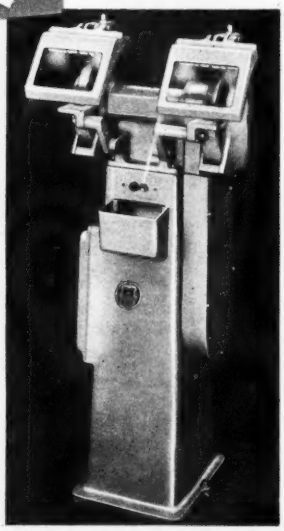
With Duro-Chrome "matched sets" of tools you work with greater ease and confidence. All Duro-Chrome Tools have a "family resemblance". Whatever size or style Duro-Chrome screwdriver, socket set or pliers you use, it's "at home" in your hands because of its familiar feel, natural grip and balance.

Select Duro-Chrome "Matched" Tools from New Pocket-Size Catalog. This convenient book that fits your pocket or your kit, shows the *Complete* Duro-Chrome Line. Illustrates and describes all the regular and special quality Duro-Chrome "Matched" Tools and sets; many unusual tools. Also hints on selecting the right tool for each job. Use coupon below to get *your* copy FREE.

LEADING AUTO SUPPLY DEALERS SELL DURO-CHROME. Write us for name of your nearest auto parts and equipment dealer that sells Duro-Chrome "Matched" Tools.

Clip this coupon to get FREE catalog 106
and name of nearest Duro-Chrome dealer. Mail to
DURO METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
2649 N. Kildare Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois
Also Makers of Nationally Advertised Duro POWER Tools
write your name and address in margin space

New SOUTH BEND GRINDER

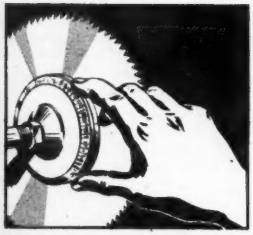


Ruggedly built for long, hard use on production, maintenance or toolroom work. It features motor mounted in pedestal, V-belt drive to ball-bearing spindle, no wheel load on motor bearings, less vibration, two lights per shield, adjustable tool rests and adjustable spark guards. *Write for catalog.*

SPECIFICATIONS— Wheels: 8" (½ h.p. motor), 10" (¾ h.p. motor). Spindle Speed: 2450 r.p.m. (approx.). Size: 49½" x 18½" x 20½".

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

NOW—40 different cuts with AMAZING, NEW Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS



ON YOUR SAW BLADE!
NO Warp . . .
NO Wobble . . .
NO Burning!
ONLY $4.95 PER SET

4 Washers Mean Perfect Balance

Make clean, smooth parallel grooves at any angle—no chewing, no sanding. Just dial your cut—no trick screws, no vibration, strengthens blade for straight cuts. Warren Washers greatest improvement in 30 years—and most copied—look for the name on the box and washers. It costs no more to get the best—WARREN, IT'S GUARANTEED! At your dealer or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ¾", ⅝", 1"—sent postpaid.

Send for Free Booklet

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.
Dept. 222 • Box 98 North End Station
Detroit, Michigan

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 151]

which can be loosened so that the tube can be readily rotated in the saddle in order to place the eyepiece in the most convenient position.

The tripod head is made of cast iron with three drilled joints to accept the bolts which hold the 2x6 in. tapered legs. A short section of chain is fastened to the bottom of each leg in order to limit their extension.

The polar axis is mounted in ball bearings. A 96-tooth gear is attached through a friction clutch to the axis. The worm for this gear is driven by a 60-tooth gear which is attached to a hand drive through another friction clutch. This arrangement makes it possible to slip the telescope in right ascension and also permits hand correction without disturbing the drive proper. The motor used to drive the gear trains is a one rpm Crane synchronous timing motor. All the gears used are war surplus items and yield a 4.011 to 1 reduction which corrects the drive to within approximately 30 seconds of sidereal time. •

☆ GIANT ☆ ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification.) Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.95
VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 60 times as ground and polished lenses. Also used close. as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.95. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST.
DEPT. SML 12 HARTFORD 3, CONN.

Make Your Own
TELESCOPE
Write today for free price list of CORRECT instructions and supplies
John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont
Where Amateur Telescope Making Started

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER
Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete kit $4.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

AIR LIFT

PROTECT YOUR CAR

WITH

The Sensational Pneumatic Spring Booster

- For Overloads
- For Improved Roadability
- For Trailer Hauling
- For Sagging Springs

ECONOMICAL AND EASILY INSTALLED

Inflates with Air — Same as a Tire

Thousands in Use — Guaranteed

GIVE YOUR CAR A LIFT — WITH AIR LIFT

See Your Dealer or Write

AIR LIFT CO.

2330 W. MAIN STREET

LANSING, MICHIGAN

High Power **BINOCULARS**

FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART

Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 33 Models sold on

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

$9.95 UP

How To Select BINOCULARS

BUSHNELL'S. MX82 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

Kits: Highest quality materials supplied at low prices.

Plate $4.00 up — Pyrex $5.50 up.

Lenses, prisms, eyepieces, cells, accessories, etc. Aluminizing with the new hard quartz coating, easy to clean, will not tarnish. Mirrors ground to your order. Write today for free catalog. Complete instructions—10c. Satisfaction or money refunded.

Garth Optical Co., 130 Garth Road, Box 2, Scarsdale, N. Y.

UP TO 2000 POWER!

MICROSCOPES...OPTICS

FROM $14.95 OPTICS FROM $1.00

UNHEARD OF VALUES IN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS . . .

These fine instruments are used throughout the U.S. in laboratories, schools, colleges and physicians' offices

SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG

World's greatest values in hobbyists, students, and professional research microscopes, complete accessories, mecnanical stages, eyepieces, prepared slides, dissecting microscopes, ore, mineral, gem microscopes, binoculars, telescopes, magnifying glasses of all types. Each item a bargain . . . money-back guarantee.

THE AKRON 4400 SUNSET BLVD. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. 2-M1

NEW

1953 BOAT KITS BY

U-MAK-IT

30 Models **8 TO 23 FEET**

New

21 FT. OUTBOARD AND INBOARD CABIN CRUISERS

Roomy cabin sleeps 2. Includes full size toilet room, galley, sink & ice chest.

New

18 FT. OUTBOARD AND INBOARD CABIN CRUISERS

Fast Vee bottom hull, speeds up to 25 M.P.H. Accommodations for 2.

ROWBOATS OUTBOARDS INBOARDS

8 to 14 Ft. 12 to 21 Ft. 16 to 23 Ft.

NEW 1953 CATALOG

48 PAGES, shows construction details. Incl. everything to build your own—hardware, engines, conversions, paint & color chart.

SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A - WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

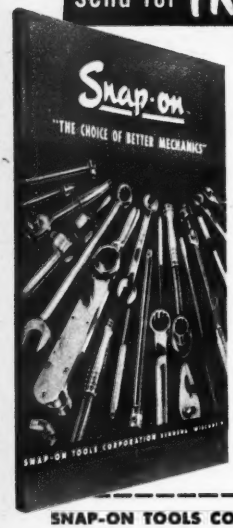
KIT BOAT OWNERS

Protect your boat with Fiberglas. Makes new & used boats permanently watertight. — Lengthens lifetime, strengthens construction, increases value & safety.

SEND 10¢ postage for illustrated booklet

EVER GLASTING 703A - WHITTIER ST. BRONX 59, N. Y. CITY

send for **FREE CATALOG**



America's Foremost

money-making

MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

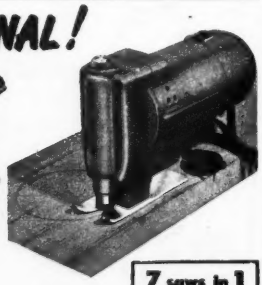
Snap-on Tools

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-B 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin
Send me free catalog of Snap-on tools.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

the *ORIGINAL!*

WHIZ SAW



The All Purpose Cutting Tool

Precision Made for Precision Work

Home craftsmen will find Whiz Saw useful for rough cutting jobs as well as precision work. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE . . . the original WHIZ SAW is one of the most versatile cutting tools ever invented. It cuts with amazing speed wood, bone, plastic fibre, pressed wood, hard rubber, etc. up to 1" thicknesses . . . it's scientifically designed for cutting inside shapes without first boring a starting hole. Ideal for jig or band saw use when inserted in handy WHIZ SAW table.

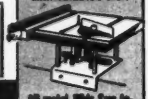
Whiz Saw #2 has greater capacity, cuts up to 2" thickness, $130.00. Whirl Saw, a 4½" circular blade, cuts up to 1¾" thickness, $49.00.

If not available at your dealers, write to: The Forsberg Mfg. Co., Bridgeport 5, Conn. U.S.A.

WHIZ-SAW $5500 Table $10.95

7 saws in 1
RIP, CROSSCUT, KEYHOLE, COPING, SCROLL, BAND OR JIG

the ideal cutting tool for:
BOOBYISTS
ELECTRICIANS
CARPENTERS
PLUMBERS
SIGN-MAKERS
MAINTENANCE MEN



All-metal Whiz-Saw table may be secured with screws to wood bench or held in vise.

ANOTHER *Forsberg* PRODUCT

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND ONE THIN DIME!

. . . will get you the latest copy of MI Plans Catalog containing 181 tested plan

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
PLANS CATALOG NUMBER 11
PRICE TEN CENTS

181
TESTED PLANS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BOATS
Rowboats and Dinghies 3
Outboard Boats 5
Inboard Boats 8
Cruisers 10
Sailboats 11
Auxiliaries 14
Miscellaneous Boats 17

FURNITURE 40

GENERAL PROJECTS 45

MODELS
Airplanes, Control-Line 18
Airplanes, Free-Flight 26
Airplanes, Miscellaneous 30
Boats 35
Cars 32

PHOTO EQUIPMENT 39

TELESCOPES 38

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT 44

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
FAWCETT BUILDING, GREENWICH, CONN.

Send that dime and your name and address to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. and get set for hours of fun and relaxation in your home workshop.

FURNISH YOUR HOME WITH YOUR HOBBY

Glueky Will Help You -

Save money . . . have fun . . . make your own furniture with famous Rogers Glue and Project Plans. Rogers Glue is easier to work — makes a stronger joint. Rogers Project Plans show you step-by-step how to build fine furniture. Send only 15c for a full-sized jar of glue and these valuable plans will be included *free*. Mail today to Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.

Ask for Rogers Glue at your local hardware store.

ROGERS *the best* LIQUID FISH GLUE

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

"A Ton of Strength in Every Drop"

Thousands in Use

SMALL! POWERFUL!

America's finest low cost tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff. 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors. 8-1/4 H.P. engine--gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements.

Write for complete details.

ECONOMY TRACTOR

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
915-S2 Niagara Ct., Waukesha, Wis.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

FREE BOOK

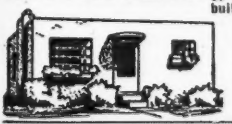
Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8347 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?

For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living room 11x15, Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4. Wind out steel casement windows. Concrete block, stucco-ed. Illustrated pictures, step by step instructions, blueprints and material list, $1.00. Money back guarantee.



L. H. FARROW, Dept. B,
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS

If the job is tough—you can bet the tooling is wrong!
Make your job easier by "tooling up" right.

MACHINE SHOP TOOLING, a unique reference book expressly for you, tells how. Think of it! All the latest authoritative data in one compact, alphabetically compiled book. Complete, specific tool and machining data for all tools, materials and machines in average shop. No more guessing, nor searching the shop for that "how-to-do-it" bulletin.

Turning tool angles for 150 materials—drilling data for 130 materials—band saw data for 250 materials—correct taps for 77 materials—largest list of tap drills and grinding wheel recommendations ever compiled. Over 300 pages of data equally comprehensive.

MACHINE SHOP TOOLING will prove to be the most useful "tool" in the box.

Don't fail to examine this "headache eliminator." Low price makes it available to all. Send only $3.00 with printed name, address for your copy. No risk—if not completely satisfied, return in 10 days for refund.

Send for it today—avoid trouble tomorrow!

WILCO PRESS

Dept. M-4 — 3326 N. Bailey St. — Phila. 29, Pa.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRA PRECISION—Imported for the really critical mechanic who must have the best. Recommended and used by experimental and research machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE.

ALL NEW and at low, low prices . . . but quantity is limited! Model 51-Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/10 mm graduations. Has handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick accurate depth. A $35 value, it's yours complete with leather carrying case for just **$8.95.**

Model 64-Helios 8". Glass hardened lapped jaws. Inside, outside measurements. 1/128" and 1/1000" verniers. Thumb guide and lock screw. A $45 value at the amazing price of **$7.50.**

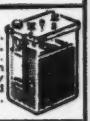
Model 65-Helios 8". Glass hardened lapped jaws. Inside, outside measurements. Thumb guide and lock screw. Valued at $50, on sale while they last, for **$8.50.**

Model 76-Helios 8" Depth Gauge. Graduations 1/1000". Glass hardened. It's worth every bit of $25, yours now from Airborne for **$6.50.**

MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity—$2.29 ea 1-2" capacity—$3.50.

WILLARD WET PLATE BATTERY



Extra-long life, rechargeable battery. 2 V., 20 Amps. Great for portable radios, mobile units, bell circuits, alarm systems, rural telephones, Strobo bulbs, etc. Only 5" high. Visible ball float hydrometer built in Lucite case. Shipped dry (wt. 3½ lbs.) . . . any battery service will supply standard battery electrolyte. Used singly or in multiples. ALL NEW! Now only **$1.95 ea.**

D.C. GENERATORS

Finest aircraft quality . . . heavy duty . . . lifetime grease-sealed ball bearings. Terrific for truck and marine use, for welders, plating, D. C. Appliances, lights, etc.

Type P-1, Mfd. by Ford, General Electric, Westinghouse & Delco-Remy. Rated 200 Amps., 28 Volts, 2500 RPM., can be "reved" up to 300 Amps. Shpg. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost $350 . . . New to you..... **$21.50**

MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER Complete make-up package consisting of one New P1 Generator 200 Amps, one reverse current relay, one voltage regulator and a wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. Nothing else to buy. **Special—WHILE THEY LAST—$32.50**

Send 25c for 1953 catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. MI 253
8501 Stellar Dr. Culver City, Calif.

The Famous STANLEY STEAMER

1909 STANLEY STEAMER
Kit with instructions $2.95
Length 8"

Want Fun?
Then Start This New Hobby!

A fascinating hobby that is sweeping the country. Fun for the entire family! Build these simple and easy prefabricated kits.

FREE! Restored, full size, antique MODEL "T" FORD, ready to drive home—FIRST PRIZE in our gigantic model building contest—many other valuable prizes. ENTER TODAY! Inquire at your Hobby, Toy or Department Store, or write to us for information.

OLD TIMERS
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
Dept. B2, 315 Adams Ave.
SCRANTON 10, PA.

OLD TIMERS complete list of Authentic Auto Kits

YEAR	MAKE	LENGTH	PRICE
1904	Oldsmobile	6"	$1.95
1911	Maxwell	7½"	2.50
1903	Model "A" Ford	8"	2.50
1900	Packard	6¾"	2.50
1911	Buick "Bug"	7½"	2.50
1903	Rambler	6½"	2.50
1903	Cadillac	7"	2.50
1910	Model "T" Ford	8"	2.50
1902	Franklin	7"	2.50
1906	Columbia Electric	6⅛"	2.50
1909	Stanley Steamer	8"	2.50
1910	International Harvester	8¼"	2.95
1909	Model "T" Ford	8¼"	2.95
1911	Brush Delivery	7¾"	2.95
1914	Stutz Bearcat	10½"	2.95
1913	Mercer Raceabout	9¼"	3.95
1906	"Old 16" Locomobile	10"	3.95
1914	Regal Underslung	9"	3.95

SOLD AT HOBBY, TOY AND DEPARTMENT STORES, OR WRITE TO US. ADD 25c FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

CAR OWNERS - SAVE UP TO $275.00 A YEAR!

get 37-49 miles PER GALLON FROM ANY CAR

WORLD FAMOUS SPEED CHAMPS & AUTO ENGINEERS TELL HOW:

- TO GO 15,000 MILES WITHOUT OIL CHANGE
- GET 30 M.P.H. MORE TOP CAR SPEED
- GET 10,000 MORE MILES FROM YOUR TIRES

ALL MAKES! ALL MODELS! ALL YEARS!

HERE IT IS! THE NEWHOUSE 1953 SPEED, POWER & ECONOMY MANUAL!

The most authentic, complete and **fully illustrated** book of its type ever published is now available to all motorists! See for yourself the quick, easy, step-by-step photo illustrations that reveal the most amazing speed, power and economy secrets of the Century. Learn how to: overhaul your engine in 1 hour . . . get as much as 3-5 more miles per gallon with the twist of a screwdriver . . . restyle your car—get expensive "sports car" look. Cut engine friction and wear by more than 66% with Auto-Moly—new molybdenum additive . . . get high mileage . . . faster starts . . . increased Speed and Power! Save **hundreds of dollars** on gas, oil, and on auto economy products.

PHOTOS AND DIAGRAMS SHOW EASY STEP BY STEP METHODS

This sensational new book with its FOOL-PROOF, easy instructions offers the next best answer to having the nation's best qualified experts actually showing you how! Detailed drawings and cutaway diagrams make every step along the way so simple that **everyone** can understand—even if you've never held a screwdriver! Learn how to resurface cylinder walls and seal in compression without removing one part from your engine . . . Learn how to automatically flush gum, carbon and other combustion residue out your exhaust pipe . . . Get special methods for obtaining "high test" performance from regular gas . . . Stop engine overheating for a lifetime. This book contains over **1,000 money saving hints** such as how to convert a "jalopy" into a sleek "speedster" with pushbutton windows, doors, custom grillwork, plastic top at only a few dollars total cost. How to save $300 when selling your used car.

THE TRUE STORY ON WHERE YOUR GAS GOES!

At last, the facts are revealed for all to see. Learn how, with the twist of your wrist and with the use of easy to get products, you can greatly increase THE PRESENT MILEAGE AND POWER OF YOUR CAR. Learn why 80 cents of every gas dollar you spend doesn't move your car one inch. Learn how you can easily and quickly release the shackled horsepower in your engine and stop draining 20% of the power potential out your exhaust . . . dissipating 30% on operation of your ignition, oil and water systems. The Newhouse Book reveals for the first time the **tested proven** methods and techniques that answers the "gas poor" motorists' every problem.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
Dept. MIB-2, San Gabriel, California

10 DAY FREE TRIAL AT OUR EXPENSE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY . . . Special Offer Gives You 4 Books For The Price Of One. Three valuable Handbooks described below (Reg. $2.00 value) are yours to keep. If you don't agree that the SPEED & POWER MANUAL, the 3 gift handbooks and discount benefits are the best $1.98 value you've ever seen . . . return Speed & Power Book for full refund.

$1.98

SEND NO MONEY
Mail Free Gift Coupon Today!

ONLY THIS GREAT BOOK REVEALS ALL THE FACTS!

Authentic mileage and power information right from the roads, tracks and speed shops of Southern California . . . the auto proving grounds of the nation. INCLUDES: 1000 Economy secrets. Tuning techniques, Racing power secrets. Hi-speed fuel formulas, Compression restoratives, "Engine tonic" treatments. Eliminate carburetor flooding. End forever unnecessary fuel waste. Make Dual Ignition systems. Learn easy ways to higher horsepower . . . To 10,000 additional tire miles. LATEST INFORMATION ON CARE, REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF: Fuel pumps—ignition and electrical systems - starter - battery - generator - tires - brakes - cooling systems - directional signals - transmissions - rear ends - carburetor - bearings - speedometer - steering and many, many more!

STOP PAYING FOR SUCKER AUTO REPAIRS. . . . Learn how to "fix it yourself" and save at least $100 this year alone. Learn how to determine FAIR repair charges as well as do your own work . . . fix your leaky radiator and save $15 . . . "bump out" fender dents and save up to $35 . . . repair a cracked cylinder without removing the engine from your car.

WRITE TODAY!

Mail coupon **now** . . . special offer gives you 4 books for the price of 1 . . . The 3 gift handbooks and discount benefits are the best $1.98 value you've ever seen . . . Return Speed & Power Book for full refund within 10 days, but **Keep** extra GIFT Books!

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

GAME ECONOMY CLUB

TO BOOK PURCHASERS

LOOK!
220 PAGES
500 PHOTOS AND DRAWINGS (combined)

SEND YOUR BOOK ORDER TODAY and receive your Life Membership in the great Game Economy Club. Enclosed with your books will be your **Free** gas coupons . . . **Free** credit checks . . . **Free** money saving coupons and **Free** trial & premium offers. Other benefits enjoyed by present ½ million members include a **Free** subscription to the Club Newspaper . . . **Free** catalogs showing merchandise which club members can "Buy Without Money." Members have saved many hundreds of dollars through club benefits and privileges.

ORDER YOUR SPEED AND POWER MANUAL TODAY . . . AND RECEIVE YOUR "LIFE MEMBERSHIP CARD" PLUS GIFT & FREE OFFER CERTIFICATES AT ONCE!

ALL 3 FREE!
Yours to keep even if you return book.

These $2.00 value books are yours to keep even if you return the big Speed & Power book.

1. ECONOMY DRIVING MANUAL . . . 48 pages of selected economy hints and info. on top auto products. (Reg. 75c value)

2. HIGH PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT . . . Pictures & lists 1,000 tested power and economy parts and accessories. (Reg. 25c value)

3. FAMOUS "HOW" BOOK . . . Reveals secret of how some drivers can and do get up to 150 m.p.g. (Reg. $1 value)

SEND NO MONEY! Mail FREE GIFT Coupon Now!
NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE, Dept. MIB-2
San Gabriel, California

Rush me the Newhouse, SPEED, POWER & ECONOMY HANDBOOK for NO RISK EXAMINATION. I agree to pay postman on arrival $1.98 plus postage. If not completely satisfied I will return it within 10 days for a full refund.

Also send me ABSOLUTELY FREE THE 3 handbooks: "Economy in Driving," "High Performance Equipment" and the "Famous How Booklet." These I will keep as a FREE GIFT even if I return the big Newhouse Handbook. Also, don't forget to include my Economy Club Membership and FREE gift certificates.

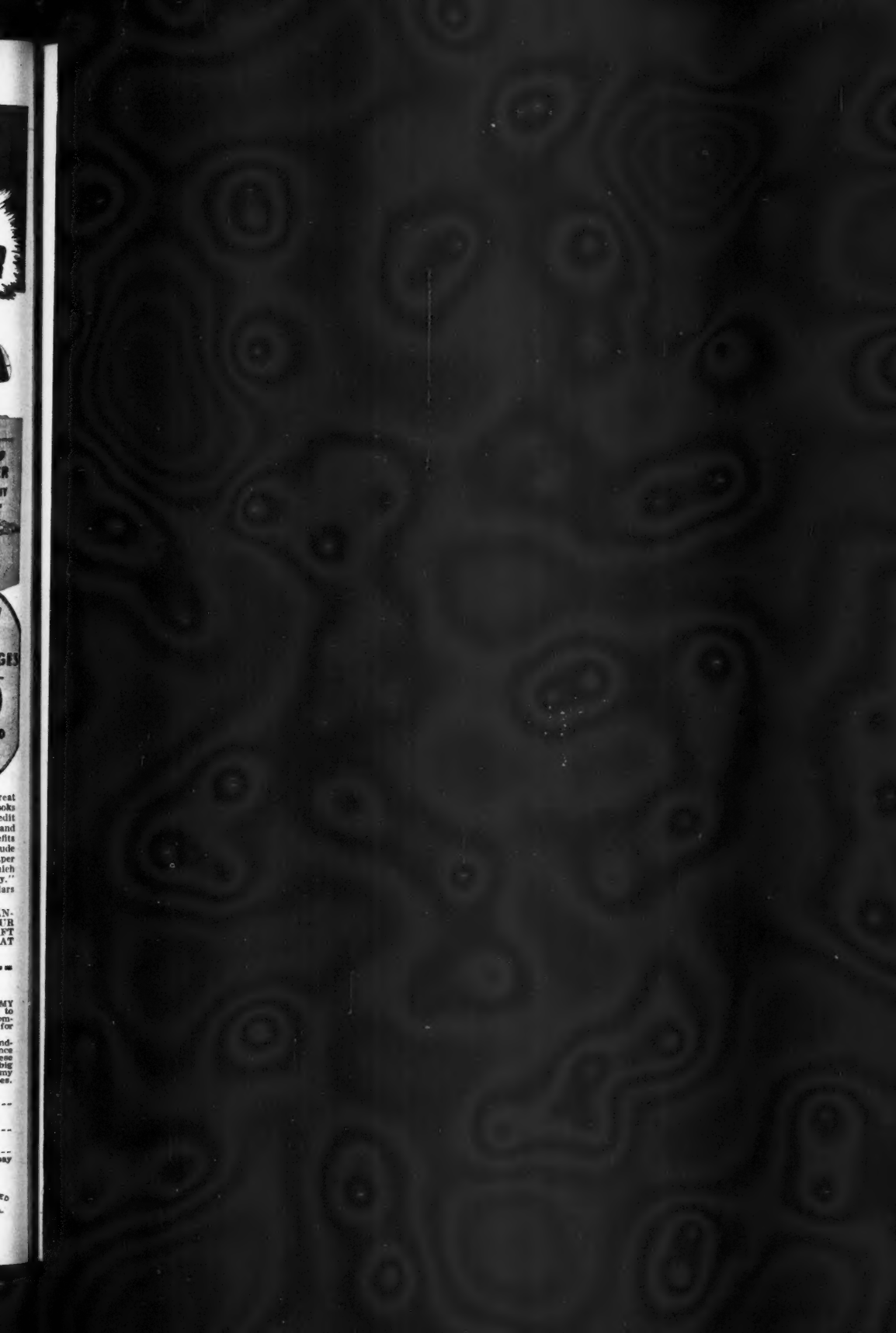
Name _____
(Please print in Pencil)

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

SAVE MORE! If you send $1.98 with coupon, we pay all postage charges. Same money-back guarantee.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



T

HO

Imagi
ONE
thing
piece
the E
precis
saw e

A
GU
SAT
O
MO

THIS ALADDIN 5-ROOM HOUSE

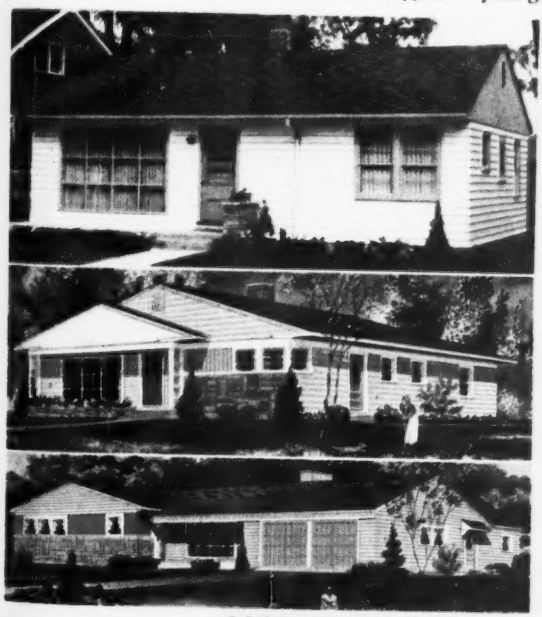
$1974

FREIGHT PAID

Slightly Higher West of Missouri River

YOU CAN BUILD THIS ALADDIN READI-CUT HOUSE YOURSELF... and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Imagine receiving A COMPLETE HOUSE IN ONE SHIPMENT—ready to erect! You get everything needed. The lumber is the finest—every piece THOROUGHLY DRY. And it comes to you the EXACT SIZE needed—cut at the mill by fast, precision machines. No stopping to measure and saw each piece! (You save as much as 30% on labor—18% on waste) AND YOU CAN CHOOSE FROM 99 INDIVIDUAL PLANS—beautiful, modern houses of all sizes and styles. Not only will you save money but you will have the satisfaction of knowing that Aladdin Houses have withstood the test of time during the past 46 years. Aladdin's thousands of satisfied customers are your guarantee of honest value.



THIS IS THE WAY TO BEAT THE HIGH COST OF BUILDING!

With carpenters getting up to $24 a day think how much you can save by building your own Aladdin house! Carpentry work runs from 300 to 1200 hours, depending on the house you choose. Even if you hire help you save because most of the expensive, time-consuming labor (measuring and cutting) has been done by machine at the mill. No wonder Aladdin houses are so easy to build—and at a cost that often compares favorably WITH PRE-WAR COSTS! Drawings and instructions are simple to follow and cover everything from the foundation up. More than half the Aladdin houses sold have been erected by the buyers themselves!

WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN ALADDIN HOUSE

- ALL THE LUMBER accurately cut to fit, marked and numbered ready to erect practically without use of a saw.
- SIDING
- PAINT
- WINDOWS
- FLOORING
- TRIM
- GLASS
- DOORS
- MILLWORK
- ROOFING
- HARDWARE
- MOULDINGS
- NAILS
- COMPLETE DRAWINGS & INSTRUCTIONS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

GOOD HOUSES NEVER GROW OLD—
ALADDIN HOUSES ARE NOT PREFABRICATED

ALADDIN GUARANTEE
SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

THE ALADDIN CO.

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Est. 47 Years

Send 25¢ FOR BEAUTIFUL NEW FULL-COLOR CATALOG **No. CM-11**

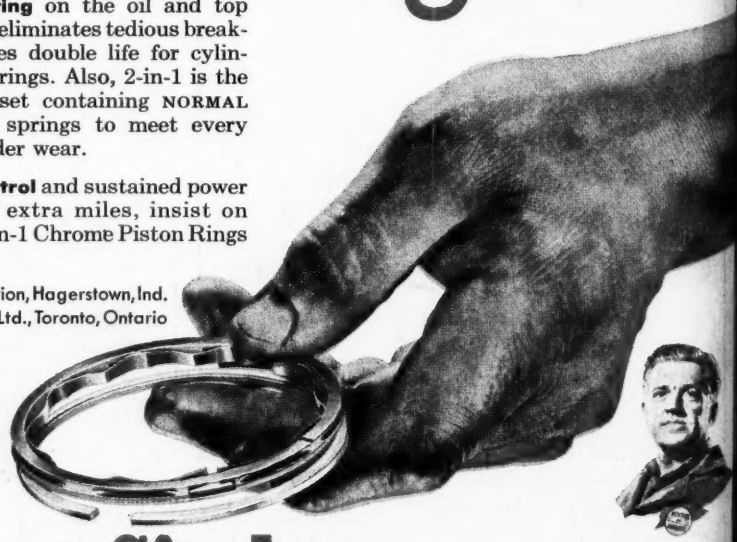
sure cure for oil thirsty engines

Every working hour, U. S. mechanics replace worn piston rings in 4500 engines to stop oil pumping and restore horsepower. And an ever-increasing number of these overhauled engines will give outstanding performance because Perfect Circle's new 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Rings were installed.

Solid chrome plating on the oil and top compression rings eliminates tedious break-in periods—assures double life for cylinders, pistons and rings. Also, 2-in-1 is the only piston ring set containing NORMAL and HIPRESSURE springs to meet every condition of cylinder wear.

For positive oil control and sustained power for thousands of extra miles, insist on Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Rings in your engine.

Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Ind.
The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario



Perfect Circle *2 in 1 chrome piston ring set*

THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON—recommended by the makers of America's finest automobiles

or
y
s
set
les